Trieste

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1967

Statistics Division

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

Price: Sh. 15

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1967

INDEX

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1966	1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, July, 1966	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December, 1966	3	2
Registration of land 1956/57 1966/67	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December. 1966	5	4
Monthly Rainfall for Main Stations, 1965 and 1966	6	6
Annual rainfall totals for Main Stations 1958-1966	7	8
Temperature: Main Stations, 1964 -66	8	9
Relative humidity, Main Stations, 1964-66	9	10
Sunshine: Main Stations, 1964 66	10	11
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	13
Population annual estimates, 1958-1967	12	13
Population census, 1962:		
Population by provinces, districts and race	13	14
Population by 1966 provinces, districts and area	14	15
Population of Main Towns by race	15	15
Population of Main Towns 1948 and 1962	16	16
African and Somali population by tribe and sex	17	16
Population by race, sex and five-year age groups	18	17
Population by race and religion	19	17
Percentage distribution of the African population in each age group by education group	20	18
Vital Statistics		
Births registered, 1957 1966	21	19
Deaths registered, 1957-1966	22	19
Nairobi: Live births notified (residents), 1957-1966	23	20
Nairobi: Deaths notified (residents), 1957-1966	24	20
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1957-1966	25	22
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1957 1966	26	22
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1957 1966	27	22
Total arrivals and departures by continent of departure/destination and method of travel, 1964/1966	28	23
Reported new permanent immigration by race and sex, 1957 1966	29	24
Reported permanent emigration by race and sex, 1957-1966	30	24
Reported new permanent immigration and emigration by nationality, 1964-1966	31	25
Reported visitors and persons in transit, by continent of origin and reason for visit, 1957-1966	32	26
Reported visitors and persons in transit by nationality, 1965 1966	33	27
Visitors and persons in transit leaving East Africa—length of stay in Kenya, 1965-1966	34	27
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1965 and 1966	35	28
Hotel beds available and occupied, 1964-1967	36	28
National Parks—number of visitors, 1961/62—1965/66	37	29
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Gross domestic product by industrial origin (new calculations), 1963-1966	38	31
Gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin (old calculations), 1957 1966	39	33
Gross National Income (new calculations), 1963-1966	40	35
Gross domestic product at factor cost by type of income, (old calculations), 1957-1966	41	36
Gross capital formation at market prices, 1957-1966	42	37
Balance of payments: Transaction with Sterling Area and other areas, 1965 and 1966	43	38
Balance of payments: Total net credits, 1961-1966	44	38
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade	45	40
Visible Balance of Total Trade by currency group and country, 1964-1966	46	41
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Principal commodities 1957-1966	47	42
Value of principal commodities by country of destination, 1963 -1966	48	45
Value by country of destination, 1957-1966	49	46
Exports to Tanzania Mainland: Principal commodities, 1957-1966	50	47
Exports to Uganda: Principal commodities, 1957-1966	51	49
Value of total exports (external and East African), 1965 and 1966, at 1964 prices	52	51
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1962-1966	53	52

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
Net imports:		
Principal articles, 1957-1966	54	53
Value by country of origin, 1957-1966	55	59
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by Government—commercial imports, 1957-1966	56	60
Value of S.L.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1963-1966	57	61
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1957-1966	58	61
Imports from Tanzania (Mainland): Principal commodities	59	62
Imports from Uganda: Principal commodities, 1957-1966	60	63
External Trade Indices, 1962-1966:		
Exports by principal commodities	61	64
Net imports by S.I.T.C. section	62	64
East African Trade Indices	63	64
End-use analysis of imports, 1965	64	65
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF FIRMS		
Size distribution of firms, 1966	65	68
Businesses opening and closing, 1957-1966	66	70
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	67	72
Land re-settlement: Acreage planned and plots allocated, 1963/64-1966/67	68	73
Principal Crops: Production for sale, 1958-1967	69	74
Principal Crops: Price to producer, 1958/59—1967/68	70	75
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by statutory boards, 1958-1967	71	75
Dairy Production, 1958-1967	72	76
Livestock and Dairy Produce: Price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1958-1967	73	76
Agriculture and Livestock: Cash revenue to producers, 1963-1966	74	77
Small Farms—1960/1961:		
Land utilization of specified small farms	75	78
Large Farms—1957-1966:		
Size of holdings	76	79
Land utilization	77	79
Acreage under principal crops	78	79
Livestock numbers	79	80
Estimated net capital expenditure	80	80
Mechanical equipment	81	80
Irrigation schemes	82	81
FORESTRY		
Forest land area, 1957-1966	83	82
Forest land plantation area, 1957-1966	84	83
Forest production, 1957-1966	85	83
MANUFACTURING		
Census of industrial production, 1963: summary of results	86	85
Survey of industrial production-Manufacturing 1963-1965: summary of results	87	86
Excisable commodities, consumption and production, 1957-1966	88	88
Quantity Index of manufacturing production 1961-1966	89	89
BUILDING		
Survey of industrial production—building and construction, 1963-1965: summary of results	90	90
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of building and town, 1957-1966	91	91
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1965-1966	92	92
Reported completion of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1965 and 1966	93	93
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1957-1966, 1961-1966	94	94
Cement production and consumption, 1957-1966	95	94
MINING		
Survey of industrial production—mining and quarrying 1963-1965: summary of results	96	95
Mineral production, 1957-1966	97	96
Quantity index of mining and quarrying	98	97
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1957-1966	99	98
Production by area, and imports, 1957-1966	100	98
Sales by area, 1957-1966	101	99
Sales by type of user, 1957-1962	102	99
Sales by type of user, 1962-1966 and by type of user and area, 1966	103	99

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1957-1966	104	100
Lubricant sales, 1957-1966	105	100
Oil Refining—throughput and output, 1963-1966	106	100
DISTRIBUTION		
Survey of Distribution, 1960		
Summary of results—retail and wholesale trade	107	102
Analysis of retail trade	108	102
Analysis of wholesale trade—excluding oil companies	109	103
CURRENCY AND BANKING		
East African Currency Board		
Currency in circulation, 1957-1966	110	104
Central Bank of Kenya: liabilities and assets	111	105
East African Currency Board, Assets, 1957-1966	112	106
Banking		
Kenya Savings Bank, 1957-1966	113	106
The Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya, 1956-1965	114	107
Commercial Banks: Liabilities and assets 1957-1966	115	107
Commercial Banks: Liabilities and assets 1966-1967	116	108
Commercial Banks: Government and non-Government accounts, 1957-1966	117	110
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land development loans, 1963-1966	118	110
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Labilities and assets, 1964-1966	119	110
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index	120	111
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
East African Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East Africa: Mileage of lines open to traffic, 1910-1966	121	113
Revenue in East Africa, 1957-1966	122	113
Expenditure in East Africa, 1957-1966	123	113
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1957-1966	124	114
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1957-1966	125	114
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1957-1966	126	114
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1957-1966	127	115
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1957-1966	128	115
Commercial Aircraft		
East African Airways Corporation operating statistics, 1957-1966	129	116
Traffic handled at main airports, 1957-1966	130	116
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1957-1966	131	117
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1957-1966	132	117
Road Transport		
Mileage of roads, 1958-1967	133	118
Mileage of classified roads, 1964-1967	134	118
Vehicles with licences current, 1957-1966	135	119
Vehicles registered, 1957-1966	136	119
Equipment: Quantity imported, 1957-1966	137	119
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1957-1966	138	120
Traffic accidents, 1957-1966	139	120
East African Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1957-1966	140	121
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1957-1966	141	121
Telephone and international telegraph services, 1957-1966	142	121
Money orders: East Africa, 1957-1966	143	122
Radio and television licences issued, 1962-1966..	144	122
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1958-1967	145	123
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1958-1967	146	123
Teachers in service by type of school, 1958-1967	147	123
Pupils enrolled: Primary schools by standard, 1966-67	148	124
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools, by form, 1966-1967	149	124
Primary School enrolment by provinces and districts	150	125
School and Higher School Certificate examinations, 1961-1966	151	126
Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1960/61-1966/67	152	126
University College, Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1960/61-1966/67	153	127
University College, Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1961/62-1966/67	154	128

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Number of medical institutions by province, 1966 and 1967	155	130
Registered medical practitioners, dentists,pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1957-1966 .	156	130
Hospital beds, 1957-1966	157	131
Cases treated—Government hospitals, 1957-1966	158	131
Return of diseases—Government hospitals, 1957-1966.	159	132
Notifiable diseases—Nairobi City, 1957-1966	160	132
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Kenya Government Accounts		
Appropriation Accounts, 1959/60—1967/68	161	134
Gross revenue from taxation for recurrent expenditure, 1958/59-1967/68	162	135
Economic analysis of recurrent revenue/expenditure 1961/62-1965/66	163	136
Economic analysis of capital revenue/expenditure 1961/62-1965/66	164	138
Functional classification of revenue, 1963/64-1967/68	165	140
Functional classification of expenditure, 1962/63 1967/68	166	141
Economic/functional classification of expenditure, 1965/66	167	143
Public Debt and service charges, 1957-1966	168	145
East African Common Services Organization- General Fund Services		
Total revenue and expenditure, 1958/59-1967/68, and 1963/64	169	146
Economic and functional analysis of the E.A.C.S.O. (G.F.S.) expenditure in Kenya, 1965/1966	170	148
LABOUR		
Reported employment and earnings, 1957-1966	171	150
Reported employment: Industrial distribution, 1957-1966	172	151
Reported annual wage bill, 1966	173	152
Reported employment and wage bill in towns, 1966	174	152
Distribution of earnings, 1965 and 1966	175	153
Distribution of earnings, 1958-1966	176	153
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowances deductions as from 1st July 1967	177	154
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1958-1966	178	155
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi	179	157
Wage earners' index of consumer prices, Nairobi December, 1960/1966 June, and September 1967	180	158
Cost of living index, Nairobi, 1957-1967	181	158
Average monthly income and expenditure of Africans in Nairobi, 1957/58	182	159
The pattern of income, expenditure and consumption of African middle-income workers in Nairobi, July 1963	183	160
Average expenditure	184	161
Average expenditure on food	185	162
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods, Nairobi, June 1967	186	163
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1957-1966	187	164
Convictions for various offences, all courts, 1957-1966	188	164
Persons arrested and disposal, 1966	189	165
Police force strength, 1957-1966	190	165
Prison population, 1957-1966	191	166
Crimes known to the Police, reported cases, 1957-1966	192	166

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Statistics Division of the Ministry of Economic Planning and Development. The Tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Division and partly from statistics compiled by Government departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Statistics Division is also responsible for the preparation of the Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Division. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation has also been included in the recent issues of the Statistical Digest.

While these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet the detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Division on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE CHIEF STATISTICIAN,
MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT,
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

CHANGES IN CONTENT

New Tables

The following new tables have been introduced into the present issue of the Abstract:—

Table	
20	African population by age group and education, 1962
35	Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1965 and 1966
36	Hotel beds available and occupied, 1964-1967
37	National Parks: Number of visitors, 1961/62-1965/66
38	Gross Domestic Product by industrial origin (new calculations), 1963-1966
40	Gross National Income (new calculations), 1963-1966
43	Balance of Payments—Transactions with Sterling and other areas
52	Value of total exports (external and East African), 1965 and 1966, at 1964 prices
64	End-use analysis of imports, 1965
82	Irrigation schemes
87	Survey of industrial production—manufacturing 1963-1965: summary of results
90	Survey of industrial production—building and construction, 1963-1965: summary of results
96	Survey of industrial production—mining, 1963-1965: summary of results
98	Quantity index of mining and quarrying
111	Central Bank of Kenya: liabilities and assets
115	Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land development loans, 1963-1965
116	Agricultural Finance Corporation: Liabilities and assets, 1963-1966
143	Radio and television licences issued, 1962-1966
149	Primary school enrolment by provinces and districts
150	School and Higher School Certificate examinations, 1961-1966
151	Kenya students at the University of East Africa, 1960/61-1966/67
152	University College, Nairobi: Enrolment by faculty, 1960/61-1966/67
153	University College, Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1961/62-1966/67
154	Number of medical institutions by province, 1966 and 1967
172	Economic and functional analysis of the E.A.C.S.O. (G.F.S.) expenditure in Kenya, 1965/66

In addition to the above tables, considerable changes have been made to many of the tables included in the 1966 Abstract in order to introduce more detail in the information presented. The sequence in which tables are presented has also been altered towards a more consistent pattern.

Deletions The tables below appeared for the last time in the Annual Abstract for 1966. The numbers quoted refer that issue.

83	Small Farms, 1960/61: Estimated acreage of principal crops
91	Large farms, 1956-1965: reported employment
109	Industrial Censuses—summary of results
125	Commercial Banks: debits to current account, 1956-1965

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract.

"—"	means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).
". ."	means figures not available.
"( )"	means figures forecast.
" | "	between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Statistics Division,
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development,
Nairobi.

August 1967.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 18 19 OF 1966 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) The President

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act, No. 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System).

Ex officio The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	158
Specially Elected Members	12

†*The Vice-President*

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers 22*

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers 29

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Specially Elected Members 12

are elected by the Elected Members of the National Assembly sitting as an Electoral College.

Ex-officio Members 2

are not entitled to vote.

•Includes the President and the Vice-President. IHe is also the Minister for Home Affairs

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 31 *st December* 1966)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex officio)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex officio)	1
Elected Members	158
Specially Elected Members	12
Total	172

Source: National Assembly.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA

Province and District

(as *at 31st July, 1966)*

Table 2 sq. miles

Province	District	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast	Kilifi	4,793	42	4,835
	Kwale	3,188	25	3,213
	Lamu	2,512	119	2,631
	Mombasa	81	25	106
	Taita	6,548	6	6,554
	Tana River	14,940	-	14,940
	Total	**32,062**	**217**	**32,279**
North-Eastern	Garissa	16,962	–	16,962
	Wajir	21,815	-	21,815
	Mandera	10,220	–	10,220
	Total	**48,997**	–	**48,997**
Eastern	Machakos	5,474	2	5,476
	Kitui	11,347	–	11,347
	Embu	1,048	–	1,048
	Meru	3,831	–	3,831
	Isiolo	9,886	–	9,886
	Marsabit	28,082	2,064	30,146
	Total	**59,668**	**2,066**	**61,734**
Central	Nyeri	1,268		1,268
	Muranga	956	–	956
	Kirinyaga	555	–	555
	Kiambu	945	1	946
	Nyandarua	1,368	–	1,368
	Total	**5,092**	**1**	**5,093**
Nairobi Area	**(Mun.)**	**264**	-	**264**
Rift Valley	Narok	7,148		7,148
	Kajiado	8,094	- 55	8,149
	Nakuru	2,712	68	2,780
	Nandi	1,060	-	1,060
	Kericho	1,888	–	1,888
	Elgeyo/Marakwet	1,051	–	1,051
	Baringo	4,103	63	4,166
	Turkana	23,484	1,245	24,729
	Samburu	8,034	-	8,034
	Trans Nzoia	953	–	953
	Uasin Gishu	1,461	–	1,461
	West Pokot	1,960	–	1,960
	Laikipia	3,746	–	3,746
	Total	**65,694**	**1,431**	**67,125**
Nyanza	South Nyanza	2,206	797	3,003
	Kisii	848	–	848
	Central Nyanza*	1,782	607	2,389
	Total	**4,836**	**1,404**	**6,240**
Western	Kakamega	1,359	–	1,359
	Bungoma	1,187	–	1,187
	Busia	629	53	682
	Total	**3,175**	**53**	**3,228**
Total Kenya		**219,788**	**5,172**	**224,960**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*In 1967, Central Nyanza district of Nyanza Province was divided into Kisumu and Siaya districts but up to date it has not been possible to give the areas of the two districts separately.

LAKES, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS
(at 31st December,1966)

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	Sq. miles		*Feet*		*Sq. miles*
Victoria	24,300*	Mount Kenya	17,058	Tsavo	8,069
Rudolph	2,473	Mount Elgon	14,178	Aberdares	221
Naivasha	81	Aberdare Range	13,104	Mount Kenya	179
Baringo	50	Cherangani (Hills)	11,200	Nairobi	45
Hannington	13	Mau (Escarpment)	10,002	Gedi	0.2
Nakuru	20			Olorgasaile	0.1
Elmenteita	8			Fort Jesus	–
Jipe	15			Lake Nakuru	18
Magadi (Soda)	40				
				Total	8,532.3

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and M.O.W. Hydraulic Branch.

*Of which 1,580 sq. miles is a part of Kenya

REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1956/57-1966/67

Table 4 **'000 acres**

	Total during 1956/57 1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	Total‡ to 30.6.67
Central Province									
Nyeri	131.0	65.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	196.7
Fort Hall	(215.2)‡	18.5	51.6	65.7	51.9	56.4	40.7	25.8	310.6
Kiambu	238.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.2
Kirinyaga	107.0	28.4	53.0	-	-	-	-	-	188.4
Total	**(691.4)**	**112.6**	**104.6**	**65.7**	**51.9**	**56.4**	**40.7**	**25.8**	**933.9**
Eastern Province									
Meru	–	23.2	73.4	24.4	21.6	–	-	69.5	212.1
Embu	-	38.5	86.7	-	-	-	43.7	-	168.9
Machakos	-	-	-	-	-	-	85.2	-	85.2
Total	–	**61**.7	**160.1**	**24.4**	**21.6**	–	**128.9**	**69.5**	**466.2**
Rift Valley Province									
Nandi	-	6.7	7.2	9.2	3.2	13.9	13.9	9.9	64.0
Elgeyo/Marakwet			17.4		3.6	27.4		5.2	53.6
Baringo	30.1	2.8	41.5	14.8	1.8	13.7	28.8	11.0	144.5
Kajiado	-	-	-	-	9.9	4.0	4.0	-	17.9
Kericho	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	12.4	16.9
Total	**30.1**	**9.5**	**66 .1**	**24.0**	**18.5**	**59.0**	**51.2**	**38.5**	**296.9**
Western Province									
Kakamega	-	-	-	–	24.0	41.8	61.3	91.8	218.9
Bungoma	–	.	–	-	21.4	32.4	45.3	44.7	143.8
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.4	24.4
Total	–	.	–	–	**45.4**	**74.2**	**106.6**	**160.9**	**387.1**
Nyanza Province									
Central Nyanza	-	–	–	.	.	.	0.9	8.4	9.3
Kisii	-	-	-	–	–	7.0	14.6	27.4	49.0
South Nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.2	16.0	35.2
Total	–	–	–	–	–	**7.0**	**34.7**	**51.8**	**93.5**
Coast Province									
Taita	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.6	3.2	6.8
Total	–	–	–	–	–	.	**3.6**	**3.2**	**6.8**
Total All Provinces	**(721.5)**	**183.9**	**330.7**	**114 .1**	**137.4**	**196.6**	**365.7**	**349.7**	**2,184.4**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, and Statistics Division.

*Only Land in the former "non-Scheduled" areas is included. The acreage of registered land in Kenya is much larger. Land already consolidated or otherwise prepared for registration but as yet unregistered is excluded. There is some such land in some of the districts for which no registration is indicated.

†The results of all registration in Fort Hall up to 1959/60 were revoked in 1961 and a new start made in that year. The revoked acreage is Shown in brackets. The bracketed totals include revoked acreage in Fort Hall.

‡The totals in this column do not include the acreage registered in Fort Hall up to 1960 but subsequently revoked.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AT 31st DECEMBER 1966)

Table 5 **sq. miles**

Province	District	GOVERNMENT LAND								FREEHOLD LAND		
		Forest Reserves	Other Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated land	Un-Alienated land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Smallholder Schemes	Other	Total
Western	Bungoma	212	ð	ð	30	ð	ð	ð	242	112	ð	112
	Busia	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	53	—	—	
	Kakamega	—	1	—	69	—	—	—	70	144	1	145
	Total	**212**	**1**	—	**99**	—	—	**53**	**365**	**256**	**1**	**257**
Nyanza	Kisii	—	ð	ð	35	ð	ð	ð	35	61	ð	61
	Central Nyanza	—	9	8	92	2	—	597	708	67	—	67
	South Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—	797	797	—	—	—
	Total	—	**9**	**8**	**127**	**2**	—	**1,394**	**1,540**	**128**	—	**128**
Rift Valley	Baringo	120	1	3	4	2		44	174	63		63
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kajiado			—	366	—	—	—	366	—	—	—
	Kericho	383	3	12	332	24	—	—	754	110	12	122
	Laikipia	285	75	27	3,037	21	—	—	3,445	—	—	—
	Nakuru	537	28	29	1,785	107	8	68	2,562	20	148	168
	Nandi	28	5	—	257	—	—	—	290	45	2	47
	Narok		—	-	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
	Samburu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Trans-Nzoia	151	5	7	748	1	—	—	912	41	—	41
	Turkana		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Uasin Gishu	198	11	10	1,103	1	—	—	1,323	136	2	138
	West Pokot		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
	Total	**1,702**	**128**	**88**	**7,632**	**156**	**8**	**112**	**9,826**	**415**	**164**	**579**
Central	Fort Hall	103	—	—	9	—	10	—	122	9	5	14
	Kiambu	181	1	—	18	1	—	—	201	2	76	78
	Kirinyaga	119	—	—	—	—	18	—	137	—	—	—
	Nyandarua	277	8	1	99	6	45	—	436	593	333	926
	Nyeri	403	2	4	227	1	200	—	837	97	7	104
	Thika*		6	7	432	5	—	1	451	—	35	35
	Total	**1,083**	**17**	**12**	**785**	**13**	**273**	**1**	**2,184**	**701**	**456**	**1,157**
Eastern	Embu	67			—	—	8	—	75	—	—	—
	Isiolo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kitui			—	—	2,747	2,459	—	5,206			—
	Machakos	23	59	12	866	1,063	205	2	2,230	223	8	231
	Marsabit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Meru	415	4	2	224	—	120	—	765	9	—	9
	Total	**505**	**63**	**14**	**1,090**	**3,810**	**2,792**	**2**	**8,276**	**232**	**8**	**240**
North Eastern	Garissa				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Wajir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ð		—	—
Coast	Kilifi	151	62	27	77	1,539		40	1,896	—	139	139
	Kwale	89	2	52	118	780	—	25	1,066	—	13	13
	Lamu	15	47	46	2	2,312	—	119	2,541	—	19	19
	Mombasa		1	79		—	—	25	105	—	—	—
	Taita		24	5	281	1,390	4,069	6	5,775	—	—	—
	Tana River		1	1	5	7,944	1,335	—	9,286	—	3	3
	Total	**255**	**137**	**210**	**483**	**13,965**	**5,404**	**215**	**20,669**	—	**174**	**174**
Nairobi		9	91	36	92	12	44	—	212	—	52	52
	Grand Total	**3,766**	**446**	**368**	**10,308**	**17,958**	**8521**	**1,777**	**43,072**	**1,732**	**855**	**2,587**
	Percentages	1.68	0.20	0.16	4.58	7.98	3.79	0.79	19.15	0.77	0.38	1.15

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AT 31st DECEMBER 1966)

Table 5—(*Cont*d.) **sq. miles**

Province	District	TRUST LAND INCLUDED IN TRUST LAND: County Forests	Central Forests	Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Registered Land	Game Reserves	Open Water	Total	TOTAL AREA OF: Land	Water	Grand Total	Per Cent
Western	Bungoma	—	—	1	1		116			833	1,187	—	1,187	0.53
	Busia	—	—	1						629	629	53	682	0.30
	Kakamega	—	102	1	3		199			1,144	1,359		1,359	0.60
	Total	—	**102**	**3**	**4**		**315**			**2,606**	**3,175**	**53**	**3,228**	**1.43**
Nyanza	Kisii						11			752	848		848	0.38
	Central Nyanza	—	—	2	1	2 —	26		10	1,614	1,782	607	2,389	1.06
	South Nyanza	3	—							2,206	2,206	797	3,003	1.33
	Total	3	—	2	2		**37**		**10**	4,572	**4,836**	**1,404**	**6,240**	**2.77**
Rift Valley	Baringo	—	125	1	4		168		19	3,929	4,103	63	4,166	1.85
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	—	33				131			1,051	1,051		1,051	0.47
	Kajiado	—	5	5	1		76	1,208	55	7,783	8,094	55	8,149	3.62
	Kericho	—	39							1,012	1,888		1,888	0.84
	Laikipia	—	—	2	6					307	3,752		3,752	1.67
	Nakuru	—	—							50	2,712	68	2,780	1.24
	Nandi	—	129		1	7	63			723	1,060		1,060	0.47
	Narok	—	281		5			645		7,148	7,148		7,138	3.18
	Samburu	—	1,270		5					8,034	8,034		8,034	3.57
	Trans-Nzoia	—	—								953		953	0.42
	Turkana	—	—		25				1,245	24,729	23,484	1,245	24,729	10.99
	Uasin Gishu	—	—								1,461		1,461	0.65
	West Pokot	—	151		1					1,960	1,960		1,960	0.87
	Total	—	**2,303**	**8**	**44**	**7**	**438**	**1,853**	**1,319**	**56,726**	**65,700**	**1,431**	**67,131**	**29.84**
Central	Fort Hall	—	4	1	3		507			588	**724**		724	0.32
	Kiambu	—	—	—	1		372			413	692		692	0.31
	Kirinyanga	—	—	—	—					418	555		555	0.25
	Nyandarua	—	—	—							1,362		1,362	0.61
	Nyeri	—	1	1	1		314			327	1,265		1,268	0.56
	Thika*	—	—	—	—						485	1	485	0.22
	Total	—	**5**	**2**	**5**		**1,193**			**1,746**	**5,086**	**1**	**5,087**	**2.27**
Eastern	Embu	—	—	—	3		507			973	1,048		1,048	0.47
	Isiolo	—			17					9,886	9,886		9,886	4.40
	Kitui	—	79		2	359				6,141	**11,347**		11,347	5.04
	Machakos	—	37	65	2	1				3,015	**5,474**	2	5,476	2.43
	Marsabit	—	58	—	5			807	2,064	30,146	28,082	2,064	30,146	13.40
	Meru	—	160	—	1		138	624		3,057	3,831		3,831	1.70
	Total	—	334	65	30	360	645	**1,431**	**2,064**	**53,218**	**59,668**	**2,066**	**61,734**	**27.44**
North Eastern	Garissa	—			42					16,962	16,962		16,962	7.54
	Mandera	—								10,220	10,220		10,220	4.54
	Wajir	—			56					21,815	21,815		21,815	9.70
	Total	—			98					**48,997**	**48,997**		**48,997**	**21.78**
Coast	Kilifi	—		1		1			2	2,800	4,793	42	**4,835**	2.15
	Kwale	—	23			2				2,134	3,188	25	**3,213**	1.43
	Lamu	—								71	2,512	119	**2,631**	1.17
	Mombasa	—			12					1	81	25	106	0.05
	Taita	—	1							779	6,548	6	**6,554**	2.91
	Tan River	—								5,601	14,940		**14,940**	**6.64**
	Total	—	24	1	12	3			2	**11,386**	**32,062**	**217**	**32,279**	**14.35**
Nairobi		—									**264**		**264**	**0.12**
	Grand Total	3	**2,767**	**81**	**198**	370	**2,628**	**3,284**	**3,395**	**179,251**	**219,788**	**5,172**	**224,960**	**100.00**
	Percentages	—	1.23	0 .04	0 .09	0 16	1.17	1 -46	1 -51	79.68	79.70	2.30	100 .00	

Source: Lands Department.

*During 1966, Thika District was divided for administrative purposes between Kiambu and Fort Hall Districts, along the line of the river which previously divided the District between Kiambu and Murang'a County Councils. The part of Thika District administered with Fort Hall consists of 231 square miles, all of which is Alienated Government Land.

MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR MAIN STATIONS, 1965 AND 1966

Table 6 *millimeters*

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu													
Average	45.1	56.6	109.6	280.7	219.4	60.2	30.5	34.7	33.1	65.3	150 2	97.5	1,250.6
1965 fall	41.2	9.7	38.4	215.0	93.1	39.1	10.7	12.7	8.4	106.3	122.2	84.6	781.4
1966 fall	149.4	66.3	177.1	395.0	111.4	43.7	13.0	86.4	28.0	82.0	129.4	36.6	1,318.2
Nyeri													
Average	42.7	43.8	54.2	183.6	168.8	31.6	36.5	38.6	30.5	92.6	115.4	76.9	932.1
1965 fall	49.9	16.3	39.2	62.6	81.3	15.7	32.1	29.2	15.6	98.8	181.7	84.6	707.0
1966 fall	26.9	48.3	73.3	299.0	48.0	34.2	9.9	18.3	3.8	108.2	65.8	83.6	819.3
Nanyuki													
Average	22.1	21.5	54.0	124.9	84.7	42.5	61 .4	68.4	47.5	81.5	88.4	48.3	745.2
1965 fall	28.1	0.0	10.3	98.6	66.8	37.8	38.2	18.5	10.9	84.4	99.3	7.1	500.0
1966 fall	8.0	36.0	79.4	189.5	27.5	55.2	10.9	160.8	22.8	76.6	158.3	14.2	841.2
Njoro													
Average	28.0	32.4	67.3	130.2	117.4	75.2	109.7	122.2	65.4	56.3	77.6	48.4	901.0
1965 fall	41.7	2.8	21.2	98.6	88.6	27.4	53.8	69.9	22.9	79.1	51.2	45.6	602.8
1966 fall	3.6	46.2	76.7	200.9	56.4	134.8	111.0	97.9	105.0	50.5	124.0	10.9	1,017.9
Kitale													
Average	20.2	38.2	77.6	137.9	155.6	112.8	130.4	166.6	95.0	98.1	74.9	55.1	1,162.5
1965 fall	3.6	7.6	101.2	125.8	132.6	69.1	98.5	81.4	191.6	158.7	25.6	25.7	849.3
1966 fall	9.2	45.9	106.2	279.5	79.6	82.6	182.3	197.4	187.8	62.5	98.6	13.7	1,345.3
Kakamega													
Average	57.8	182.9	152.6	256.3	260.8	187.4	171.1	235.6	184.0	130.6	110.2	89.3	1,925.3
1965 fall	45.2	56.2	150.6	379.6	185.2	78.2	146.0	137.7	118.3	315.2	191.5	83.0	1,886.7
1966 fall	22.6	182.9	274.3	306.1	113.5	169.2	113.7	147.2	116.9	135.7	92.7	16.5	1,691.3
Kisumu													
Average	60.9	257.3	160.2	205.5	178.0	98.0	66.9	91.4	79.4	66.4	109.3	105.4	1,297.2
1965 fall	121.1	19.3	175.4	215.9	128.7	20.8	35.3	7.1	124.9	145.8	137.0	81.6	1,212.9
1966 fall	40.9	257.3	227.5	231.0	99.3	53.0	71.9	140.7	60.0	64.7	54.1	8.6	1,691.5
Kisii													
Average	60.6	263.0	168.1	260.7	216.1	143.9	102.7	147.2	160.8	143.4	157.3	111.5	1,764.1
1965 fall	26.0	68.4	168.7	456.8	314.1	79.7	111.4	81.1	65.6	174.6	216.2	236.4	1,999.0
1966 fall	283.5	263.0	611.6	410.6	161.8	169.6	192.2	218.1	160.9	167.6	32.9	38.6	2,710.4
Embu													
Average	23.5	16.1	77.6	279.7	157.2	30.5	23.3	29.6	24.0	170.8	190.1	62.8	1,056.0
1965 fall	27.2	0.0	57.1	214.3	89.1	7.9	11.4	11.4	91.7	84.1	279.9	35.1	909.2
1966 fall	21.3	78.6	207.7	287.5	72.6	43.1	49.5	10.5	6.6	170.8	284.8	25.1	1,258.1
Machakos													
Average	65.7	52.8	136.0	153.0	57.3	8.1	5.2	7.9	3.1	52.1	239.6	124.0	910.5
1965 fall	57.3	22.6	51.6	170.7	22.7	2.0	0.0	1.1	7.9	54.9	226.5	84.4	701.7
1966 fall	56.9	64.5	229.4	119.9	48.0	4.6	0.0	3.1	0.0	41.9	327.7	0.0	896.0
Kilifi													
Average	20.3	12.8	35.8	123.6	260.6	112.3	76.1	67.0	56.7	69.8	67.8	60.5	1,042.7
1965 fall	22.9	0.0	2.3	22.1	163.6	131.7	35.4	39.6	38.8	68.3	186.4	0.0	711.1
1966 fall	79.0	18.2	4.0	90.7	345.4	204.1	26.2	62.9	25.8	58.6	85.6	46.0	1,046.5
Kericho													
1965 fall	67.6	93.1	154.8	271.6	226.5	158.3	112.2	183.0	155.6	112.0	130.0	95.6	1,621.3
1965 fall	44.0	32.0	168.2	276.3	183.8	115.1	116.9	154.4	89.2	158.7	195.7	110.9	1,645.3
1966 fall	59.5	200.4	167.5	320.5	125.7	168.9	120.5	180.1	150.4	81.3	124.1	20.6	1,719.5
Garissa													
Average	10.0	6.0	27.5	59.0	15.0	5.1	15.3	5.4	6.5	21.1	77.4	68.4	316.9
1965 fall	23.0	0.0	41.9	26.7	2.5	13.5	1.2	3.6	19.8	65.9	104.2	4.8	307.1
1966 fall	1.8	0.1	77.4	14.7	24.4	11.1	0.0	9.7	6.1	71.6	36.8	0.0	253.9
Thomsons Falls													
Average	31 .1	38.8	60.3	112.4	90.5	78.6	141.8	159.5	68.9	43.1	77.5	69.5	965.2
1965 fall	26.8	0.0	25.4	74.8	63.5	21.5	42.6	2.5	49.4	78.0	66.8	38.7	490.0
1966 fall	2.5	42.9	45.0	144.0	46.1	119.3	82.0	127.9	85.0	51.3	110.6	13 2	829.3

MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR MAIN STATIONS, 1965 AND 1966

Table 6—(*Contd.)* *millimeters*

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Meru													
Average	59.5	23.6	115.5	302.7	143.3	12.0	24.1	50.5	0.0	153.6	313.7	153.2	1,371.1
1965 fall	113.1	12.9	49.0	110.9	35.1	24.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.0	55.6	83.3	547.0
1966 Fall	28.8	55.2	316.7	498.8	50.4	0.0	23.8	17.0	0.0	358.2	235.9	17.2	1,602.0
Mombasa													
Average	36.0	16.2	59.0	175.2	234.6	66.0	64.3	56.7	79.2	88.0	87.0	78.1	1,040.3
1965 fall	70.1	0.0	3.3	107.2	220.3	140.3	25.9	32.8	109.0	142.7	270.8	14.5	1,136.9
1966 fall	67.1	14.7	66.8	199.8	328.3	109.8	43.5	68.7	23.6	176.8	82.5	42.4	1,224.0
Eldoret													
Average	39.2	32.8	59.0	150.3	117.9	93.4	164.2	186.5	86.5	53.1	49.0	55.1	1,031.9
1965 fall	89.4	20.9	63.6	152.0	30.9	74.0	111.3	94.4	3.7	112.3	93.3	36.7	882.5
1966 fall	36.4	33.5	58.7	150.2	122.7	94.4	167.1	191.6	70.7	47.8	46.5	56.1	1,097.6
Nakuru													
Average	18.0	31.3	64.5	127.8	115.9	77.9	101.8	76.5	66.2	57.5	62.5	36.0	862.6
1965 fall	19.8	0.0	17.5	153.9	87.6	27.0	66.3	36.9	54.9	70.4	73.4	47.0	653.7
1966 fall	37.4	28.6	51.2	121.2	107.0	70.1	80.1	103.4	74.2	87.1	101.5	67..5	929.3
Kajiado													
Average	40.8	39.9	68.3	124.1	57.8	11.1	4.9	3.1	6.6	20.7	70.1	61.0	508.5
1965 fall	42.2	3	22.2	60.7	17.7	0.2	0.0	1.4	2.9	20.7	198.6	17.4	384.3
1966 fall	10.2	155.1	116.6	128.8	37.1	26.0	26.0	20.0	0.0	0 0	45.0	0.0	564.8

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS FOR MAIN STATIONS

1958-1966

Table 7 millimeters

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	Annual Mean
Kiambu	1,353.6	939.7	966 6	666 6	416.6	1,768.2	915.4	781.4	1,318.2	1,250.6
Nyeri	1,020.2	1,007.5	712.5	637.4	321.6	1,147.7	1,071.1	707.0	819.3	932.1
Nanyuki	863.7	643.1	678.9	450.6	735.6	1,027.2	928.3	500.0	841.2	745.2
Njoro	1,235.7	1,028.1	839.3	562.7	376.8	1,175.9	1,087.7	602.8	1,017.9	901.0
Kitale	839.5	727.5	813.1	696.2	411.0	1,009.7	1,201.1	849.3	1,345.3	1,162.5
Kakamega	1,778.4	1,861.5	2,019.8	1,078.5	964.0	2,133.5	2,023.1	1,886.7	1,691.3	1,925.5
Kisumu	1,258.0	1,246.3	1,237.4	1,229.8	1,265.7	1,349.1	1,501.3	1,212.9	1,691.5	1,297.2
Kisii	1,287.9	1,802.1	1,751.5	846.5	923.9	1,949.1	1,951.4	1,999.0	2,710.4	1,764.1
Embu	1,232.1	943.5	665.5	773.8	360.8	1,585.5	1,004.7	909.2	1,258.1	1,056.0
Machakos	1,022.8	672.9	796.9	608.9	324.5	1,393.3	753.2	701.7	896.0	910.5
Kilifi	1,067.0	1,122.7	645 9	662.3	287.7	1,118.2	656.6	711.1	1,046.5	1,042.7
Kericho	1,803.8	1,876.0	2,126.3	1,036.3	894.7	2,089.9	2,002.0	1,645.3	1,719.5	1,621.3
Garissa	203.5	231.2	658.6	297.9	137.8	446.2	329.7	307.1	253.9	361.9
Kajiado	846.3	713.4	712.2	156.2	214.2	195.3	685.7	384.3	564.8	508.5
Thomson's Falls	1,301.8	890.2	894.0	867.3	504.9	1,610.8	1,226.1	490.0	829.3	965.2
Meru	1,439.7	1,691.0	1,065.2	1,246.3	603.5	2,532.3	1,582.1	547.0	1,602.0	1,371.1
Mombasa	1,092.4	1,181.4	1,278.9	582.5	318.1	1,268.2	763.7	1,136.9	1,224.0	1,040.3
Eldoret	1,154.1	921.6	1,048.7	513.5	489.8	1,478.1	1,267.5	889.2	1,270.5	1,031.9
Nakuru	992.4	718.1	708.6	417.5	362.5	1,050.4	947.3	470.8	1,065.6	862.6

Source: East African Meteorological Department.

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS 1964-1966*

Table 8 Centrigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max	26.4	28.1	27.9	26.3	25.0	24.5	22.7	23.3	25.1	26.5	25.3	25.0
Mean Min	12.9	12.7	13.8	14.5	13.9	11.7	10.9	11.2	11.5	12.8	13.7	13.5
1964 Mean Max	25.6	27.9	27.4	25.6	24.4	24.0	21.0	22.0	24.0	25.3	26.0	23.9
1964 Mean Min	13.0	13.8	14.6	14.9	13.8	11.7	10.5	11.2	10.6	12.0	13.1	12.3
1965 Mean Max	25.8	28.9	28.4	26.3	25.1	24.9	22.7	23.1	26.6	26.0	24.7	26.6
1965 Mean Min	12.0	11.7	12.9	14.1	13.0	9.9	10.1	10.3	11.3	12.7	13.7	13.2
1966 Mean Max	27.9	28.1	26.5	25.0	25.3	23.9	23.3	24.8	26.1	27.2	24.8	26.6
1966 Mean Min	12.4	14.0	14.4	14.3	13.1	11.7	11.6	10.8	11.9	12.2	13.0	11.8
Nakuru												
Mean Max	25.7	27.7	27.6	24.9	24.8	24.9	23.7	23.8	25.3	24.3	23.9	25.1
Mean Min	7.5	7.7	9.1	11.3	10.1	8.3	9.9	9.3	8.5	9.3	8.9	8.6
1964 Mean Max	25.8	27.5	26.8	24.5	24.7	24.2	22.7	22.6	23.6	22.9	23.9	23.6
1964 Mean Min	7.9	9.1	9.8	118	10.3	8.9	9.9	9.3	9.1	8.8	7.3	8.7
1965 Mean Max	25.6	27.8	28.4	25.4	24.9	25.6	24.6	25.0	26.9	25.8	23.9	26.6
1965 Mean Min	7.1	6.4	8.3	10.8	9.9	7.6	9.8	8.9	7.9	9.9	10.4	8.5
1966 Mean Max	28.1	28.4	27.5	25.3	25.2	23.7	24.3	24.5	24.8	24.8	25.6	26.9
1966 Mean Min	8.0	10.0	10 6	12.0	9.5	9.5	10.7	9.7	9.0	8.3	9.5	6.6
Mombasa												
Mean Max	32.1	32.4	32.8	31.3	29.2	28.6	27.7	28.1	29.0	29.8	30.8	31.6
Mean Min	23.3	23.7	24.3	23.9	22.6	21.3	20.3	20.4	20.9	22.0	23.0	23.4
1964 Mean Max	31.3	32.7	33.5	30.9	29.1	28.2	27.5	27.9	28.7	29.2	30.1	30.4
1964 Mean Min	23.1	23.9	24.7	24.3	22.1	22.1	19.9	20.3	20.4	21.6	23.0	22.7
1965 Mean Max	30.8	32.4	32.2	31.0	29.5	27.6	27.7	27.9	28.2	29.0	29.5	32.1
1965 Mean Min	22.4	23.1	23.7	23.9	22.5	20.3	20.1	20.0	21.0	22.2	23.0	23.0
1966 Mean Max	32.1	32.8	32.2	30.7	28.4	28.2	27.5	27.9	29.7	29.3	30.0	31 8
1966 Mean Min	23.9	24.2	23.2	23.3	22.3	20.9	20.4	19.8	21.0	21.8	22.4	23.4
Eldoret												
Mean Max	24.8	25.6	25.8	24.4	23.3	22.5	21 3	21.5	23.0	23.6	23.6	23.5
Mean Min	8.9	8.8	9.8	11.1	10.4	9.1	9.4	9 4	8.8	9.6	10.2	9.7
1964 Mean Max	23.8	25.0	25.1	23.9	23.7	22.5	21.1	21.5	22.9	22.5	23.9	23.3
1964 Mean Min	8.7	8.8	9.3	11.0	8.7	8.5	9.1	9.3	9.0	9.4	9.1	9.3
1965 Mean Max	23.9	25.7	26.6	24.5	24.1	24.0	22.4	22.7	25.3	25.0	23.2	24.8
1965 Mean Min	8.4	7.3	8.8	10.8	8.8	7.1	8.9	8.4	7.2	10.1	11.0	8.7
1966 Mean Max	26.5	26.1	25.9	24.2	24.4	23.1	22.3	23.0	23.7	24.6	23.4	25.4
1966 Mean Min	8.4	10.2	10.4	11.9	9.6	8.0	10.4	9.0	9.0	9.5	9.9	8.1
Nanyuki												
Mean Max	24.9	25.9	25.5	23.6	23.1	231	22.4	22.6	23.9	23.6	22.2	22.9
Mean Min	7.2	7.2	8.7	10.3	9.9	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.8	8.5	9.3	8.2
1964 Mean Max	23.7	25.6	24.9	22.7	22.9	22.8	21 8	21.2	22.8	21.6	22.6	21.4
1964 Mean Min	7.3	7.7	9.1	11.4	9.5	8.5	8.1	9.2	8.1	8.8	8.0	8.5
1965 Mean Max	23.8	26.2	25.8	24.5	24.0	24.4	23.0	23.7	25.3	23.2	21.1	24.3
1965 Mean Min	6.8	6.1	7.8	9.8	9.2	7.4	7.7	7.9	8.2	9.8	11.0	6.9
1966 Mean Max	25.6	25.9	25.1	22.5	23.4	22.5	23.5	23.5	23.9	24.0	21.8	23.5
1966 Mean Min	7.3	9.2	10.0	11.0	9.0	7.0	8.9	8 6	8.9	8.8	9.2	6.5
Kisumu												
Mean Max	30.5	31.0	30.5	28.8	28.1	27.9	27.6	28.0	29.3	30.5	30.5	20.7
Mean Min	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.9	17.5	16.6	16.2	16.3	16.3	17.2	17.4	17.3
1964 Mean Max	30.9	29.9	29.6	28.5	28.8	28.2	27.1	27.4	28.4	29.5	30.4	29.6
1964 Mean Min	16.4	16.7	17.1	17.7	16.9	15.9	15.9	15.6	15.8	16.1	16.3	15.8
1965 Mean Max	30.1	31.0	31.0	28.6	28.4	28.9	28.6	30.0	30.3	30.0	29.3	29.3
1965 Mean Min	16.0	15.9	17.7	17.1	16.8	15.6	16.6	16.1	16.5	17.4	17.1	16.7
1966 Mean Max	31.6	29.4	29.0	28.6	29.6	28.7	28.7	29.4	29.6	30.4	29.9	32.0
1966 Mean Min	16.6	17.5	17.3	17.3	16.7	15.4	17.0	16.0	16.3	16.8	17.1	17.0

Source: East African Meteorological Department.

*Themeans indicated above are averages of recordings maintained since the station started keeping records.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1964-1966

Table 9 Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean at 0900	81	77	83	86	86	85	85	86	82	79	86	85
Mean at 1500	48	40	44	54	57	52	54	54	49	45	54	56
1964 Mean at 0900	84	82	86	89	87	86	89	86	81	79	82	86
1964 Mean at 1500	53	42	47	58	57	53	61	54	47	43	43	53
1965 Mean at 0900	76	63	76	85	85	85	86	84	77	77	86	79
1965 Mean at 1500	43	31	36	49	54	50	58	54	44	49	55	46
1966 Mean at 0900	78	83	85	85	83	82	82	85	79	74	85	72
1966 Mean at 1500	40	45	50	59	52	49	50	50	43	40	54	41
Nakuru												
Mean at 0900												
Mean at 1500												
1964 Mean at 0900	76	78	83	87	85	85	88	83	84	85	84	79
1964 Mean at 1500	38	41	48	57	52	49	57	53	51	62	55	53
1965 Mean of 0900	75	63	67	82	84	78	79	76	71	71	78	70
1965 Mean at 1500	38	26	28	49	47	37	45	40	35	50	60	39
1966 Mean at 0900	62	71	73	83	82	80	80	82	77	74	77	67
1966 Mean at 1500	28	35	37	57	45	49	51	49	53	52	52	34
Mombasa												
Mean at 0900	79	78	80	85	88	86	88	87	84	82	82	81
Mean at 1500	63	61	62	69	72	68	69	67	65	65	67	67
1964 Mean at 0900	83	77	77	81	84	84	84	85	79	79	76	82
1964 Mean at 1500	69	62	62	68	68	67	64	67	63	66	67	68
1965 Mean at 0900	79	73	75	79	83	85	85	86	85	84	86	78
1965 Mean at 1500	64	59	60	65	65	64	66	65	68	71	72	64
1966 Mean at 0900	78	78	80	87	87	87	88	87	80	80	81	79
1966 Mean at 1500	62	61	64	68	73	71	69	67	62	68	68	64
Eldoret												
Mean at 0900	63	59	63	74	77	79	83	82	73	66	69	68
Mean at 1500	37	33	35	46	51	53	60	62	52	46	45	44
1964 Mean at 0900	65	70	67	69	76	82	88	84	80	52	64	70
1964 Mean at 1500	42	40	42	50	50	53	63	61	57	55	43	49
1965 Mean at 0900	66	57	61	74	73	80	84	82	70	70	75	66
1965 Mean at 1500	41	32	35	47	50	46	60	54	39	45	54	39
1966 Mean at 0900	61	73	71	77	72	80	88	88	80	69	68	63
1966 Mean at 1500	31	42	40	53	45	51	59	51	52	45	49	38
Nanyuki												
Mean at 0900	63	59	65	75	76	73	75	75	68	70	77	72
Mean at 1500	38	34	42	60	63	63	53	54	50	54	60	52
1964 Mean at 0900	71	69	71	84	80	78	81	80	77	80	78	85
1964 Mean at 1500	46	41	53	67	65	60	59	60	59	69	58	65
1965 Mean at 0900	69	55	65	76	72	70	75	71	64	75	82	72
1965 Mean at 1500	48	33	44	59	56	46	54	50	44	71	71	49
1966 Mean at 0900	66	66	70	85	77	76	78	77	68	71	79	64
1966 Mean at 1500	39	47	52	73	58	57	52	56	51	55	62	43
Kisumu												
Mean at 0900	61	62	67	75	77	75	74	72	66	61	63	65
Mean at 1500	41	40	44	53	56	53	50	50	47	42	44	45
1964 Mean at 0900	59	71	73	78	73	75	76	76	69	64	61	66
1964 Mean at 1500	41	49	49	58	52	50	58	51	49	45	42	46
1965 Mean at 0900	64	60	64	77	76	68	68	62	63	66	70	68
1965 Mean at 1500	44	40	41	54	54	46	48	40	45	48	51	50
1966 Mean at 0900	57	72	74	77	71	70	76	70	70	63	66	53
1966 Mean at 1500	38	52	53	55	48	48	47	48	46	43	48	37

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1964-1966

Table 10 — Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	8.8	9.4	8.7	7.2	5.7	5.7	4.5	4.2	5.9	7.3	7.0	7.9
1964	10.0	9.2	8.0	5.5	5.8	5.1	2.3	4.2	4.3	5.6	8.0	7.1
1965	9.1	10.3	9.0	7.7	7.4	7.5	4.9	4.7	7.3	6.1	6.7	9.7
1966	9.8	9.1	7.2	7.8	7.6	4.8	4.0	5.7	6.2	8.1	7.7	10.0
Mombasa												
Mean	8.2	9.1	9.1	7.6	6.4	7.6	6.8	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.1	8.7
1964	8.3	8.6	8.6	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.1	7.1	7.8	8.3	10.0	7.9
1965	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.3	8.2	7.1	6.9	7.7	7.5	7.4	8.4	9.1
1966	9.3	8.8	7.9	7.4	6.7	6.7	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.4	9.7	9.8
Nanyuki												
Mean	7.3	7.6	6.5	5.2	6.0	6.6	5.8	5.9	6.3	5.3	4.2	5.5
1964	9.1	7.9	7.2	5.1	8.1	8.1	7.3	6.2	6.9	5.1	6.5	6.0
1965	8.0	10.7	7.7	6.6	8.6	9.7	8.9	8.2	8.1	5.2	4.5	9.0
1966	8.8	7.7	6.8	6.2	8.8	8.1	7.8	6.9	7.2	6.0	5.4	8.3
Kisumu												
Mean	8.3	8.5	8.1	7.3	7.4	7.2	6.7	6.6	7.3	7.4	7.0	7.9
1964	10.4	8.7	8.4	7.0	7.9	8.1	7.2	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.1	8.2
1965	9.3	9.9	9.2	8.0	9.0	9.3	7.9	8.5	9.3	7.8	8.0	9.5
1966	10.1	9.0	8.7	7.2	8.9	8.4	7.7	8.1	7.2	8.5	7.3	9.5

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

(The means are averages of all the years that records have been kept for each station.)

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1962 Census

1. Population statistics from the 1962 Census related to the population enumerated in Kenya (excluding the Karasuk area, which is administered by Uganda) in respect of the night of 15th/16th August, 1962. The figures related to the de facto population, except in the Northern Province, where the census was conducted on a de jure basis. In the case of Turkana, Samburu, Marsabit and Isiolo Districts, and of the East Pokot Division of Baringo, the figures are based on sample counts, rather than complete enumeration. Members of the armed forces are included in the figures.

2. Comparisons between the 1948 and 1962 Censuses are apt to be misleading, on account both of differing degrees of coverage in the two censuses, and of changes in the boundaries of Provinces and Districts.

3. The figures shown in Table 13 relate to the Districts and Provinces as constituted at the time of the Census. Estimates for the boundaries adjusted since 1963 are shown in Table 14.

4. The term "Asian" is used to denote persons coming from, or whose ancestors came from, the subcontinent of India, i.e. Indians, Pakistanis, or Goans. It does not include Arabs, who are shown separately, or Ceylonese, Chinese, Japanese, or persons from other Far Eastern countries, who have been classified as "Others". The latter category also includes persons of mixed race and those whose race was not stated in the Census returns.

Mid.year Estimates

5. The mid.year estimates for the non.African population are based primarily on the Census totals obtained in 1948 and 1962, with annual adjustments for net migration and natural increase. For Europeans the increments for natural increase were obtained from the figures of registered births and deaths; for Asians a rate of 2.5 per cent per annum was assumed for the period 1948.1962, and 2.0 per cent per annum for years after 1962. Since, however, the totals for non-African population revealed by the 1962 Census were somewhat lower than had previously been estimated by these techniques, the earlier estimates for the inter-censal period have been scaled down accordingly.

6. For the African and Somali population the estimates are based on the 1962 Census total, with an assumed rate of growth of 3 per cent per annum during the preceding decade.

Vital Statistics

7. The statistics of births and deaths maintained by the Registrar-General may be considered reliable in respect of European and of Asian births, but those of Asian deaths undoubtedly understate the true position to a serious degree. Statistics of late registrations i.e., registrations of birth made more than six months after the event and of death more than one month after the event, are excluded. The coverage by the Registrar-General of vital statistics of the African community is limited to the registration of deaths in urban areas (excluding Nairobi).

8. The tables of births and deaths in Nairobi are compiled from notifications of births and deaths to the City Medical Officer of Health; the figures shown relate only to residents of Nairobi.

POPULATION

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11

Race	CENSUS YEAR					
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962
African and Somali	–	–	–	∂	**5,251,120**	**8,365,942**
Non-African:						
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048
Other	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901
Total Non-African	**24,161**	**45,633**	**53,669**	**73,947**	**154,846**	**270,321**
Total	–	∂	–	–	**5,405,966**	**8,636,263**

Source: Statistics Division.

Annual Estimates, 1958.1967

(as at 30th June)

Table 12 **'000**

Race	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	**1963**	1964	1965	**1966**	**1967**
African and Somali	**7,396**	**7,618**	**7,847**	**8,082**	**8,325**	**8,575**	**8,832**	**9,097**	**9,370**	**9,671**
Non-African:										
Asian	161	165	169	173	176	180	183	185	188	192
European	59	60	61	59	56	53	49	42	43	42
Arab	32	33	34	34	34	35	36	37	38	**39**
Other	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total Non-African	**256**	**262**	**268**	**270**	**270**	**272**	**272**	**268**	**273**	**277**
Total Population	**7,652**	**7,880**	**8,115**	**8,352**	**8,595**	**8,847**	**9,104**	**9,365**	**9,643**	**9,948**

Source: Statistics Division.

Population by Provinces, Districts and Race

Population Density by 1962 District Areas

Table 13

Province and District	African and Somali	NON-AFRICAN					Total Population	Land Area	Mean Density per Sq. Mile
		Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total			
								Sq. Miles	
Nairobi Extra - Provincial District	**196,906**	**86,922**	**28,128**	**1,019**	**1,785**	**117,854**	**314,760**	**227**	**1,387**
Central									
Embu	292,276	764	171	57	6	998	293,274	1,603	183
Fort Hall	343,880	802	150	19	3	974	344,854	702	491
Kiambu	402,886	1,174	2,820	6	38	4,038	406,924	730	557
Meru	468,223	950	251	29		1,230	469,453	3,763	125
Nanyuki	55,132	1,050	1,174	20	33	2,277	57,409	2,811	20
Nyeri	252,451	1,448	635	17	15	2,115	254,566	595	428
Thika	94,755	2,998	1,014	41	77	4,130	98,885	839	118
Total	**1,909,603**	**9,186**	**6,215**	**189**	**172**	**15,762**	**1,925,365**	**11,043**	**174**
Coast									
Kilifi-Malindi	240,646	1,074	1,244	4,818	50	7,186	247,832	4,794	52
Kwale	155,842	674	729	575	8	1,986	157,828	3,187	50
Lamu	16,214	249	30	6,454	14	6,747	22,961	2,583	9
Mombasa	111,847	43,713	5,305	17,740	970	67,728	179,575	81	2,217
Taita	89,356	533	151	99	7	790	90,146	5,899	15
Tana River	28,880	23	24	575		622	29,502	9,168	3
Total	**642,785**	**46,266**	**7,483**	**30,261**	**1,049**	**85,059**	**727,844**	**25,712**	**28**
Nyanza									
Central Nyanza	652,768	10,101	768	408	88	11,365	664,133	1,816	366
Elgon Nyanza	347,231	738	81	29	13	861	348,092	1,500	232
Kericho	386,951	2,910	1,294	42	66	4,312	391,263	2,133	183
Kisii	518,226	729	148	18	27	922	519,148	752	690
North Nyanza	606,798	976	273	134	16	1,399	608,197	1,200	507
South Nyanza	480,785	522	167	97	64	850	481,635	2,206	218
Total	**2,992,759**	**15,976**	**2,731**	**728**	**274**	**19,709**	**3,012,468**	**9,607**	**314**
Rift Valley									
Baringo	129,906	69	47	3	10	129	130,035	3,941	33
Elgeyo-Marakwet	160,896	19	44		2	65	160,961	1,009	160
Laikipia	68,643	650	691	4	45	1,390	70,033	2,736	26
Naivasha	69,747	1,009	2,825	8	42	3,884	73,631	1,369	54
Nakuru	225,915	7,346	3,682	183	269	11,480	237,395	2,432	98
Nandi	118,859	135	112	11	–	258	119,117	714	167
Trans Nzoia	94,797	2,136	1,320	16	39	3,511	98,308	1,209	81
Uasin Gishu	95,524	3,804	1,211	38	86	5,139	100,663	1,637	61
West Pokot	58,869	49	50	25	–	124	58,993	1,960	30
Total	**1,023,156**	**15,217**	**9,982**	**288**	**493**	**25,980**	**1,049,136**	**17,007**	**62**
Southern									
Kajiado	67,550	653	220	3	15	891	68,441	8,094	8
Kitui	283,821	415	68	354	1	838	284,659	11,696	24
Machakos	548,862	1,134	605	72	106	1,917	550,779	5,790	95
Narok	109,874	169	55		–	224	110,098	7,147	15
Total	**1,010,107**	**2,371**	**948**	**429**	**122**	**3,870**	**1,013,977**	**32,727**	**31**
Northern									
Garissa	93,551	67	16	232	–	315	93,866	22,452	4
Isiolo	54,173	266	50	95	1	412	54,585	9,780	6
Mandera	75,421	3	4	98	–	105	75,526	10,292	7
Marsabit	29,102	45	14	9	–	68	29,170	23,989	1
Moyale	20,582	15	10	233	3	261	20,843	7,602	3
Samburu	56,512	43	33	5	–	81	56,593	8,026	7
Turkana	159,210	29	11	1	–	41	159,251	23,455	7
Wajir	99,750	33	8	459	–	500	100,250	17,869	6
Total	**588,301**	**501**	**146**	**1,132**	**4**	**1,783**	**590,084**	**123,465**	**5**
Persons in Transit	**2,325**	**174**	**126**	**2**	**2**	**304**	**2,629**		
Total Kenya	**8,365,942**	**176,613**	**55,759**	**34,048**	**3,901**	**270,321**	**8,636,263**	**219,788**	**39**

Source: Statistics Division.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

Population and Area by Provinces and Districts*

(as Constituted on 31st July 1966)

Table 14

Province	District	Estimated Number	Land Area
		'000	*sq. miles*
Coast	Kilifi	247.8	4,793
	Kwale	157.8	3,188
	Lamu	23.0	2,512
	Mombasa	179.6	81
	Taita	90.2	6,548
	Tana River	42.7	14,940
	Total	741.1	32,062
North Eastern	Garissa	80.6	16,962
	Wajir	112.8	21,815
	Mandera	75.5	10,220
	Total	268.9	48,997
Eastern	Machakos	571.6	5,474
	Kitui	284.7	11,347
	Embu	134.7	1,048
	Meru	473.8	3,831
	Isiolo	54.6	9,886
	Marsabit	37.5	28,082
	Total	1,556.9	59,668
Central	Nyeri	274.5	1,268
	Muranga	369.8	956
	Kirinyaga	158.6	555
	Kiambu	431.3	945
	Nyandarua	100.7	1,368
	Total	1,334.9	5,092
Nairobi		343.5	264
Rift Valley	Narok	110.1	7,148
	Kajiado	68.4	8,094
	Nakuru	227.9	2,712
	Nandi	167.2	1,060
	Kericho	340.5	1,888
	Elgeyo/Marakwet	161.0	1,051
	Baringo	150.4	4,103
	Turkana	159.3	23,484
	Samburu	56.6	8,034
	Trans Nzoia	86.1	953
	Uasin Gishu	92.0	1,461
	West Pokot	59.0	1,960
	Laikipia	61.3	3,746
	Total	1,739 8	65,694
Nyanza	South Nyanza	481.6	2,206
	Kisii	526.1	848
	Central Nyanza	626.4	1,782
	Total	1,634.1	4,836
Western	Kakamega	600.2	1,359
	Bungoma	241.9	1,187
	Busia	172.4	629
	Total	1,0145	3,175
	Persons in Transit.	2 6	—
	Total Kenya	8,636.3	219,788

Source: Statistics Division.

•The figures shown in this table represent the population totals as enumerated in the 1962 Census, adjusted for the boundary changes made since 1963. This table replaces that previously published in the *Advance Report* on the 1962 Kenya Population Census (p. 4), which contained some minor errors in some Districts totals.

}See note under table 2.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

Population of Main Towns by Race*

Table 15

Town	African and Somali	NON.AFRICAN					Total Population
		Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total	
Nairobi	156,246	86,453	21,477	982	1,636	110,548	266,794
Mombasa	111,847	43,713	5,305	17,740	970	67,728	179,575
Nakuru	30,189	6,203	1,414	181	194	7,992	38,181
Kisumu	14,119	8,355	598	371	83	9,407	23,526
Eldoret	15,059	3,758	664	38	86	4,546	19,605
Thika	11,352	2,336	179	41	44	2,600	13,952
Nanyuki	8,919	982	508	18	21	1,529	10,448
Kitale	7,000	2,065	238	13	26	2,342	9,342
Nyeri	6,256	1,147	437	2	15	1,601	7,857
Kericho	5,950	1,462	231	25	24	1,742	7,692
Gilgil	3,985	593	1,856	—	18	2,467	6,452
Lamu	1,810	233	13	3,763	9	4,018	5,828
Malindi	2,504	438	645	2,219	12	3,314	5,818
Athi River	5,216	118	89		87	294	5,510
Isiolo	5,088	218	50	88	1	357	5,445
Fort Hall	4,735	556	79	19	—	654	5,389
Thomson's Falls	4,734	493	82	2	5	582	5,316
Embu	4,650	404	108	48	3	563	5,213

Source: Statistics Division.

*The figures relate generally to the population living inside the legal boundaries of the towns shown. In some cases however, such as Nanyuki, where the legal boundaries had to become out of date and unrealistic, some peripheral population has also been included. The figures for Mombasa relate to Mombasa District, not Mombasa Municipality, for which separate totals could not be calculated.

Populations of Main Towns, 1948 and 1962

Table 16

Town	1948			1962		
	African	Non-African	Total	African	Non-African	Total
Nairobi	64,397	54,579	118,976	156,246	110,548	266,794
Mombasa	42,853	41,893	84,746	111,847	67,728	179,575
Nakuru	12,845	4,780	17,625	30,189	7,992	38,181
Kisumu	5,336	5,563	10,899	14,119	9,407	23,526
Eldoret	5,408	2,785	8,193	15,059	4,546	19,605
Thika	2,806	1,629	4,435	11,352	2,600	13,952
Nanyuki	3,041	1,049	4,090	8,919	1,529	10,448
Kitale	4,344	1,994	6,338	7,000	2,342	9,342
Nyeri	1,858	847	2,705	6,256	1,601	7,857
Kericho	2,243	975	3,218	5,950	1,742	7,692

Source: Statistics Division.

The comparative 1948/1962 figures may in some instances have been affected by changes in the town boundaries.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

African and Somali Population by Tribe and Sex

Table 17

Tribe	Males	Females	Total
Kikuyu	810,856	831,209	1,642,065
Luo	561,721	586,614	1,148,335
Luhya	533,180	553,229	1,086,409
Kamba	455,215	478,004	933,219
Kisii	266,978	271,365	538,343
Meru	214,991	224,930	439,921
Mijikenda	199,587	215,300	414,887
Kipsigis	170,447	171,324	341,771
Turkana	89,973	91,414	181,387
Nandi	83,535	86,550	170,085
Masai	75,002	79,077	154,079
Ogaden	66,507	55,138	121,645
Tugen	54,934	54,757	109,691
Elgeyo	51,310	49,561	100,871
All Others	500,398	482,836	983,234
Total	**4,134,634**	**4,231,308**	**8,365,942**

Source: Statistics Division.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS ,1962

Population by Race, Sex and Five-year Age Groups

Table 18 **'000**

	African and Somali		Asian		European		Arab		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-4	708.1	737.8	12.2	11.8	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	0.3	0.3	726.6	755.6
5-9	662.8	656.0	14.0	13.3	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.6	0.3	0.2	682.4	674.5
10-14	601.5	501.0	13.2	12.3	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	0.3	0.2	619.1	517.3
15-19	424.1	405.6	8.7	8.5	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	0.2	0.2	436.5	417.3
20-24	271.6	392.3	7.3	8.3	3.4	1.8	1.3	1.4	0.2	0.2	283.8	404.0
25-29	275.8	372.1	7.4	7.3	2.6	2.2	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.2	287.2	383.0
30-34	227.3	285.2	6.5	6.0	2.8	2.4	1.2	1.1	0.1	0.1	238.0	294.8
35-39	200.3	216.3	5.0	4.8	2.5	2.3	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	208.9	224.3
40-44	166.0	171.2	5.0	3.8	2.3	2.1	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	174.5	178.0
45-49	149.0	128.2	4.0	2.9	2.0	1.6	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	155.8	133.2
50-54	114.9	102.2	3.4	2.0	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	120.6	106.1
55-59	76.0	58.5	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.3	0.2	–	–	79.5	60.8
60 and over	228.6	178.7	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	234.9	183.4
Not stated	28.5	26.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	–	–	29.2	26.9
Total	**4,134.6**	**4,231.3**	**92.4**	**84.2**	**29.9**	**25.8**	**18.1**	**15.9**	**1.9**	**2.0**	**4,277.0**	**4,359.3**

Note: Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

Non-African figures are based on complete enumeration: African and Somali figures on complete enumeration in urban areas and 10% Sample Census in rural areas. The sample figures have been rated-up to give the sex totals obtained in the General Census. All the figures are of course liable to error due to mis-statement of age.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

Population by Race and Religion

Table 19 **'000**

Religion	African and Somali	Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total
Roman Catholic	1,728.3	16.0	10.4	0.1	2.1	1,756.8
Protestant	2,852.6	0.6	43.0	0.1	0.6	2,896.9
Muslim	234.6	40.1	0.1	33.7	0.5	309.1
Hindu	2,962.1	97.8	0.1	-	0.1	3,085.2
Sikh		21.2				
Others		1.0	2.3	0.1	0.5	
Total	**7,777.6**	**176.6**	**55.8**	**34.0**	**3.9**	**8,048.0**

Note: African and Somali figures do not include the former Northern Province where no question on religion was included in the 1962 Census

Non-African figures are based on complete enumeration, African and Somali figures on complete enumeration in urban areas and a 10% Sample Census in rural areas. The Sample Census figures have been rated up to the General Census population total. Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1962

Percentage Distribution of the African Population in Each Age Group by Education Group (Excluding Northern Province)

Table 20

	EDUCATION GROUP											
	MALES						FEMALES					
	Total	None or N.S.*	1-4	5-8	9-12	13 and over	Total	None or N.S.*	1-4	5-8	9-12	13 and over
0-4	100	100.0	ð	ð	ð	ð	100	100.0	ð	ð	ð	ð
5-9	100	79.1	20.7	0.1	—	—	100	85.9	14.1	0.1	—	—
10-14	100	42.7	43.6	13.6	0.1	—	100	60.8	32.4	6.8	—	—
15-19	100	40.0	24.6	33.5	1.9	—	100	66.6	19.7	13.2	0.5	—
20-24	100	44.4	23.0	28.3	4.0	0.2	100	76.5	15.4	7.3	0.7	0.1
25-29	100	50.6	22.8	23.4	2.9	0.3	100	82.6	12.4	4.7	0.2	0.1
30-34	100	56.3	23.0	18.5	2.0	0.2	100	86.5	10.5	2.8	0.1	—
35-39	100	64.5	21.2	13.0	1.3	0.1	100	89.3	8.6	1.9	0 1	—
40-44	100	70.2	19.9	8.8	0.9	0.1	100	92.0	6.6	1.2	—	—
45-49	100	75.8	16 9	6.7	0.5	0 1	100	94.2	4.9	0.8	—	—
50-54	100	80.3	14.3	4.8	0.4	0.1	100	95.8	3.5	0.6	0.1	—
55-59	100	81.7	13.5	4.6	0 1	—	100	96.3	3.1	0.5	0.1	—
60-64	100	86.2	10 1	3.4	0.2	0.1	100	97.3	2.2	0.4	—	—
65-69	100	88.8	8.1	2.9	0.1	0.1	100	98.3	1.4	0.3	—	—
70-74	100	90.5	7.0	2.3	0.2	—	100	99.1	0.7	0.1	ð	—
75 and over	100	93.8	4.4	1.6	0.1	0.1	100	98.2	1.4	0.3	0.1	—
Not Stated	100	85.5	8.6	5.1	0.5	0.2	100	91.0	7.3	1.7	—	—
TOTAL	100	67.9	19.7	11.4	0.9	0.1	100	84.1	12.1	3.6	0.2	—

Source: Statistics Division.

*N.S: Not stated

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS REGISTERED

1957-1966

Table 21

Race and Sex	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Africans										
Male							5,757	7,596	13,318	17,384
Female							5,284	6,955	12,258	16,004
Total							**11,041**	**14,551**	**25,576**	**33,388**
Asians, Arabs and Somalis*										
Male	3,668	3,707	3,721	3,800	3,416	3,064	3,286	3,028	3,083	2,415
Female	3,558	3,323	3,437	3,508	3,195	2,897	3,050	2,901	2,943	2,274
Total	**7,226**	**7,030**	**7,158**	**7,308**	**6,611**	**5,961**	**6,336**	**5,929**	**6,026**	**4,689**
Europeans										
Male	737	870	766	818	702	707	651	651	470	519
Female	679	832	747	768	653	652	682	567	490	465
Total	**1,416**	**1,702**	**1,513**	**1,586**	**1,355**	**1,359**	**1,333**	**1,218**	**960**	**984**
Others										
Male							126	437	122	33
Female							**60**	**401**	**65**	**33**
Total							**186**	**838**	**187**	**66**
Total										
Male	4,405	4,577	4,487	4,618	4,118	3,771	9,820	11,712	16,993	20,351
Female	4,237	4,155	4,184	4,276	3,848	3,549	9,076	10,824	15,756	18,776
Total	**8,642**	**8,732**	**8,671**	**8,894**	**7,966**	**7,320**	**18,896**	**22,536**	**32,749**	**39,127**

Source: Registrar General.

*Somalisare included in others from 1963.

DEATHS REGISTERED

1957-1966

Table 22

Race and Sex	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Africans										
Male							5,008	5,419	6,409	6,860
Female..							3,544	4,062	4,840	5,027
Total							**8,552**	**9,481**	**11,249**	**11,887**
Asians, Arabs and Somalis*										
Male	639	593	748	666	690	752	743	621	602	639
Female	396	447	554	502	453	494	518	389	378	400
Total	**1,035**	**1,040**	**1,302**	**1,168**	**1,143**	**1,246**	**1,261**	**1,010**	**980**	**10,39**
Europeans										
Male	179	206	210	245	189	225	215	146	178	139
Female	131	139	149	156	128	151	133	86	94	89
Total	**310**	**345**	**359**	**401**	**317**	**376**	**348**	**232**	**272**	**228**
Others										
Male							38	24	28	5
Female							26	10	12	4
Total							**64**	**34**	**40**	**9**
Total										
Male	818	799	958	911	879	977	6,004	6,210	7,217	7,643
Female	527	586	703	658	581	645	4,221	4,547	5,324	5,520
Total	**1,345**	**1,385**	**1,661**	**1,569**	**1,460**	**1,622**	**10,225**	**10,757**	**12,541**	**13,163**

Source: Registrar General.

*Somalis are included in others from 1963.

VITAL STATISTICS

NAIROBI—LIVE BIRTHS NOTIFIED (RESIDENTS)

1957-1966

Table 23

Race and Sex*	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Europeans										
Male	256	278	247	343	354	343	515	493	310	
Female	237	258	252	300	328	335	550	434	345	
Total	**493**	**536**	**499**	**643**	**682**	**678**	**1,065**	**927**	**655**	
Asians										
Male	2,020	2,057	1,433	1,715	1,581	1,380	1,566	1,404	1,224	
Female	1,935	1,977	1,415	1,655	1,553	1,415	1,538	1,312	1,213	
Total	**3,955**	**4,034**	**2,848**	**3,370**	**3,134**	**2,795**	**3,104**	**2,716**	**2,437**	
Africans and **Others**										
Male	1,680	1,815	1,834	2,037	2,491	2,907	4,246	5,137	6,620	
Female	1,606	1,902	1,754	1,898	2,402	2,763	3,901	4,915	6,365	
Total	**3,286**	**3,717**	**3,588**	**3,935**	**4,893**	**5,670**	**8,147**	**10,052**	**12,985**	
Total										
Male	3,956	4,150	3,514	4,095	4,426	4,630	6,327	7,034	8,154	8,939
Female	3,778	4,137	3,421	3,853	4,283	4,513	5,989	6,661	7,923	8,515
Total	**7,734**	**8,287**	**6,935**	**7,948**	**8,709**	**9,143**	**12,316**	**13,695**	**16,077**	**17,454**

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

*From 1966 no figures are collected by race, Àincluding Arabs and Somalis.

NAIROBI—DEATHS NOTIFIED (RESIDENTS)

1957.1966

Table 24

Race and Sex*	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Europeans										
Male	63	52	54	84	60	69	112	79	88	
Female	54	59	52	66	56	42	90	63	56	
Total	**117**	**111**	**106**	**150**	**116**	**111**	**202**	**142**	**144**	
Asians										
Male	284	221	270	224	223	242	285	266	247	
Female	196	175	200	177	173	132	174	150	140	
Total	**480**	**396**	**470**	**401**	**396**	**374**	**459**	**416**	**387**	
Africans and Others										
Male	659	592	649	808	890	918	905	1,706	1,637	
Female	345	371	467	613	717	726	815	1,139	1,347	
Total	**1,004**	**963**	**1,116**	**1,421**	**1,607**	**1,644**	**1,720**	**2,845**	**2,984**	
Total										
Male	1,006	865	973	1,116	1,173	1,229	1,302	2,051	1,972	1,804
Female	595	605	719	856	946	900	1,079	1,352	1,543	1,126
Total	**1,601**	**1,470**	**1,692**	**1,972**	**2,119**	**2,129**	**2,381**	**3,403**	**3,515**	**2,930**

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

*From 1966 no figures are collected by race, Àincluding Arabs and Somalis.

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act, 1956.

Since 1948, visitors to East Africa passing through Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania, are only required to complete a form on their first entry into one of the East African territories and on their final departure. In the published statistics they are therefore recorded against the country through which they enter/leave East Africa.

Since 1958, residents of Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania travelling within these territories have been excluded from migration tables. Persons normally resident in one territory who enter or leave East Africa through another territory are included in the statistics of arrivals/departures relating to their country of residence. Some inaccuracy in making these adjustments probably occurs in the case of persons travelling overland.

Persons entering and leaving Kenya are classified according to the following definitions:—

Residents

Persons returning to the territory are classified as residents if—

(a) they have a certificate of permanent residence; or

(b) they have a valid re-entry pass; or

(c) they have been resident in the territory (other than as visitors or persons in transit as defined below) and are returning residents.

New Permanent Immigrants

Persons, other than old residents (as defined above) are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering the territory they,

(a) are in possession of an entry permit (this allows them to become residents of the territory); or

(b) are in possession of a dependant's pass; or

(c) are in possession of a temporary employment pass; or

(d) are in possession of a pupil's pass.

Persons who enter the territory as visitors and later obtain a permit to become residents are classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit.

Persons in Transit

Persons entering or leaving the territory are so classified if they have an in-transit pass. These passes are issued to persons passing through the territory and are valid for a period of up to two weeks. In-transit passes are not required by persons in direct transit, nor by crews of aircraft or ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics.

Visitors

Persons classified thus are those who have.

(a) a visitor's pass; or

(b) a special pass.

Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially, and can be extended for a period of eighteen months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visit. Special passes are valid up to two months.

Permanent Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in the territory concerned (other than as visitors or persons in transit) and who on departure state that they are leaving permanently.

Temporary Emigrants

Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who, on departure, state they will be returning. In fact, a proportion of temporary emigrants fail to return, but for technical reasons it is not possible to reclassify them as permanent emigrants.

Hotel Occupancy Statistics

At present these cover about 100 hotels and Game-lodges in Kenya. More detailed analysis by type of visitor are published in the Quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS

Type of Immigrant, 1957-1966

Table 25

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Returning Residents	24,586	25,753	28,100	30,722	29,870	33,393	32,370	28,631	35,490	37,507
New Permanent Immigrants*	10,771	9,284	8,869	6,553	5,610	6,318	6,340	5,406	6,818	3,455
Visitors*	14,111	14,849	17,066	19,237	23,897	25,359	33,933	34,217	46,329	67,364
Persons in Transit	24,005	26,354	27,863	16,563	18,138	24,561	27,419	31,215	35,119	39,156
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants	*-3,218*	*-2,676*	*-1,879*	*-1,722*	*-1,685*	*-1,710*	*-1,542*	*-1,191*	*-2,273*	*-1,467*
Total	**70,255**	**73,564**	**80,019**	**71,353**	**75,830**	**87,921**	**98,520**	**98,278**	**121,483**	**146,015**

Source: Statistics Division.

*Including visitors accepted as new permanent immigrants. Double counting is avoided by deducting visitors accepted as permanent immigrants.

REPORTED DEPARTURES

Type of Emigrant, 1957-1966

Table 26

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Temporary Emigrants (Residents)	33,170	41,749	45,501	41,567	45,654	45,024	39,161	50,513	46,368	43,403
Permanent Emigrants	4,107	5,270	5,693	6,032	8,771	10,499	9,932	9,860	7,147	5,611
Visitors ..	28,504	24,350	28,299}		21,214	22,394	32,633	32,382	43,466	65,260
Persons in Transit					17,682	20,551	21,582	24,037	29,946	38,291
Total	**65,781**	**71,369**	**79,493**	**81,455**	**93,321**	**98,468**	**103,308**	**116,792**	**126,927**	**152,565**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

Method of Travel, 1957-1966

Table 27

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Arrivals										
Sea	32,060	34,326	34,923	24,315	20,935	21,010	22,371	17,056	21,820	20,606
Air	35,167	36,346	40,611	42,619	50,768	63,469	72,481	79,112	98,378	124,710
Other	3,028	2,892	4,485	4,419	4,127	3,442	3,668	2,110	1,285	699
Total	**70,255**	**73,564**	**80,019**	**71,353**	**75,830**	**87,921**	**98,520**	**98,278**	**121,483**	**146,015**
Departures										
Sea	28,707	31,908	33,256	30,304	29,689	27,058	24,096	31,023	24,321	18,738
Air	35,247	37,245	42,528	46,715	58,163	65,984	74,505	83,879	101,510	133,217
Other	1,827	2,216	3,709	4,436	5,469	5,426	4,707	1,890	1,096	610
Total	**65,781**	**71,369**	**79,493**	**81,455**	**93,321**	**98,468**	**103,308**	**116,792**	**126,927**	**152,565**

Source: Statistics Division.

TOTAL ARRIVALS* AND DEPARTURES*

Continent of Departure/Destination and Method of Travel, 1964.1966

Table 28

Continent of Departure/Destination and Method of Travel	Arrivals			Departures		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Africa						
Sea	3,141	2,882	3,292	3,981	3,440	2,846
Air	25,914	37,074	48,522	25,476	31,067	35,840
Other	1,047	413	423	318	107	101
Total	**30,102**	**40,369**	**52,237**	**29,775**	**34,614**	**38,787**
America						
Sea	556	**396**	244	295	398	716
Air	9,667	5,298	3,104	9,288	10,557	12,946
Other	12	4	–	9	9	3
Total	**10,235**	**5,698**	**3,348**	**9,592**	**10,964**	**13,665**
Asia						
Sea	13,292	19,371	17,161	30,127	22,591	15,975
Air	13,340	21,242	28,547	16,710	20,301	27,840
Other	44	16	13	15	–	23
Total	**26,676**	**40,629**	**45,721**	**46,852**	**42,892**	**43,838**
Europe						
Sea	4,449	4,638	5,590	6,446	5,959	4,937
Air	34,643	40,503	51,267	41,408	46,166	63,636
Other	106	61	31	59	86	23
Total	**39,198**	**45,202**	**56,888**	**47,913**	**52,211**	**68,596**
Other						
Sea	81	351	37	172	193	145
Air	840	1,032	566	1,655	2,267	1,712
Other	1	1	–	1	2	–
Total	**922**	**1,384**	**603**	**1,828**	**2,462**	**1,857**
Total						
Sea	21,519	27,638	26,324	41,021	32,581	24,619
Air	84,404	105,149	132,006	94,537	110,358	141,974
Other	1,210	495	467	402	204	150
Total	**107,133**	**133,282**	**158,797**	**135,960**	**143,143**	**166,743**

Source: Statistics Division.

*Includesall persons who enter/leave East Africa through Kenya and excludes Kenyans leaving through other E.A. territories. The figures therefore are not comparable with previous tables.

REPORTED NEW PERMANENT IMMIGRATION

Race and Sex, 1957-1966

(including Visitors becoming Permanent Immigrants)

Table 29

Race and Sex	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
European										
Male	2,887	2,552	2,384	1,895	1,699	2,104	2,001	1,862	2,804	1,497
Female	2,654	2,550	2,297	1,733	1,505	1,852	1,788	1,638	2,281	1,231
Total	**5,541**	**5,102**	**4,681**	**3,628**	**3,204**	**3,956**	**3,789**	**3,500**	**5,085**	**2,728**
Asian and Arab										
Male	2,600	2,036	2,153	1,541	1,189	1,147	1,278	822	689	369
Female	2,458	2,030	1,901	1,260	1,093	1,030	1,070	844	783	251
Total	**5,058**	**4,066**	**4,054**	**2,801**	**2,282**	**2,177**	**2,348**	**1,666**	**1,472**	**620**
African and Other										
Male	93	70	73	63	72	108	127	147	176	79
Female	79	46	61	61	52	77	76	93	85	40
Total	**172**	**116**	**134**	**124**	**124**	**185**	**203**	**240**	**261**	**119**
Total										
Male	5,580	4,658	4,610	3,499	2,960	3,359	3,406	2,831	3,669	1,945
Female	5,191	4,626	4,259	3,054	2,650	2,959	2,934	2,575	3,149	1,522
Total	**10,771**	**9,284**	**8,869**	**6,553**	**5,610**	**6,318**	**6,340**	**5,406**	**6,818**	**3,467**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

Race and Sex, 1957-1966

Table 30

Race and Sex	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
European										
Male	1,694	1,853	1,821	1,976	3,144	4,437	4,165	3,464	**2,668**	2,428
Female	1,114	1,401	1,573	1,837	2,908	3,942	3,942	3,213	**2,501**	2,143
Total	**2,808**	**3,254**	**3,394**	**3,813**	**6,052**	**8,379**	**8,107**	**6,677**	**5,169**	**4,571**
Asian and Arab										
Male	835	1,262	1,378	1,338	1,595	1,183	1,035	1,605	1,018	557
Female	412	650	818	792	934	739	640	1,339	751	359
Total	**1,247**	**1,912**	**2,196**	**2,130**	**2,529**	**1,922**	**1,675**	**2,944**	**1,769**	**916**
African and Other										
Male	34	72	73	60	136	133	90	141	125	91
Female	18	32	30	29	54	65	60	**98**	84	38
Total	**52**	**104**	**103**	**89**	**190**	**198**	**150**	**239**	**209**	**129**
Total										
Male	2,563	3,187	3,272	3,374	4,875	5,753	5,290	5,210	3,811	3,076
Female	1,544	2,083	2,421	2,658	3,896	4,746	4,642	4,650	3,336	2,540
Total	**4,107**	**5,270**	**5,693**	**6,032**	**8,771**	**10,499**	**9,932**	**9,860**	**7,147**	**5,616**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED NEW PERMANENT IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1964-1966

Table 31

Nationality	New Permanent Immigration			Permanent Emigration		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
American	525	818	454	310	420	362
Australian and New Zealander	24	74	38	19	66	39
Belgian	4	14	10	17	14	11
British	1,977	3,287	1,776	5,802	4,827	4,206
Canadian	82	132	85	51	38	52
Danish	58	67	41	40	36	56
Dutch	154	105	69	94	118	79
French	36	43	24	43	43	45
German	102	176	98	85	53	96
Greek	11	25	11	19	16	14
Indian	1,186	800	375	2,258	713	225
Israeli	43	48	21	23	49	22
Italian	143	201	77	148	112	46
Kenyan	–	–	–	15	13	3
Malawian	12	32	4	3	6	6
Norwegian	14	72	69	7	17	9
Pakistani	86	72	18	104	18	25
South African	63	34	8	112	47	19
Swedish	59	58	41	12	44	24
Swiss	45	33	26	52	30	28
Tanzanian	152	131	3	28	27	1
All Other African Nationalities	189	192	52	145	124	50
All Other Asian Nationalities	211	186	68	297	207	101
All Other European Nationalities	191	180	86	93	51	46
Any Other	39	38	13	83	58	51
Total	**5,406**	**6,818**	**3,467**	**9,860**	**7,147**	**5,616**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED VISITORS AND PERSONS IN TRANSIT

Continent of Origin and Reason for Visit, 1957-1966

Table 32

Continent and Type of Visitor	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Africa										
Person in Transit	7,599	8,215	9,695	9,684	9,707	13,099	11,960	13,625	17,001	21,409
Visitor on Business	1,128	1,349	2,041	2,686	4,159	4,309	4,093	3,229	5,100	6,890
Visitor on Holiday	4,203	4,917	5,874	6,516	8,140	7,956	8,403	6,260	10,192	14,870
Other Visitor	726	423	492	308	405	466	416	356	387	532
Total	**13,656**	**14,904**	**18,102**	**19,194**	**22,411**	**25,830**	**24,872**	**23,470**	**32,680**	**43,701**
America										
Person in Transit	190	279	254	216	277	411	2,313	3,084	1,803	774
Visitor on Business	18	17	49	80	65	95	843	918	356	318
Visitor on Holiday	190	210	239	219	191	178	3,297	4,882	2,176	983
Other Visitor	66	58	52	34	70	104	186	405	339	350
Total	**464**	**564**	**594**	**549**	**603**	**788**	**6,639**	**9,289**	**4,674**	**2,425**
Asia										
Person in Transit	9,488	9,988	10,425	2,815	3,363	5,013	6,229	5,670	7,098	7,766
Visitor on Business	338	314	383	456	716	730	1,099	1,176	1,553	2,031
Visitor on Holiday	1,325	1,254	1,423	1,508	1,603	1,680	2,208	1,991	6,669	11,824
Other Visitor	459	300	254	136	270	275	372	342	**350**	267
Total	**11,610**	**11,856**	**12,485**	**4,915**	**5,952**	**7,698**	**9,908**	**9,179**	**15,670**	**21,888**
Europe										
Person in Transit	6,660	7,409	7,337	3,816	4,785	5,963	6,694	8,537	8,911	9,045
Visitor on Business	814	935	1,287	1,737	2,152	2,170	3,496	3,826	4,010	5,807
Visitor on Holiday	2,787	3,195	3,594	4,342	4,624	5,755	7,731	9,009	12,915	21,348
Other Visitor	1,949	1,458	1,252	1,143	1,455	1,542	1,519	1,485	1,720	2,004
Total	**12,210**	**12,997**	**13,470**	**11,038**	**13,016**	**15,430**	**19,440**	**22,857**	**27,556**	**38,204**
Other										
Person in Transit	68	79	152	32	6	75	223	299	306	162
Visitor on Business	7	4	14	11	15	21	60	68	115	18
Visitor on Holiday	51	67	89	51	19	46	167	221	399	51
Other Visitor	50	27	23	10	13	32	43	49	48	71
Total	**176**	**177**	**278**	**104**	**53**	**174**	**493**	**637**	**868**	**302**
Total										
Person in Transit	24,005	25,970	27,863	16,563	18,138	24,561	27,419	31,215	35,119	39,156
Visitor on Business	2,305	2,619	3,774	4,970	7,107	7,325	9,591	9,217	11,134	15,064
Visitor on Holiday	8,556	9,643	11,219	12,636	14,577	15,615	21,806	22,363	32,351	49,076
Other Visitor	3,250	2,266	2,073	1,631	2,213	2,419	2,536	2,637	2,844	3,224
Total	**38,116**	**40,498**	**44,929**	**35,800**	**42,035**	**49,920**	**61,352**	**65,432**	**81,448**	**106,520**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED VISITORS AND PERSONS IN TRANSIT

By Nationality, 1965-1966

Table 33

Nationality	Persons in Transit		Visitors on Business		Visitors on Holiday		Other Visitors		Total	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
American	4,819	4,743	1,425	2,111	6,867	9,293	401	523	13,512	16,670
Australian and New Zealander	441	489	158	180	266	339	49	26	914	1,034
Austrian	101	99	40	35	219	432	5	3	365	469
Belgian	268	349	110	131	193	396	9	18	580	894
British	9,769	14,448	3,888	6,774	11,358	18,430	1,401	1,416	26,416	41,068
Canadian	647	761	126	238	442	593	101	155	1,316	1,747
Danish	283	263	79	147	420	546	52	57	834	1,013
Dutch	520	672	225	294	389	547	62	125	1,196	1,638
French	1,149	1,319	403	377	1,095	1,733	25	46	2,672	3,475
German	1,137	1,187	557	716	2,429	6,282	103	117	4,226	8,302
Greek	225	295	47	58	76	141	13	10	361	504
Indian	2,511	2,292	374	505	1,263	1,365	148	72	4,296	4,234
Israeli	884	979	238	293	312	389	32	48	1,466	1,709
Italian	1,209	1,439	440	606	1,626	1,858	74	111	3,349	4,014
Japan*	211	388	241	369	107	240	7	23	566	1,020
Malawian	653	759	48	86	49	22	27	17	777	884
Norwegian	110	150	44	54	80	133	65	102	299	439
Pakistani	229	327	82	186	182	251	19	25	512	789
Rhodesian	1,073	182	113	21	302	15	3	32	1,491	220
South African	2,962	3,103	110	80	518	349	16	7	3,606	3,539
Swedish	277	255	131	174	469	813	36	46	913	1,288
Swiss	363	370	141	173	1,947	3,364	18	37	2,469	3,944
Zambian	1,099	1,017	127	166	126	85	8	47	1,360	1,315
All Other African Nationalities	2,281	1,875	1,041	757	596	499	71	63	3,989	3,194
All Other Asian Nationalities	1,050	587	498	238	250	312	48	24	1,846	1,161
All Other European Nationalities	441	417	312	211	356	418	34	50	1,143	1,096
Any Other	407	391	136	84	414	231	17	54	974	760
Total	**35,119**	**39,156**	**11,134**	**15,064**	**32,351**	**49,076**	**2,844**	**3,224**	**81,448**	**106,520**

Source: Statistics Division.

*July—December, 1965 prior to that included in other Asian Countries.

VISITORS AND PERSONS IN TRANSIT LEAVING EAST AFRICA

Length of Stay in Kenya, 1965 and 1966*

Table 34

Length of Stay	Persons in Transit		Vistitos on Business		Visitors on Holiday		Other Visitors		Total	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
1 day	21,661	26,756	1,400	2,361	1,283	3,183	5	8	24,349	32,308
2-7 days	7,746	11,122	5,496	6,381	11,649	13,588	9	—	24,900	31,091
8-14 days	638	874	2,197	2,681	10,567	18,921	8	—	13,410	22,476
15-21 days	21	—	951	959	4,547	8,397	24	—	5,543	9,356
22-28 days	13	—	209	562	980	1,839	5	—	1,207	2,401
29 days-3 months	36	—	877	1,436	3,864	5,942	20	—	4,797	7,378
Over 3 months-6 months			82	321	311	675	1	—	401	996
Over 6 months	.2	=	287	583	274	544	7	—	578	1,127
Not stated	394	166	105	303	164	349	6	—	669	818
Total No. of Visitors	**30,526**	**38,918**	**11,604**	**15,587**	**33,639**	**53,438**	**85**	**8**	**75,834**	**107,951**
Average length of stay (days)	1.9	2.2	18.4	24.3	18.7	19.9		1	12.0	14.2

Source: Statistics Division.

*1966 figures exclude 433 persons in transit, 677 visitors on business and 1,201 visitors on holiday, who departed through Tanzania, by their length of stay in Kenya. Except for the first three classes the Tanzanian classification was not consistent with the above classification.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1965 AND 1966

Table 35

	NAIROBI		Coastal	Up-country	Game Lodges	All Hotels
	International	Other				
1965						
Rooms available ('000)	246	367	311	276	63	1,263
Occupancy rate (per cent)	78	63	56	38	47	58
Beds available ('000)	388	550	589	459	136	2,123
Occupancy rate (per cent)	64	53	46	30	38	47
1966						
Rooms available ('000)	242	362	342	259	71	1,276
Occupancy rate (per cent)	87	72	69	43	56	67
Beds available ('000)	388	540	626	441	158	2,153
Occupancy rate (per cent)	70	62	58	34	44	55

Source: Statistics Division.

HOTEL BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1964-1967

Table 36 ('000 bed-nights)

Year/Quarter/Month	TYPE OF HOTEL									TOTAL OCCUPIED
	NAIROBI INTERNATIONAL			GAME LODGES			OTHER			
	Beds Available	BEDS OCCUPIED		Beds Available	BEDS OCCUPIED		Beds Available	BEDS OCCUPIED		
		Foreign Visitors	E.A. Residents		Foreign Visitors	E.A. Residents		Foreign Visitors	E.A. Residents	
1965 (April to Dec.) ..	247.3	134.1	40.9	61.8	12.7	11.5	1,149.5	85.4	417.2	701.9
1965..	388.4	194.6	52.4	137.0	32.8	19.1	1,598.0	164.4	534.9	998.2
1966..	387.6	223.2	50.7	158.2	53.6	16.7	1,607.6	285.6	560.4	1,190.2
1966										
1st Qr. ..	95.7	60.0	11.3	37.2	16.3	3.7	396.7	75.1	140.9	307.3
2nd Qr. ..	96.5	47.1	11.5	37.4	8.3	3.5	381.7	46.9	125.5	242.8
3rd Qr. ..	97.6	58.3	14.1	41.9	15.6	5.4	410.8	82.8	152.6	328.8
4th Qr. ..	97.8	57.8	13.8	41.7	13.4	4.1	418.4	80.8	141.4	311.3
1967										
1st Qr. ..	96.0	67.5	11.8	41.5	21.0	4.5	449.5	116.3	134.2	355.4
2nd Qr. ..	96.4	51.6	11.6	42.7	7.8	2.3	453.6	58.2	104.0	252.7

Source: Statistics Division.

NATIONAL PARKS—NUMBER OF VISITORS, 1961/62—1965/66

Table 37 **Numbers**

PARKS	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65*	1965/66
Nairobi National Park	103,144	121,432	112,870	104,695	111,920
Tsavo National Park (East)	6,700	10,846	12,759	16,346	23,754
Tsavo National Park (West)	11,055	18,370	19,862	23,597	28,030
Marsabit National Reserve	1,271	468	86	–	–
Mountain National Parks	5,426	4,918	7,050	5,609	5,735
Gedi National Park	6,846	7,946	9,050	9,185	11,354
Fort Jesus National Park	22,091	24,015	22,134	27,609	44,246
Total	**156,533**	**187,995**	**183,811**	**187,041**	**225,039**

Source: Kenya National Parks Annual Reports.

*In addition, 24,337 persons visited the Nairobi National Park on special car passes in 1964/65.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

Domestic Product and Income

The figures of gross domestic product measure the value of output of goods and services provided each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for fixed capital assets consumed in the production of the output.

Two sets of calculations—"Old" and "New" are presented. The new calculations have been made possible by incorporation of more up-to-date basic data which has become available since the "old" series were started. More details on the "New" series are given in Chapter I of the Economic Survey—1967.

Capital Formation

These figures attempt to measure expenditure on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital of the economy. Thus purchases of land and second-hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfers of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction has been made for capital used up by depreciation, obsolescence or damage.

Expenditure is estimated at market prices.

The figures given for Government include expenditure by Kenya Government departments, statutory boards, local authorities, and expenditure in Kenya by the E.A. Common Services Organization General Fund Services. Military expenditure other than on housing has been excluded. Expenditure by the E.A. Common Services Organization trading services covers the estimated expenditure in Kenya of the Railways and Harbours and Posts and Telecommunications Administrations. The private sector comprises incorporated and unincorporated enterprises, non-profit organizations and households. Capital expenditure by households covers residential building and private cars. Within the private sector separate figures are given for agriculture.

For a full description of the methods and sources used see the report "Gross Capital Formation in Kenya, 1954-60" although some improvements in the calculations have been made since this report was prepared.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NEW CALCULATIONS), 1963-1966

(a) Value by Industrial Origin

Table 38(a)

INDUSTRY	K £ Million				Percentage Rates of Growth			Cumulative Annual Rates of Growth, 1963-66
	1963	1964	1965	1966*	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	
Gross Product at Factor Cost								
A. OUTSIDE MONETARY ECONOMY								
Agriculture	65.37	67.63	63.96	72.86	+ 3.5	- 5.4	+ 13.9	+ 3.7
Forestry	4.41	4.52	4.63	4.74	+ 2.5	+ 2.4	+ 2.4	+ 2.4
Fishing	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	-	+ 10.0	-	+ 3.2
Building and Construction	4.11	4.48	4.73	5.14	+ 9.0	+ 5.6	+ 8.7	+ 7.8
Water	2.28	2.34	2.41	2.48	+ 2.6	+ 3.0	+ 2.9	+ 2.8
Ownership of Dwellings	5.24	5.46	5.63	5.79	+ 4.2	+ 3.1	+ 2.8	+ 3.4
Total Product outside Monetary Economy	81.51	84.53	81.47	91.12	+ 3.7	- 3.6	+11.9	+ 3.8
B. MONETARY ECONOMY								
1. *Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions*								
Agriculture	50.98	49.49	46.54	54.83	- 2.9	- 6.0	+ 17.8	+ 2.4
Forestry	1.28	1.47	1.57	1.59	+ 14.8	+ 6.8	+ 1.3	+ 7.5
Fishing	0.90	0.86	1.02	1.04	- 4.4	+ 18.6	+ 2.0	+ 4.9
Mining and Quarrying	0.50	0.85	1.25	0.90	+ 70.0	+47.1	-28.0	+21.6
Manufacturing and Repairing	28.42	33.17	36.74	39.64	+ 16.7	+ 10.8	+ 7.9	+ 11.8
Building and Construction	5.78	6.02	5.52	6.66	+ 4.2		+20.7	+ 4.8
Electricity and Water	4.87	5.36	5.57	6.10	+ 10.1	+ 3.9	+ 9.5	+ 7.8
Transport, Storage, Communications	23.76	26.31	29.11	31.84	+ 10.7	+ 10.6	+ 9.4	+ 10.3
Wholesale and Retail Trade	31.88	33.78	36.31	38.99	+ 6.0	+ 7.5	+ 7.4	+ 6.9
Banking, Insurance, Real Estate	9.88	11.52	12.89	14.59	+ 16.6	+ 11.9	+ 13.2	+ 13.9
Ownership of Dwellings	13.55	13.58	13.76	14.62	+ 0.2	+ 1.3	+ 6.3	+ 6.2
Other Services	13.03	14.09	14.39	16.45	+ 8.1	+ 2.1	+ 14.3	+ 8.1
Total 1	184.83	196.50	204.67	**227.25**	+ 6.3	**+ 4.2**	+11.0	**+ 7.2**
2. *Private Household (Domestic Services)*	2.76	**2.94**	**3.28**	**3.52**	+ 6.5	+ 11.6	**+ 7.3**	+ 8.4
3. *General Government*								
Public Administration	15.95	16.64	17.17	17.34	+ 4.3	+ 3.2	+ 1.0	+ 2.8
Defence	1.45	2.19	2.74	3.39	+51.0	+25.1	+ 23.7	+ 32.7
Education	6.89	10.58	10.20	11.08	+53.6	- 3.6	+ 8.6	+ 17.1
Health	3.86	4.08	4.51	4.70	+ 5.7	+ 10.5	+ 4.2	+ 6.8
Agricultural Services	4.04	4.21	4.71	5.02	+ 4.2	+ 11.9	+ 6.6	+ 7.5
Other Services	3.38	3.85	4.53	4.83	+ 13.9	+ 17.7	+ 6.6	+ 12.7
Total 3	**35.57**	**41.56**	**43.85**	**46.35**	**+16.8**	**+ 5.5**	**+ 5.7**	+ 9.2
Total Product—Monetary Economy	**223.16**	**241.00**	**251.80**	**277.12**	**+ 8.0**	**+ 4.5**	**+10.1**	**+ 7.5**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non. Monetary)	**304.67**	**325.53**	**333.27**	**368.24**	**+ 6.8**	**+ 2.4**	**+ 10.5**	**+ 6.5**
INDIRECT TAXES	25.23	26.99	28.58	30.68	+ 7.0	+ 5.9	+ 7.3	+ 6.7
Minus: SUBSIDIES	0.59	0.35	0.53	0.54	.40.7	+51.4	+ 1.9	- 2.8
Total Gross Product at Market Prices	**329.31**	**352.17**	**361.32**	**398.38**	**+ 6.9**	**+ 3.6**	**+10.3**	**+ 6.6**

***Provisional.**

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NEW CALCULATIONS), 1963-66

(b) Composition by Industrial Origin

Table 38 *(b)*

INDUSTRY	Percentage of the Total Gross Product			
	1963	1964	1965	1966*
Gross Product at Factor Cost				
A. OUTSIDE MONETARY ECONOMY				
Agriculture	21.5	20.8	19.2	19.8
Forestry	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Fishing	—	—	—	—
Building and Construction	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Water	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Ownership of Dwellings	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Total Product outside Monetary Economy	**26.8**	**26.0**	**24.4**	**24.7**
B. MONETARY ECONOMY				
1. *Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions*				
Agriculture	16.7	15.2	14.0	14.9
Forestry	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2
Manufacturing and Repairing	9.3	10.2	11.0	10.8
Building and Construction	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8
Electricity and Water	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Transport, Storage and Communications	7.8	8.1	8.7	8.6
Wholesale and Retail Trade	10.5	10.4	10.9	10.6
Banking, Insurance, Real Estate	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.0
Ownership of Dwellings	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0
Other Services	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5
Total 1	**60.7**	**60.4**	**61.4**	**61.7**
2. *Private Household (Domestic Services)*	**0.9**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**1.0**
3. *General Government*				
Public Administration	5.2	5.1	5.2	4.7
Defence	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9
Education	2.3	3.3	3.1	3.0
Health	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3
Agricultural Services	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Other Services	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3
Total 3	**11.7**	**12.8**	**13.2**	**12.6**
Total Product—Monetary Economy	**73.2**	**74.0**	**75.6**	**75.3**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non-Monetary)	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Provisional.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (OLD CALCULATIONS)

At Factor Cost by Industrial Origin, 1957-1966

(a) Value

Table 39 *(a)* K£ million

Industry	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966*
Recorded Monetary Economy										
Agriculture (incl. incidental services)	23.78	24.75	25.32	29.44	28.33	28.46	33.14	36.72	32.89	38.66
Livestock	8.06	8.27	8.57	9.22	8.97	9.62	9.59	9.50	9.71	10.08
Forestry	0.69	0.68	0.79	0.81	0.90	0.97	0.78	0.92	0.76	0.78
Fishing and Hunting	1.02	0.90	0.89	0.53	0.52	0.81	0.88	0.87	1.01	1.37
Total	**33.54**	**34.60**	**35.58**	**40.00**	**38.72**	**39.86**	**44.39**	**48.01**	**44.37**	**50.89**
Outside Recorded Monetary Economy										
Agriculture	37.33	38.02	38.47	36.10	34.21	46.43	47.87	49.75	45.60	52.10
Livestock	11.72	11.80	11.66	10.99	10.44	11.86	12.80	12.13	13.00	16.33
Forestry	2.43	2.57	2.70	2.94	3.08	4.74	5.79	6.45	6.54	6.64
Fishing (1) and Hunting	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.16	0.16	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.25
Total	**51.69**	**52.59**	**53.03**	**50.19**	**47.89**	**63.22**	**66.66**	**68.53**	**65.35**	**75.32**
Mining and Quarrying	1.26	1.23	1.12	1.09	0.85	0.83	0.89	0.75	0.84	0.82
Manufacturing	19.80	20.52	20.23	21.62	22.73	23.04	24.38	29.38	32.03	34.60
Construction	9.63	8.38	7.94	7.86	7.80	6.76	4.89	4.38	5.09	6.05
Electricity and Water	2.09	2.36	2.56	2.79	2.84	3.29	3.60	3.47	3.72	4.49
Transport, Storage and Communications	18.64	17.69	19.03	20.34	21.15	22.26	24.62	26.30	29.63	33.14
Wholesale and Retail Trade	27.48	26.39	27.68	28.96	29.56	30.06	31.92	34.06	35.37	38.17
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	2.83	3.26	3.46	3.54	3.88	4.01	4.17	4.49	4.63	5.23
Services (2)	12.11	13.11	14.58	15.50	14.14	14.21	15.41	18.30	18.37	18.93
Rents (incl. ownership of dwelling houses)	6.65	7.51	8.05	8.70	8.14	8.43	9.36	9.54	10.26	10.49
Total	**100.49**	**100.45**	**104.65**	**110.40**	**111.09**	**112.89**	**119.24**	**130.67**	**139.94**	**151.92**
Government:										
Central Government	15.48	16.40	16.87	20.08	21.63	22.02	20.86	20.21	24.04	25.38
Local Authorities	2.53	2.89	3.15	3.35	3.49	4.11	5.90	11.34	11.91	12.32
Defence	2.12	1.11	1.43	1.37	1 .75	1 .83	1.86	1.65	2.16	2.78
Overseas Governments (local employees)	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.91	0.48	0.24
Total	**20.19**	**24.46**	**21.53**	**24.92**	**27.00**	**28.12**	**28.80**	**34.11**	**38.59**	**40.72**
Total—Recorded Monetary Economy	**154.22**	**155.50**	**161.76**	**175.32**	**176.81**	**180.87**	**192.43**	**212.79**	**222.90**	**243.52**
Total—Gross Domestic Product	**205.91**	**208.10**	**214.79**	**225.51**	**224.70**	**244.09**	**259.09**	**281.32**	**288.25**	**318.84**
Total Product Agriculture, etc. (inside and outside recorded monetary economy)										
Agriculture	*61.11*	*62.77*	*63.79*	*65.54*	*62.54*	*74.89*	*81.01*	*86.47*	78.49	90.76
Livestock	*19.78*	*20.07*	*20.23*	*20.21*	*19.41*	*21.48*	*22.39*	*21.63*	22.71	26.41
Forestry	*3.11*	*3.25*	*3.50*	*3.75*	*3.98*	*5.71*	*6.57*	*7.37*	7.30	7.41
Fishing and Hunting	*1.23*	*1.10*	*1.09*	*0.69*	*0.68*	*1.00*	*1.08*	*1.07*	1.22	1.62
Total	**85.23**	**87.19**	**88.61**	**90.19**	**86.61**	**103.08**	**111.05**	**116.54**	**109.72**	**126.20**

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

(1) The method of estimated fisheries output was changed in 1960.

(2) In 1961 certain schools formerly classified under "services" were transferred to "Government"

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (OLD CALCULATIONS)

At Factor Cost by Industrial Origin, 1957-1966

(b) Composition of Total

Table 39 *(b)* Percentages

Industry	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966*
Recorded Monetary Economy										
Agriculture (incl. incidental services)	11.6	11.9	11.8	13.1	12.6	11.7	12.8	13 1	11.4	12.1
Livestock	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.2
Forestry	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Fishing and Hunting	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Total	16.3	16.6	16.6	17.7	17.2	16.3	17.1	17.1	15.4	16.0
Outside Recorded Monetary Economy										
Agriculture	18.1	18.3	17.9	16.0	15.2	19.0	18.5	17.7	15.8	16.3
Livestock	5.7	5.7	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.3	4.5	5.1
Forestry	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.1
Fishing and Hunting	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	**25.1**	**25.3**	**24.7**	**22.3**	**21 3**	**25 9**	**25.7**	**24.4**	**22.7**	**23.6**
Mining and Quarrying	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0 3
Manufacturing	9.6	9.9	9.4	9.6	10.1	9.4	9.4	10.4	11.1	10.9
Construction	4.7	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.5	2.8	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.9
Electricity and Water	**1.0**	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4
Transport, Storage and Communications	9.1	8.5	8.9	9.0	9.4	9.1	9.5	9.3	10.3	10.4
Wholesale and Retail Trade	13.3	12.7	12.9	12.8	13.2	12.3	12.3	12.1	12.3	12.0
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Services	5.9	6.3	6.8	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.9	6.5	6.4	5.9
Rents (including ownership of dwelling houses)	3.2	**3.6**	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.5	**3.6**	3.4	3.6	3.3
Total	**48.8**	**48.3**	**48.7**	**49.0**	**49.4**	**46.2**	**46.0**	**46.4**	**48.6**	**47.7**
Government:										
Central Government	7.5	7.9	7.9	8.9	9.6	9.0	8.1	7.2	8.3	8.0
Local Authorities	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.3	4.0	4.1	3.9
Defence	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9
Overseas Governments (local employees)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
Total	**9.8**	**9.8**	**10.0**	**11.1**	**12.0**	**11.5**	**11.1**	**12.1**	**13.4**	**12.8**
Total—Recorded Monetary Economy	**74.9**	**74.7**	**75.3**	**77.7**	**78.7**	**74.1**	**74.3**	**75.6**	**77.3**	**76.4**
Total—Gross Domestic Product	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Total Product Agriculture, etc. (inside and outside recorded monetary economy)										
Agriculture	*29.7*	*30.2*	*29.7*	*291*	*27.8*	*30.7*	*31.3*	*30 7*	*27.2*	*28.5*
Livestock	*9.6*	*9.6*	*9.4*	*9.0*	*8.6*	*8.8*	*8.6*	*7.7*	*7.9*	*8.3*
Forestry	*1.5*	*1.6*	*1.6*	*1.7*	*1.8*	*2.3*	*2.5*	*2.6*	*2.5*	*2.3*
Fishing and Hunting	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.5*
Total	**41.4**	**41.9**	**41.2**	**40.0**	**38.5**	**42.2**	**42.9**	**41.4**	**38.0**	**39.6**

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

GROSS NATIONAL INCOME (NEW CALCULATIONS), 1963-66

Table 40 **K£ million**

	1963	1964	1965	1966*
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices				
A. OUTSIDE THE MONETARY ECONOMY	81.51	84.53	81.47	91.12
B. MONETARY ECONOMY				
1. *Remuneration of Employees*				
Enterprises	78.01	84.33	87.52	95.48
Private Households	2.76	2.94	3.28	3.52
General Government	35.57	41.56	43.85	46.35
Total Remuneration of Employees	**116.34**	**128.83**	**134.65**	**145.35**
2. *Rental Surplus (including depreciation)*	13.55	13.58	13.76	14.62
3. *Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)*	93.28	98.58	103.39	117.15
4. *Indirect Taxes*	25.23	26.99	28.58	30.68
5. *Deduct: Subsidies*	0.59	0.35	0.53	0.54
Total Monetary Economy	**247.80**	**267.64**	**279.85**	**307.26**
Total Gross Domestic Product	**329.31**	**352.17**	**361.32**	**398.38**
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	**14.82**	**15.26**	**15.46**	**16.59**
Add: **Factor Incomes Received from Abroad**	**6.68**	**6.22**	**6.03**	**5.57**
Gross National Income	**321.17**	**343.13**	**351.89**	**387.36**

*Provisional.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (OLD CALCULATIONS)

At Factor Cost by Type of Income, 1957-1966

(a) *Value*

Table 41 (a) K£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966*
Recorded Monetary Economy										
Paid employment:										
Public employment	34.91	34.36	35.42	39.31	42.17	43.85	42.97	48.54	54.15	57.95
Private employment	50.84	51.14	52.95	56.86	56.77	56.32	58.88	64.96	68.48	72.86
Total	**85.75**	**85.50**	**88.37**	**96.17**	**98.94**	**100.17**	**101.85**	**113.50**	**122.63**	**130.81**
Operating Surplus:										
Public enterprise	2.21	2.69	3.09	3.06	3.00	2.93	3.77	3.39	4.30	5.42
Private enterprise	59.61	59.81	62.26	67.39	66.74	69.34	77.47	86.37	85.70	96.81
Total	**61.82**	**62.50**	**65.35**	**70.46**	**69.74**	**72.27**	**81.24**	**89.76**	**90 00**	**102.23**
Rental surplus:										
Public enterprise and Government	1.50	1.63	1.75	1.80	1.93	2.05	2.14	2.22	2.28	2.35
Private enterprise and house-holders	5.15	5.88	6.30	6.90	**6.21**	6.38	7.22	7.32	7.98	8.14
Total	**6.65**	**7.51**	**8.05**	**8.70**	**8.14**	**8.43**	**9.36**	**9.54**	**10.26**	**10.49**
Total (Recorded Monetary Economy)	**154.22**	**155.50**	**161.76**	**175.32**	**176.81**	**180.87**	**192.43**	**212.79**	**222.90**	**243.52**
Imputed Product Outside the Recorded Monetary Economy	**51.69**	**52.59**	**53.03**	**50.19**	**47.89**	**63.22**	**66.66**	**68.53**	**65.35**	**75.32**
Total (Gross Product)	**205.91**	**208.10**	**214.79**	**225.51**	**224.70**	**244.09**	**259.09**	**281.32**	**288.25**	**318.84**

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (OLD CALCULATIONS)

At Factor Cost by Type of Income, 1957-1966

(b) Composition of Total

Table 41 *(b)* Percentages

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966*
Recorded Monetary Economy										
Paid employment:										
Public employment	17.0	16.5	16.5	17.4	18.8	18.0	16.6	17.3	18.8	18.2
Private employment	24.7	24.6	24.7	25.2	25.3	23.1	22.7	23.1	23.8	22.9
Total	**41.7**	**41.1**	**41.2**	**42.6**	**44.1**	**41.0**	**39.3**	**40.3**	**42.5**	**41.0**
Operating surplus:										
Public enterprise	1.1	**1.3**	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.7
Private enterprise	28.9	28.7	29.0	29.9	29.7	28.4	29.9	30.7	29.7	**30.4**
Total	**30.0**	**30.0**	**30.4**	**31.3**	**31.0**	**29.6**	**31.4**	**31.9**	**31.2**	**32 1**
Rental surplus:										
Public enterprise and Government	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Private enterprise and house-holders	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.6
Total	**3.2**	**3.6**	**3.7**	3.9	**3.7**	**3.5**	**3.6**	**3.4**	**3.6**	**3.3**
Total (Recorded Monetary Economy)	**74.9**	**74.7**	**75.3**	**77.7**	**78.7**	**74.1**	**74.3**	**75.6**	**77.3**	**76.4**
Imputed Product Outside the Recorded Monetary Economy	**25.1**	**25.3**	**24.7**	**22.3**	**21.3**	**25.9**	**25.7**	**24.4**	**22.7**	**23.6**
Total (Gross Product)	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION

At Market Prices, 1957-1966

Table 42 **K£ million**

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966*
Residential Buildings										
Government	1.37	1.46	1.69	2.58	3.11	2.08	1.15	0.69	0.80	0.94
E.A.C.S.O. (Trading Services)	0.38	0.16	0.20	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.07	0.12	0.25
Agriculture	0.98	0.89	0.83	0.77	0.57	0.38	0.36	0.50	0.61	0.77
Private	5.28	4.61	4.52	3.38	0.68	0.48	0.76	0.59	0.54	0.99
Total	**8.01**	**7.11**	**7.23**	**6.81**	**4.47**	**3.05**	**2.39**	**1.86**	**2.07**	**2.96**
Non-Residential Buildings										
Government	2.89	2.33	2.30	2.44	2.29	1.53	1.19	1.24	1.35	1.90
E.A.C.S.O. (Trading Services)	0.72	0.32	0.21	0.23	0.16	0.18	0.29	0.05	0.10	0.05
Agriculture	0.65	0.56	0.58	0.52	0.38	0.28	0.30	0.33	0.27	0.31
Private, Other	3.59	3.85	3.97	3.23	1.58	1.68	1.25	3.58	2.59	2.68
Total	**7.85**	**7.05**	**7.07**	**6.42**	**441**	**365**	**3.04**	**5.20**	**4.31**	**4.94**
Construction and Other Works										
Government	5.19	4.21	4.96	5.84	5.56	5.76	4.30	3.24	3.23	5.20
E.A.C.S.O. (Trading Services)	3.38	2.70	2.08	0.97	1.16	0.95	0.90	1.29	0.58	1.74
Agriculture	1.91	2.39	2.39	2.49	2.24	1.87	3.56	3.75	2.57	3.98
Private, Other	0.99	0.85	0.80	0.75	0.46	3.52	1.53	0.86	2.01	2.50
Total	**11·47**	**10.15**	**10.22**	**10.06**	**9.42**	**12.10**	**10.29**	**9.14**	**8·39**	**13·43**
Transport Equipment										
Government	0.41	0.44	0.48	0.61	0.74	0.74	0.53	0.63	0.88	1.27
E.A.C.S.O. (Trading Services)	0.26	0.15	0.34	0.48	0.33	0.47	0.26	2.14	0.80	1.42
Agriculture	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.79	0.71	0.61	0.65	0.69	0.69	0.97
Private:										
Cars	4.61	4.41	4.40	5.10	2.93	3.58	4.06	4.10	5.33	6.37
Commercial Vehicles	2.80	2.70	2.30	2.35	1.50	1.63	2.68	2.94	3.54	4.37
Air	0.22	-	0.03	1.39	–	0.55	0.07	0.63	0.82	2.73
Total	**9.12**	**8.52**	**8.38**	**10.72**	**6.21**	**7.59**	**8.25**	**11.13**	**12.07**	**17.11**
Machinery and Other Equipment										
Government	1.09	1.18	1.05	0.86	0.69	0.70	0.61	0.63	0.72	0.95
E.A.C.S.O. (Trading Services)	0.77	0.41	0.34	0.32	0.30	0.31	0.41	0.36	0.49	0.54
Agriculture	1.14	1.05	1.08	1.01	0.89	0.77	0.87	1.08	1.17	1.44
Private, Other	6.18	4.55	4.95	5.37	5.71	5.43	6.00	6.87	6.75	9.53
Total	**9.18**	**7.18**	**7.41**	**7.56**	**7.59**	**7.21**	**7.89**	**8.95**	**9.13**	**12.47**
All Assets										
Government	10.94	9.61	10.47	12.33	12.39	10.81	7.78	6.43	6.99	10.26
E.A.C.S.O. (Trading Services)	5.50	3.73	3.17	2.08	2.07	2.02	1.99	3.92	2.09	**4.00**
Agriculture	5.51	5.71	5.71	5.58	4.77	3.90	5.75	6.35	5.31	7.45
Private, Other	23.67	20.97	20.97	21.57	12.87	16.87	16.35	19.58	21.59	29.17
Total	**45.62**	**40.02**	**40.32**	**41.55**	**32.10**	**33.60**	**31.87**	**36.27**	**35.97**	**50.90**

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

ÀFigures for the Agriculture Sector include capital formation undertaken on large farms and on small farms in settlement schemes, from 1962 onwards. Besides capital expenditure on plantation development of tea and coffee on small farms outside settlement schemes has also been inluded—on tea from 1960 onwards, and on coffee from 1963. onwards.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Transactions with Sterling and other Areas, 1965 and 1966

Table 43 — K£ million

	1965						1966					
	STERLING AREA			NON-STERLING AREA			STERLING AREA			NON-STERLING AREA		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits
A. Current Account												
1. Merchandise Transactions	47.0	48.8	1.8	50.5	29.2	*Dr.* 21.3	51 .7	46.1	*Dr.* 5.6	59.1	40.7	*Dr.* 18.4
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements..	0.1		*Dr.* 0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1		*Dr.* 0.1		0.1	0.1
3. Transport	4.3	15.8	11.5	1.7	3.5	1.8	4.7	17.6	12.9	1.8	4.0	2.2
4. Foreign Travel	3.8	7.5	3.7	2.6	3.4	0.8	3.6	9.3	5.7	2.3	5.1	2.8
5. International Investment Income	12.7	5.8	*Dr.* 6.9	2.1		*Dr.* 2.1	14.2	5.4	*Dr.* 8.8	2.2		*Dr.* 2.2
6. GovernmentTransactions, n.e.i.	0.6	3.3	2.7	0.9	1.0	0.1	1.3	3.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	*Dr.* 1.7
7. Other Services	2.9	5.1	2.2	0.6	0.7	0.1	3.0	5.3	2.3	0.8	2.5	1.7
8. *(a)* Private Transfer Payments	5.9	2.5	*Dr.* 3.4		1.8	1.8	5.1	2.6	*Dr.* 2.5		1.1	1.1
(b) Government Transfer Payments	6.2	4.8	5.6		1.7	1.7	7.1	6.9	*Dr.* 0.2		3.9	3.9
Total Current Account	**83.6**	**100.7**	**17.1**	**58.3**	**41.4**	**Dr. 16.9**	**90.7**	**96.9**	**6.2**	**69.4**	**59.1**	**Dr. 10.3**
B. Long Term-Capital Movements												
9. (a) Private Long Term	7.6	10.3	2.7	*Cr.* 0.3	*Dr.* 1.5	*Dr.* 1.2	5.7	11.1	5.4		1.7	1.7
(b) Government Enterprises Long Term	0.4	0.6	0.2		*Dr.* 0.2	*Dr.* 0.2	*Cr.* 0.6	4.4	5.0		0.6	0.6
10. Local Government	1.3		*Dr.* 1.3				*Cr.* 0.7	*Dr.* 1.0	*Dr.* 0.3			
11. Central Government	0.9	6.4	5.5	0.4	2.7	2.3	*Cr.* 0.7	6.0	6.7	0.3	4.2	3.9
Total Long-Term Capital Movements	**10.2**	**17.3**	**7.1**	**0.1**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**3.7**	**20.5**	**16.8**	**0.3**	**6.5**	**6.2**
Total Current and Long-Term Capital Account	**93.8**	**118.0**	**24.2**	**58.4**	**42.4**	***Dr.* 16.0**	**94.4**	**117.4**	**23.0**	**69.7**	**65.6**	***Dr.* 4.1**
C. Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements												
12. Central Monetary Institutions	0.9		*Dr.* 0.9				8.5		***Dr.*** 8.5	0.1		***Dr.*** 0.1
13. Accounts with I.M.F.										0.7		***Dr.*** 0.7
14. Other Monetary Institutions	0.9		*Dr.* 0.9				2.7		***Dr.*** 2.7	***Cr.*** 0.3		0.3
15. Other Short-Term Capital Movements	1.0	1.8	0.8	0.7	*Dr.* 0.6	*Dr.* 1.3	***Cr.*** 1.1	***Dr.*** 0.6	0.5	0.4	***Dr.*** 0.6	***Dr.*** 1.0
Total Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements	**2.8**	**1.8**	**Dr. 1.0**	**0.7**	**Dr. 0 6**	**Dr. 1.3**	**10. 1**	**Dr. 0 .6**	**Dr. 10.7**	**0 9**	**Dr. 0.6**	**Dr. 1.5**
Balancing Item			**Dr. 6.0**						**Dr. 6.8**			

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits, 1961-1966

Table 44 — **K£** million

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
A. Current Account						
1. Merchandise Transactions						
Imports (c.i.f.)	*Dr.* 73.4	*Dr.* 76.1	*Dr.* 81.3	*Dr.* 86.7	*Dr.* 97.4	*Dr.* 110.8
Exports and Re-exports (f.o.b.)	55.9	58.9	67.7	77.3	78.0	86.8
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
3. Transport	6.6	7.6	9.4	11.2	13.3	15.0
4. Foreign Travel	0.8	1.3	2.3	2.6	4.5	8.5
5. International Investment Income	*Dr.* 6.1	*Dr.* 7.0	*Dr.* 9.2	*Dr.* 9.8	*Dr.* 9.0	*Dr.* 10.9
6. Government Transactions, n.e.s.	9.3	9.1	9.7	7.2	2.8	0.9
7. Other Services	2.5	2.2	3.0	3.1	2.2	4.1
8. *(a)* Private Transfer Payments	*Dr.* 0.9	*Dr.* 3.5	*Dr.* 5.6	*Dr.* 3.1	*Dr.* 1.5	*Dr.* 1.5
(b) Government Transfer Payments	8.0	11.9	7.3	15.6	7.2	3.7
Total Current Account	2 8	4.5	3.4	17.5	0.2	*Dr.* 4.1
Of which: Visible Balance	*Dr.* 17.5	*Dr.* 17.2	*Dr.* 13.6	*Dr.* 9.4	*Dr.* 19.4	*Dr.* 24.0
Invisible Balance	20.3	21.7	17.0	26.9	19.6	19.9
B. Long-Term Capital Movements						
9. *(a)* Private Long-Term	2.2	*Dr.* 0.2	*Dr.* 9.4	*Dr.* 15.0	1.5	7.1
(b) Government Enterprises Long Term	1.8	*Dr.* 0.2	0.6	0.1		5.6
10. Local Government	*Dr.* 0.1	0.2	2.1	*Dr.* 0.5	*Dr.* 1.3	*Dr.* 0.3
11. Central Government	5.7	4.4	6.6	*Dr.* 0.2	7.9	10.7
Total Long.Term Capital Movements	9.6	4.2	Dr. 0.1	Dr. 15.6	8.1	23.1
Total Current and Long-Term Capital Account	12.4	8.7	3.3	1.9	**8.**3	19.0
C. Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements						
12. Central Monetary Institutions	*Dr.* 1·1	*Dr.* 1.3	*Dr.* 3.1	2.7	*Dr.* 0.9	*Dr.* 8.6
13. Accounts with I.M.F.	*Dr.* 5.1	*Dr.* 3.2	5.4	*Dr.* 0.8	*Dr.* 0.9	*Dr.* 0.7
14. Other Monetary Institutions	*Dr.* 1.6	0.9		1.5	*Dr.* 0.6	*Dr.* 2.4
15. Other Short-Term Capital Movements				*Dr.* 0.3		*Dr.* 0.5
Total Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements	**Dr. 7.8**	**Dr. 3.6**	**2.3**	**3.1**	**Dr. 2.4**	**Dr. 12.2**
Balancing Item	**Dr. 4.6**	**Dr. 5.1**	**Dr. 5.6**	**Dr. 5.1**	**Dr. 6.0**	**Dr. 6.8**

EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General.**—Trade with Uganda and Tanzania, in locally produced goods, is referred to as "East African" trade and trade with other countries as "external" trade. These two types of trade are usually treated separately so it should be noted that the tables of domestic exports, re-exports, and net imports do not include East African trade.

As the trade statistics refer only to that part of Tanzania formerly known as Tanganyika, Zanzibar being treated as a foreign country, the description "Tanzania (Mainland)" has been entered in the East African trade tables.

2. **Net Imports.**—As well as trade with Uganda and Tanzania in locally produced goods, there is a considerable amount of trade in goods imported from outside East Africa which were entered at the time of importation for consumption or warehousing in one country and are later transferred to another for final consumption. "Net" imports show the final territory of destination as the importing territory. When the country in East Africa to which the goods were first consigned is shown as the importing country, a table of "direct" imports results. Although the latter are available, whenever possible "net" imports are preferred to "direct". Both net and direct imports include Government importations (defined below) and goods subsequently re-exported outside East Africa.

In certain cases net imports show a negative quantity or value, or a value which is out of all proportion to the quantity of goods shown. Such values are caused by transfers from one territory to another of goods imported in a previous year, or transfers of goods at a higher value than when originally imported, or the transfer of goods originally imported by parcel post.

3. **Re-exports.**—Imported goods subsequently re-exported without change of form to countries outside the East African territories or re-exported as aircraft and ships' stores. Up to 1962 scrap metal is included, in later years it is excluded.

4. Domestic Exports.—Kenya produce and manufactures exported to countries outside the East African territories or as aircraft and ships' stores. Scrap metal is included since 1963 but excluded in previous years.

5. East African Trade.—Relates only to the exchange of local produce and locally manufactured goods between the three East African territories. The figures published are not comprehensive because it is not difficult for goods to cross frontiers without transfer forms being completed. The extent of such traffic is believed to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

From 1959 the value of East African trade excludes excise duty on excisable commodities (i.e. sugar, beer, tobacco, cigarettes and matches), and as far as possible customs duty charged on imported raw materials used for locally manufactured goods. Prior to 1959 such duties were included in the valuation. The values shown in statistics for the years 1959 onwards are therefore not comparable with those for the previous years.

6. Values

(a) Imports: Imports are valued at the point of entry into East Africa. The value includes cost, insurance, freight and commission and excludes customs duty and any landing charges payable within East Africa.

(b) Re-exports and Domestic Exports: Valued free on board ship or aircraft. The amount of any Kenya levy, cess or export tax to which goods are liable is included in the value.

7. **Specie and Currency Notes.**—Included at their intrinsic value as base metals and paper respectively.

8. Gold.—Import and export values of gold are included in the external trade statistics.

9. **Country of Origin.**—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned.

10. Country of Destination.—The country of final destination as far as can be ascertained at the time of export. **If,** however, **the** country of final destination is unknown, the country of consignment is shown.

11. Government Imports.—.Imports made direct by Kenya Government Departments, and East African Common Services Organization Departments (including the Railways and Harbours and Posts and Telecommunications Administrations). Details are separately recorded under each article of imports in the Annual Trade Reports. From 1st January 1964 East African Airways Corporation imports are included; previously they were treated as Commercial Imports.

12. Commercial Imports.—Total imports less Government imports. They include imports by the Commonwealth (formerly Colonial) Development Corporation, and by foreign embassies and consuls. Naval, Military and N.**A.A.F.I. (E.F.I.)** imported stores (except stores on which duty is collected) are excluded.

13. **Aircraft and Ships' Stores.**—Shown as a separate item in domestic exports and re-exports. Details are given by article in **the** Annual Trade Reports.

14. Parcel Post Imports.—Imports by parcel post are not analysed by article. The quantity and value of specific articles of imports is therefore understated to the extent of trading by means of parcel post; this must particularly apply to cotton and silk piece goods.

15. External Trade Indices.—Notes on the compilation of the External Trade Indices are given in the booklet "East African Trade Indices—Revised External Trade Indices, 1954.1961 with Commentary" published by the E.A. Statistical Department.

16. **Standard International Trade Classification.**—This classification, which was approved by the United Nations and amended slightly to cater for East African needs, has been used since 1st January 1954. From 1st January 1964 a classification based on the Revised Standard International Trade Classification has been used. For some items this causes difficulties in comparability; where serious, such **cases** are indicated in the tables.

17. Further Information.—More detailed definitions and notes relative to the trade of East Africa are to be found in the Annual Trade Reports of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, published by the East African Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

(a) External Trade, 1957-1966

Table 45 (a) **K£'000**

Type of Trade	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Net Imports										
Commercial	64,865	56,370	57,727	65,023	61,988	63,801	70,251	68,024	80,507	92,428
Government	7,137	4,499	3,781	5,046	6,949	5,694	3,438	8,571	8,530	19,968
Total	**72,003**	60,869	**61,508**	**70,069**	**68,937**	**69,494**	**73,688**	**76,595**	**89,037**	**112.396**
Exports										
Domestic	26,361	29,300	33,306	35,191	35,326	37,913	43,832	47,115	47,173	58,073
Re-exports	4,887	3,924	5,079	5,006	6,418	7,235	7,147	6,434	4,869	4,235
Total	**31,248**	**33,224**	**38,385**	**40,197**	**41,744**	**45,148**	**50,979**	**53,549**	**52,042**	**62,308**
Visible Balance	**-40,754**	**-27,646**	**-23,123**	**-29,872**	**-27,193**	**-24,347**	**-22,710**	**-23,046**	**-36,995**	**-50,088**
Volume	**103,251**	**94,093**	**99,893**	**110,266**	**110,681**	**114,642**	**124,667**	**130,144**	**141,079**	**174,704**

(b) East African Trade, 1957-1966

Table 45 *(b)* K£'000

Type of Trade	1957*	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Tanganyika										
Imports	1,522	1,526	1,848	1,875	1,844	1,954	2,915	4,110	4,570	3,806
Exports	5,393	6,681	6,513	7,608	8,901	10,017	10,365	13,299	14,087	13,282
Balance	**+3,872**	**+5,155**	**+4,665**	**+5,733**	**+ 7,057**	+8,063	**+7,450**	**+9,189**	**+9,517**	**+9,475**
Uganda										
Imports	2,992	3,868	3,640	5,120	5,152	5,386	6,248	7,244	7,135	7,317
Exports	6,044	6,244	5,784	6,163	7,047	7,303	9,425	12,581	15,339	15,619
Balance	+3,052	**+2,376**	**+2,144**	**+ 1,043**	**+ 1,895**	**+ 1,917**	**+3,177**	**+5**,337	**+8,204**	+ 8,302

(c) External and East African Trade, 1957-1966

Table 45 (c) K£'000

Type of Trade	1957*	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Imports										
External	72,003	60,869	61,508	70,069	68,937	69,494	73,688	76,595	89,037	112,396
East African	4,513	5,394	5,488	6,995	6,995	7,339	9,163	11,354	11,705	11,123
Total	**76,516**	**6,6263**	**66,996**	**77,064**	**75,932**	**76,834**	**82,851**	**87,949**	**100,742**	**123,519**
Exports										
External	31,248	33,224	38,385	40,197	41,744	45,148	50,979	53,549	52,042	62,308
East African	11,437	12,925	12,297	13,771	15,948	17,320	19,790	25,880	29,426	28,901
Total	**42,685**	**46,149**	**50,682**	**53,968**	**57,692**	**62,467**	**70,769**	**79,429**	**81,468**	**91,209**
Visible Balance										
External	-40,754		-23,123	-29,872	-27,193	-24,347	-22,710	-23,046	- -36,995	**-50,088**
East African	+ 6,924	+ 7,531	+ 6,809	+6,776	+ 8,952	+9,980	+ 10,627	+ 14,526	+17,721	+ 17,778
Total	**-33,831**		**-16,314**	**-23,096**	**-18,240**	**-14,366**	**-12,082**	**-8,520**	- -19,274	**-32,310**
Volume										
External	103,251	94,093	99,893	110,266	110,681	114,642	124,667	130,144	**141,079**	174,704
East African	15,950	18,319	17,785	20,766	22,943	24,659	28,953	37,234	**41,131**	40,024
Total	**119,201**	**112,412**	**117,678**	**131,032**	**133,624**	**139,301**	**153,620**	**167,378**	**182,210**	**214,728**

Source: E.**A.** Customs and Excise.

**See* note 5 on page 39. 1958 has also been adjusted.

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

Table 46 — **By Currency Group and Country, 1964-1966** — K£'000

Currency Area and Country	1964			1965			1966		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports*	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports*	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports*	Visible Balance
Sterling Area									
Europe:									
United Kingdom	11,272	23,551	-12,279	11,079	25,164	-14,086	13,511	37,752	-24,241
Eire	457	78	+379	370	71	+299	355	59	+296
East Africa:									
Uganda	12,581	7,244	+5,337	15,339	7,135	+ 8,204	15,619	7,317	+8,302
Tanzania (mainland)	13,299	4,110	+9,189	14,087	4,570	+9,517	13,282	3,806	+9,475
Zanzibar	472	97	+375	502	55	+447	326	92	+234
Other:									
Aden	885	113	+772	769	6	+763	1,179	48	+ 1,131
Australia	978	910	+68	726	1,061	-335	615	1,070	.455
Bahrein Islands	277	219	+58	184	-77	+261	146		+ 146
Hong Kong	303	876	-573	291	733	-442	398	1,750	-1,352
India	1,570	2,367	-797	1,545	2,171	-626	1,596	3,501	-1,905
Malaysia	804	461	+343	777	919	-142	123	918	-795
Mauritius	692	9	+683	679	6	+673	601	3	+ 598
Malawi	97	303	-206	139	371	-232	210	203	+7
New Zealand	339	97	+242	322	174	+ 148	359	81	+278
Pakistan	234	764	-530	238	1,071	-833	330	1,320	-990
South Africa	185	23	+162				67	2	+65
Zambia	192	156	+36	457	134	+323	1,735	156	+ 1,579
Kuwait	163	5,043	-4,880	152	2,887	-2,735	118	2,291	-2,173
Other *(a)*	1,090	409	+681	1,318	490	+828	869	498	+371
Total	**45,890**	**46,830**	**-940**	**48,974**	**46,941**	**+2,033**	**51,439**	**60,867**	**-9,428**
Dollar Area									
U.S.A	4,870	4,837	+33	2,750	8,511	- 5,761	5,384	11,275	**-5,891**
Canada	1,894	228	+ 1,666	1,848	551	+ 1,297	2,080	536	**+ 1,544**
Total	6,764	**5,065**	**+1,699**	**4,598**	**9,062**	**-4,464**	**7,464**	**11,811**	**-4,347**
Other O.E.C.D.									
E.E.C.:									
West Germany	7,282	6,989	+293	7,398	6,147	+ 1,251	8,150	8,056	+93
France	1,000	2,028	-1,028	728	2,486	-1,758	764	3,555	-2,791
Netherlands	2.091	2,143	-52	2,066	2,398	-332	3,439	3,252	+ 187
Italy	1,14	1,851	-704	1,233	2,108	-875	1,658	3,612	-1,954
Belgium.Luxembourg	618	1,286	-668	503	2.124	-1,621	513	2,779	-2,266
E.F.T.A. (excl. U.K.):									
Sweden	1,466	1,216	+250	1,625	1,350	+275	1,798	1,368	+430
Norway	191	629	-438	220	515	-295	240	556	-316
Denmark	514	480	+34	289	496	-207	259	661	-402
Other *(b)*	115	682	-567	160	786	-626	145	1,017	-872
Other:									
Japan	1,648	7,122	-5,474	1,730	9,058	-7,328	1,794	2,695	-901
Spain and Greece	492	114	+ 378	603	146	+457	795	169	**+626**
Total	**16,565**	**24,541**	**-7,976**	**16,555**	**27,615**	**-11,060**	**19,555**	**27,720**	**-8,165**
Sino—Soviet Area									
China (mainland)	394	696	-302	633	954	-321	931	1,944	-1,013
U.S.S.R	9	39	-31	235	444	-209	365	954	-589
Czechoslovakia	310	542	-232	429	300	+ 129	499	642	-143
Yugoslavia	377	69	+308	24	642	-618	3	1,741	-1,738
East Germany	33	604	-571	11	141	-130	27	177	-150
Other *(c)*	811	496	+316	306	343	-37	655	833	-178
Total	**1,934**	**2,446**	**-512**	**1,638**	**2,824**	**-1,186**	**2,480**	**6,291**	**-3,811**
Rest of World									
Africa (non-Sterling)									
Congo (Kinshasa)	207	725	-518	174	314	-140	646	624	+22
Rwanda	152		+ 152	265	5	+260	557	26	+531
Burundi	228		+228	340		+340	198		+198
Somalia	967	9	+958	658	9	+649	324	10	+314
Sudan	1,393	9	+ 1,384	1,446	49	+ 1,397	947	7	+940
Other *(d)*	1,077	385	+692	1,016	748	+268	1,221	608	+613
Total	**4,024**	**1,128**	**+ 2,896**	**3,899**	**1,125**	**+ 2,774**	**3,893**	**1,275**	**+2,618**
All Other Countries	2,003	4,280	-2,276	2,637	9,292	-6,655	2,785	11,089	-8,304
Ships Stores	2,247		+2,247	3,167		+ 3,167	3,594		+3,594
Parcel Post and Special Transactions		3,659	-3,659		3,883	-3,883		4,466	-4,466
Grand Total	**79,428**	**87,949**	**-8,521**	**81,468**	**100,742**	**-19,274**	**91,209**	**123,519**	**-32,310**

*Imports=Net Imports, except for East Africa.

(a) Rhodesia, Burma, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon, Singapore, Cyprus, Ghana, Jamaica, Nigeria, Seychelles, Trinidad, "Other Commonwealth".
(b) Austria, Portugal, Switzerland.
(c) Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Romania.
(d) Ethiopia, Algeria, Egypt, Mozambique, Malagasy, Re-Union.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1957-1966

Table 47 (a) *(a) Value* **K£'000**

Commodity	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	**1965**	1966
Food, Beverages and Tobacco†										
Live animals, chiefly for food	14	9	42	65	36	123	92	91	61	50
Meat and meat preparations—total	374	1,230	1,987	1,845	2,283	2,758	2,567	2,167	2,468	2,994
Tinned meat and preparations	*8*	*372*	*1,020*	*1,082*	*1,655*	*1,987*	*1,735*	*1,347*	*1,610*	*1,944*
Bacon	*172*	*406*	*381*	*241*	*115*	*94*	*120*	*118*	*153*	*219*
Other	*194*	*452*	*586*	*522*	*513*	*677*	*712*	*702*	*705*	*831*
Milk and cream	*2*	7	7	10	4	123	110	114	69	119
Butter and ghee	498	973	711	735	617	927	828	754	293	392
Eggs	17	33	51	102	91	86	51	36	31	29
Maize, unmilled	466	1,867	1,092	178	4	1,012	1,574	17	3	–
Maize, milled	1	22	31	17	24	69	178	54		–
Fruit and vegetables—total	845	942	1,049	1,222	1,314	1,287	2,250	2,063	2,337	2,065
Cashew nuts	*115*	*109*	*101*	*323*	*325*	*92*	*227*	*293*	*550*	*476*
Pineapples, tinned	*584*	*555*	*491*	*443*	*451*	*692*	*815*	*874*	*775*	*535*
Beans, peas and lentils	*24*	*129*	*321*	*275*	*298*	*191*	*792*	*521*	*475*	*577*
Other	*122*	*149*	*136*	*181*	*240*	*312*	*416*	*373*	*537*	*477*
Coffee, not roasted	10,793	10,405	10,577	10,261	10,609	10,593	11,015	15,396	14,096	18,780
Tea	2,861	3,217	3,602	4,411	4,004	5,189	5,665	6,056	6,085	8,714
Feeding stuffs for animals	133	253	238	210	242	239	217	278	224	396
Other foods	124	79	169	188	221	169	222	243	162	174
Beverages and tobacco	12	12	14	16	31	34	19	32	20	21
Total	**16,142**	**19,051**	**19,574**	**19,262**	**19,480**	**22,609**	**24,788**	**27,301**	**25,849**	**33,734**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and skins, undressed	1,467	1,018	1,635	1,756	1,582	1,366	1,168	1,294	1,756	2,573
Oil seeds and oil nuts	510	512	572	562	407	324	657	460	449	506
Timber (rough or simply worked)	76	113	80	117	117	100	135	256	272	210
Wool, raw	290	309	381	377	436	529	583	514	560	565
Cotton, raw	370	515	658	842	629	435	437	648	747	869
Sisal fibre and tow	2,078	2,228	3,458	4,566	4,192	4,323	7,532	6,028	3,852	3,340
Metal scrap*							252*	475	443	437
Wattle bark	134	95	198	233	141	147	157	198	118	142
Pyrethrum flowers	506	525	333	1,006	808	441	482	286	266	428
Pyrethrum extract	597	1,289	1,863	2,019	2,267	2,723	2,543	2,167	1,964	2,397
Petroleum products	—	—	1	—	—	4	57	2,160	4,670	5,882
Other, not stated above	223	235	284	386	375	412	376	452	502	486
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	34	62	45	34	21	33	37	39	53	39
Total	**6,285**	**6,901**	**9,513**	**11,898**	**10,975**	**10,837**	**14,416**	**14,977**	**15,652**	**17,874**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	2,935	2,273	2,824	2,176	2,549	2,118	2,036	1,845	1,767	2,949
Sodium carbonate	*1,354*	*1,205*	*1,713*	*1,317*	*1,587*	*1,241*	*1,234*	*708*	*806*	*1,111*
Wattle bark extract	*1,522*	*1,024*	*1,026*	*730*	*765*	*705*	*638*	*883*	*711*	*1,454*
Other	*59*	*44*	*85*	*129*	*197*	*172*	*165*	*254*	*250*	*384*
Leather	67	94	116	170	247	100	204	189	*282*	176
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	20	11	65	77	101	139	202	188	178	209
Wood carvings	34	41	58	109	112	137	157	225	336	384
Wood, other	111	127	79	106	105	91	84	30	75	28
Cement	10	33	145	207	418	470	503	802	939	843
Glassware	7	12	31	23	55	94	73	60	66	113
Copper and alloys, unwrought	412	386	436	452	510	481	365	402	883	419
Steel doors and windows	14	23	32	41	49	56	90	85	58	53
Aluminium ware, domestic	51	26	35	55	75	126	133	86	116	86
Metal containers	22	30	32	63	111	72	67	88	49	69
Machinery and transport equipment	5	17	24	47	14	18	52	118	57	85
Footwear	35	44	39	79	96	89	62	77	136	203
Printed matter	6	6	8	13	18	22	76	81	145	133
Other manufactured goods	95	91	146	237	165	265	276	315	346	456
Total	**3,824**	**3,214**	**4,070**	**3,855**	**4,625**	**4,258**	**4,381**	**4,591**	**5,432**	**6,206**
Miscellaneous										
Live animals, n.e.s.	19	37	36	68	95	98	136	96	69	110
Gold	91	97	113	108	151	111	111	149	172	149
Total	**110**	**134**	**149**	**176**	**246**	**209**	**247**	**245**	**241**	**259**
Total Domestic Exports	**26,361**	**29,300**	**33,306**	**35,191**	**35,326**	**37,913**	**43,832**	**47,115**	**47,173**	**58,073**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

**See* note 4 on page 39.

†From 1964, Hones and Mules are included.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1957-1966

(b) Quantity

Table 47 (6)

Commodity	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	3,062	938	6,999	3,404	5,033	21,773	9,793	3,896	6,127	5,116
Meat and meat preparations	Ton	1,627	5,999	8,906	7,119	7,361	8,953	8,592	6,240	6,767	8,557
Milk and cream, dry	"	11	13	18	8	608	556	480	492	350	664
Butter and ghee	"	1,523	3,200	2,557	2,468	2,151	3,339	2,916	2,322	830	1,016
Eggs	'000	940	2,020	3,394	6,468	5,602	5,112	2,923	2,196	1,824	1,649
Maize, unmilled	Ton	22,609	97,832	54,315	9,201	180	59,218	86,016	881	169	2
Maize, milled	"	18	562	1,261	795	113	3,652	8,258	1,730	1	5
Cashew nuts	"	1,714	1,745	1,911	4,809	5,410	1,996	5,056	4,781	6,829	5,687
Pineapples, tinned	"	5,150	5,148	4,899	4,442	4,461	7,430	9,377	10,387	8,930	6,010
Potatoes	"	1,573	2,182	1,942	2,604	3,507	2,568	2,315	1,200	1,329	1,800
Beans, peas and lentils	"	432	3,180	7,828	6,924	7,492	3,774	21,257	12,620	9,241	12,246
Coffee, not roasted	"	22,254	24,998	25,846	27,791	32,152	29,316	36,764	41,638	37,794	53,603
Tea	"	7,194	8,136	9,423	10,710	9,774	13,240	14,710	16,305	15,666	22,252
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	6,154	15,231	10,893	11,273	13,075	13,535	11,226	15,120	10,765	18,480
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants											
Hides and skins, undressed	Ton	5,648	4,279	5,442	6,639	7,210	6,327	5,498	5,522	7,294	7,482
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	"	8,221	10,665	12,290	10,952	7,585	6,886	12,933	9,628	8,445	9,590
Timber (rough or simply worked)	'000 ft.3	142	233	174	210	196	201	270	377	440	285
Wool, raw	Ton	724	744	1,001	946	1,145	1,362	1,503	1,283	1,348	1,415
Cotton, raw	"	1,388	2,201	3,150	3,482	2,466	1,824	1,938	2,672	3,262	4,122
Sisal fibre and tow	"	39,599	42,147	51,008	57,043	57,410	56,043	63,732	56,976	57,329	54,873
Elephant ivory	"	24	26	27	29	32	40	41	39	29	44
Wattle bark	"	4,200	2,951	6,192	7,262	4,916	5,170	5,448	6,430	3,851	4,995
Pyrethrum flowers	"	1,732	1,806	1,048	3,133	2,533	1,521	1,736	925	853	1,339
Pyrethrum extract	"	77	172	248	260	295	373	334	279	270	316
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		157	296	168	189	138	321	181	203	228	174
Petroleum products*	'000 Imp. gallon	—	—	—	—	—	3	4,259	97,634	145,664	172,035
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Sodium carbonate	'000 ton	116.5	104.0	148.2	115.2	142.7	111.2	106.9	64.0	73.5	105.1
Wattle bark extract	Ton	26,315	18,982	19,261	14,253	16,994	16,449	13,814	18,154	13,139	25,786
Leather*	"	79	70	166	275	413	194	306	253	457	129
Cement	'000" ton	0.8	4.0	25.1	42.4	93.6	103.9	108.9	171.4	196.3	166.9
Copper and alloys, unwrought	Ton	2,474	3,328	3,167	3,053	3,667	4,006	3,041	3,358	3,665	1,564
Steel doors and windows	"	75	131	177	255	344	413	582	498	374	342
Aluminium ware, domestic	"	125	74	102	161	226	372	374	244	321	222
Metal containers	"	106	268	267	571	880	609	583	946	415	534
Footwear*	'000 pr.	139	172	103	165	205	180	122	192	233	286
Miscellaneous											
Live animals	No.	1,307	2,553	1,394	4,021	11,393	11,877	21,257	21,490	12,929	15,304
Gold	Oz. troy	7,284	7,753	9,054	8,645	12,100	8,917	8,868	12,162	13,813	12,019

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

Not all items in the commodity marked * are given in terms of the unit of quantity used, in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1957-1966

(c) Percentage of Total Value

Table 47 *(c)* Percentage

Commodity	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Coffee, not roasted	40.9	35.5	31.8	29.2	30.0	27.9	25.1	32.7	29.9	32.3
Tea	10.8	11.0	10.8	12.5	11.3	13.7	12.9	12.9	12.9	15.0
Petroleum products	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	4.6	9.9	10.1
Sisal fibre and tow	7.9	7.6	10.4	13.0	11.9	11.4	17.2	12.8	8.2	5.8
Meat and meat preparations	1.4	4.2	6.0	5.2	6.5	7.3	5.9	4.6	5.2	5.2
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	4.2	6.2	6.6	8.6	8.7	8.4	6.9	5.2	4.7	4.9
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	5.6	3.5	4.9	5.0	4.5	3.6	2.7	2.7	3.7	4.4
Cement, building	–	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.7	2.0	1.5
Copper and alloys, unwrought	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.9	0.7
Wattle bark and extract	6.3	3.8	3.7	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.7
Sodium carbonate	5.1	4.1	5.1	3.7	4.5	3.3	2.8	1.5	1.7	1.9
Pineapples, tinned	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	0.9
Cotton, raw	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.5
Wool, raw	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0
Cashew nuts	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.8
Beans, peas and lentils	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.9
Scrap metal							0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8
Butter and ghee	1.9	3.3	2.1	2.1	1.7	2.4	1.9	1.6	0.6	0.7
Maize, unmilled	1.8	6.4	3.3	0.5	–	2.7	3.6	–	.	–
Other	6.0	6.5	7.6	8.9	9.7	9.5	7.9	8.5	9.1	8.0
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Country of Destination, 1963-66

Table 48 **K£'000**

	Year	U.K.	West Germany	U.S.A.	Nether-lands	Canada	Japan	Sweden	India	Italy	South Africa	Other Countries	Total
Coffee, not roasted	1963	1,254	5,162	571	629	427	44	723	–	226	401	1,578	11,015
	1964	1,469	5,604	2,641	902	656	95	1,275		165	–	2,589	15,396
	1965	1,387	6,036	805	662	1,040	27	1,444	–	183	–	2,512	14,096
	1966	1,546	6,789	3,023	1,801	1,073	55	1,648	–	272	–	2,573	18,780
Tea	1963	3,515	27	721	272	383	3	–	–	–	117	627	5,665
	1964	3,679	25	839	303	517	1	–	–	–	–	692	6,056
	1965	3,762	38	648	481	492	6	–	–	2	–	656	6,085
	1966	5,600	38	733	525	664	6	–	–	4	–	1,145	8,714
Sisal fibre and tow	1963	1,136	827	315	342	759	210	140	156	501	167	2,979	7,532
	1964	591	939	255	176	661	259	109	180	345	–	2,615	6,028
	1965	441	412	46	325	258	351	88	84	127	–	1,720	3,852
	1966	508	286	108	365	263	251	62	82	58	–	1,358	3,340
Pyrethrum extract	1963	451	142	990	27	–	64	39	–	379	46	410	2,548
	1964	437	35	552	45	–	106	22	–	162	–	807	2,167
	1965	362	1	768	11	–	56	25	–	157	–	584	1,964
	1966	282	17	1,049	27	–	11	2	–	348	–	662	2,397
Pyrethrum flowers	1963	1	–	119	4	–	134	–	28	11	29	156	482
	1964	4	–	37	1	–	49	–	24	19	–	153	286
	1965	4	–	–	–	–	63	–	20	12	–	167	266
	1966	4	–	53	–	–	64	–	27	7	–	272	428
Meat and meat preparations	1963	1,449	148	–	73	–	–	–	13	–	–	884	2,567
	1964	1,054	104	–	221	–	–	–	1	–	–	786	2,167
	1965	1,282	269	–	67	–	–	–	5	113	–	732	2,468
	1966	1,450	207	–	249	–	–	–	13	183	–	892	2,994
Petroleum products	1963	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	57	57
	1964	102	–	–	135	–	81	–	–	52	–	1,790	2,160
	1965	202	–	–	211	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,257	4,670
	1966	119	–	–	50	–	–	–	–	–	–	5,713	5,882
Hides, skins and fur skins, un dressed.	1963	245	61	12	109	–	–	16	5	279	–	441	1,168
	1964	271	61	73	108	–	1	25	29	224	–	502	1,294
	1965	320	104	76	143	–	1	17	24	448	–	623	1,756
	1966	426	254	56	236	–	1	24	14	551	–	1,010	2,573
Wattle bark extract	1963	1	27	74	1	2	10	4	327	4	–	188	638
	1964	6	17	60	1	–	20	–	450	8	–	321	883
	1965	1	–	23	–	–	11	–	373	7	–	296	711
	1966	–	–	9			10		663	4		769	1,455
Pineapples, tinned	1963	427	169	46	12	–	–	12	–	23	–	126	815
	1964	555	60	52	6	2	–	23	–	18	–	157	874
	1965	582	22	24	6	–	–	18	–	26	–	97	775
	1966	390	11	1	1	–	–	14	–	15	–	104	535
Cement, building	1963	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	503	503
	1964	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	802	802
	1965	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	939	939
	1966	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	843	843
Butter and ghee	1963	371	5	–					3	–	–	459	828
	1964	253	–	–				–	–	–	–	501	754
	1965	22	–	–		–		–	–	–	–	271	293
	1966	183	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	208	392
Sodium carbonate	1963								72		713	449	1,234
	1964						44	–	128	–	–	536	708
	1965						66	–	143	–	–	597	806
	1966	–	–	–	–	–	166	–	47	–	–	898	1,111
Cotton, raw	1963	31	150		6		6		–	92	46	106	437
	1964	39	210	–			44	–	13	50	–	292	648
	1965	11	164				9	–	21	–	–	542	747
	1966	19	203	–	–	–	387	–	–	24	–	236	869
Beans, peas and lentils	1963	87	2	5	17	2	12	–	–	67	269	331	792
	1964	72		19	13	3	36	–	–	18	–	360	521
	1965	56		14	5	2	3	–	–	20	–	375	475
	1966	70	1	22	28	3	3	–	–	92	–	358	577
Wool, raw	1963	559							–	1	–	24	594
	1964	457							–	–	–	58	515
	1965	369	30				–	–	–	1	–	158	560
	1966	292	44	–	–	–	–	–	4	10	–	215	565
Oil seed, nuts and kernels	1963	203	9	8	32	43	31		–	31	–	300	647
	1964	215	20	32	6		18		–	16	–	172	479
	1965	184	16	12		1	1	–	–	50	–	185	449
	1966	223	13	8	12	1	30	1	–	14	–	204	506
Maize, unmilled	1963	394			458		446	–	–	227	–	49	1,574
	1964	–					9	–	–	–	–	8	17
	1965	–	–	–	–			–			–	3	3
	1966												
All other commodities	1963	779	101	199	102	21	724	20	362	48	78	2,302	4,736
	1964	853	279	194	112	10	881	8	459	44	1	2,521	5,361
	1965	1,153	282	227	127	16	1,129	22	623	56	–	2,625	6,260
	1966	1,177	238	221	94	29	809	46	591	62	–	2,847	6,112
Total	1963	10,893	6,830	3,060	2,084	1,637	1,666	954	966	1,889	1,884	11,968	43,832
	1964	10,057	7,254	4,754	2,030	1,848	1,643	1,462	1,284	1,121	1	15,662	47,115
	1965	10,138	7,374	2,643	2,038	1,809	1,723	1,614	1,293	1,202	–	17,339	47,173
	1966	12,289	8,102	5,282	3,388	2,033	1,792	1,797	1.442	1,643	–	20,306	58,073

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 1957-1966

Table 49 **K£'000**

GEOGRAPHICAL AREA AND COUNTRY	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Western Europe										
United Kingdom	6,723	8,488	8,709	8,844	8,505	10,186	10,893	10,057	10,138	12,289
European Economic Community	8,225	8,721	11,459	10,321	9,256	11,111	12,392	11,911	11,858	14,388
West Germany	*5,968*	*6,200*	*7,981*	*6,479*	*5,860*	*7,476*	*6,830*	*7,254*	*7,374*	*8,102*
Netherlands	*942*	*1,138*	*1,275*	*1,221*	*1,287*	*1,534*	*2,084*	*2,030*	*2,038*	*3,388*
Italy	*480*	*492*	*1,295*	*1,546*	*1,203*	*1,268*	*1,890*	*1,121*	*1,202*	*1,643*
France	*538*	*505*	*454*	*609*	*438*	*537*	*967*	*903*	*750*	*753*
Belgium-Luxemburg	*297*	*385*	*454*	*467*	*468*	*296*	*621*	*604*	*495*	*502*
European Free Trade Area (excluding U.K.)	668	576	768	957	1,185	1,135	1,808	2,276	2,281	2,437
Sweden	*378*	*334*	*375*	*492*	*626*	*503*	*954*	*1,462*	*1,614*	*1,797*
Denmark	*181*	*190*	*310*	*319*	*360*	*389*	*528*	*510*	*289*	*256*
Other (a)	*109*	*52*	*83*	*146*	*199*	*243*	*326*	*304*	*378*	*384*
Rest of W. Europe *(b)*	178	321	472	697	627	776	1,149	1,372	1,566	1,755
Total	**15,794**	**18,105**	**20,778**	**20,820**	**19,573**	**23,208**	**26,242**	**25,616**	**25,844**	**30,868**
Eastern Europe (c)	**12**	**31**	**49**	**51**	**16**	**52**	**484**	**1,534**	**1,005**	**1,549**
North and South America										
United States of America	2,550	3,205	2,724	3,942	5,018	3,754	3,060	4,754	2,643	5,282
Canada and Newfoundland	735	588	517	793	1,120	955	1,637	1,848	1,809	2,033
Other *(d)*	139	118	286	174	192	144	111	118	31	61
Total	**3,424**	**3,911**	**3,527**	**4,909**	**6,331**	**4,852**	**4,808**	**6,720**	**4,483**	**7,376**
Africa										
Eastern and Central	905	986	983	1,175	1,073	1,468	1,563	2,082	2,062	3,713
Rhodesia, Malawi and Zambia	*290*	*358*	*308*	*364*	*172*	*191*	*231*	*482*	*733*	*1,718*
Congo (Kinshasa)	*360*	*358*	*433*	*357*	*153*	*333*	*273*	*123*	*79*	*462*
Rwanda and Burundi					*266*	*312*	*259*	*351*	*369*	*712*
Sudan	*94*	*73*	*70*	*220*	*194*	*276*	*243*	*362*	*306*	*465*
Ethiopia	*46*	*42*	*52*	*89*	*103*	*130*	*140*	*164*	*113*	*149*
Somalia	*115*	*155*	*120*	*145*	*185*	*227*	*417*	*600*	*462*	*207*
South Africa	1,082	1,026	1,307	1,325	1,214	1,103	1,884	1	–	–
Rest of African mainland (e)	63	51	45	83	147	154	221	423	192	246
Indian Ocean Islands	312	357	589	728	853	828	937	1,331	1,515	1,442
Mauritius	*36*	*85*	*220*	*404*	*444*	*383*	*352*	*633*	*631*	*511*
Zanzibar	*235*	*223*	*298*	*281*	*284*	*316*	*420*	*282*	*221*	*220*
Other (f)	*41*	*49*	*71*	*43*	*125*	*129*	*165*	*416*	*663*	*711*
Total	**2,361**	**2,420**	**2,924**	**3,309**	**3,287**	**3,553**	**4,605**	**3,837**	**3,769**	**5,401**
Middle East										
Aden	218	175	340	444	359	606	724	664	549	970
Bahrein	4	20	73	92	104	157	204	275	179	143
Syria and Lebanon	131	67	58	149	83	77	63	168	182	275
Iraq	105	67	61	68	45	45	60	135	213	298
Jordan and Kuwait								303	516	135
Other (g)	76	116	281	105	226	367	413	402	294	452
Total	**534**	**445**	**813**	**858**	**1,047**	**1,252**	**1,464**	**1,946**	**1,933**	**2,273**
Far East and Australasia										
Japan	957	1,461	1,349	1,415	1,404	1,227	1,666	1,643	1,723	1,792
Hong Kong	158	186	261	249	240	264	259	300	286	392
India	1,792	1,010	1,477	1,245	1,387	1,048	966	1,284	1,293	1,442
Pakistan	88	63	68	105	161	157	85	197	219	319
China (mainland)	58	206	235	351	54	170	364	394	628	931
Malaysia	72	51	83	92	93	75	226	783	769	110
Australia	542	823	918	708	495	682	989	836	675	548
New Zealand	92	204	178	308	331	244	255	297	282	340
Other *(h)*	152*	118	114	127	192	215	278	280	253	334
Total	**3,911**	**4,022**	**4,683**	**4,600**	**4,357**	**4,092**	**5,088**	**6,013**	**6,127**	**6,208**
Ships' Stores	175	**158**	**178**	**199**	208	**194**	**199**	**784**	2,869	3,227
Unallocated (i)	150	206	352	**445**	**507**	**709**	942	666	1,145	1,173
Total Domestic Exports	**26,361**	**29,300**	**33,306**	**35,191**	**35,326**	**37,913**	**43,832**	**47,115**	**47,173**	**58,073**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

NOTE.—Figures marked* omit certain countries which are included in later years. The value of the exports involved is very small.
The countries included under the group classifications are as follows:—

(a) Austria, Norway, Portugal, Switzerland.
(b) Eire, Finland, Greece, Spain.
(c) Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.
(d) Argentine, Brazil, Jamaica, Netherlands West Indies (from 1959 only), Trinidad, Uruguay.
(e) Algeria, Egypt, Ghana, Libya, Mozambique, Nigeria.
(f) Madagascar, Re-union, Seychelles.
(g) Iran (Persia), Israel, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Yemen.
(h) China (Taiwan) from 1959 only, Burma, Ceylon, Indonesia, Siam.
(j) Countries not specified by name, up to 1963 included Jordan and Kuwait.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA (Mainland)

Principal Commodities, 1957-1966

(a Value

Table 50 (a) K£'000

Commodity	1957*	1958*	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	153	157	140	177	267	366	170	209	152	162
Butter and ghee	125	218	180	228	196	225	266	233	212	272
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	*62*	170	398	638	625	379	404	668	839	135
Wheat and spelt (milled)	503	565	317	282	205	216	186	135	3	–
Maize, unmilled	1	27	–	–	–	–	125	–	–	1
Rice	–	–	7	38	116	142	126	85	3	2
Millet	5	3	33	3	3	84	108	41	4	1
Biscuits	30	35	60	76	99	96	95	96	132	109
Fruit and vegetables	59	82	106	129	181	196	338	276	310	371
Tea	369	356	436	330	491	554	289	288	324	315
Margarine and shortenings	27	34	42	57	93	129	116	246	291	607
Other foods	274	342	335	375	425	448	417	447	432	543
Beer, ales and stout	416	468	371	471	546	553	581	805	690	438
Cigarettes	1,734	1,653	895	975	1,102	1,206	1,126	823	363	163
Other beverages and tobacco	29	39	41	29	32	79	60	112	**148**	249
Total	**3,787**	**4,149**	**3,361**	**3,805**	**4,381**	**4,673**	**4,407**	**4,465**	**3,903**	**3,368**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	1	1	3	5	9	12	27	1,499	**2,816**	**2,161**
Cottonseed oil	9	41	102	179	117	90	78	64	**97**	**51**
Other	150	113	117	123	126	148	144	120	**208**	**189**
Total	**160**	**155**	**222**	**307**	**312**	**250**	**249**	**1,682**	**3,121**	**2,401**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	183	301	434	469	777	980	1,073	1,687	**1,530**	1,929
Paints	*3*	5	*7*	*9*	*78*	*93*	*87*	*127*	*99*	*53*
Soap and soap preparations	*49*	*106*	*209*	*223*	*441*	*548*	*550*	*912*	*532*	*541*
Insecticides	*42*	*58*	*58*	*78*	*99*	*99*	*104*	*163*	*187*	*224*
Other	*89*	*132*	*160*	*159*	*159*	*240*	*332*	*485*	*712*	*1,111*
Bicycle tyres and tubes	–	8	20	26	67	92	124	100	*92*	**77**
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	60	76	77	129	222	261	338	418	**526**	801
Cotton piece goods	–	7	27	64	153	149	63	96	**1**	1
Cement	302	561	682	729	631	565	537	764	**880**	**803**
Base metals	12	17	12	49	201	375	471	190	66	50
Metal manufactures—total	264	394	474	623	573	983	669	779	751	
Steel doors and windows	*69*	*108*	*85*	*144*	*180*	*167*	*118*	*156*	*120*	*157*
Aluminium ware, domestic	*88*	*120*	*133*	*176*	*125*	*170*	*209*	*238*	*158*	*70*
Metal containers	*56*	*68*	*139*	*184*	*113*	*146*	*69*	*94*	*176*	*133*
Other	*51*	*98*	*117*	*119*	*155*	*500*	*273*	*291*	*297*	*416*
Furniture and fixtures	40	60	103	112	124	163	187	258	293	320
Clothing	136	198	375	463	504	711	830	1,075	1,020	178
Footwear	203	361	333	375	400	515	683	793	694	607
Other manufactured goods	287	454	478	534	626	398	915	904	1,107	1,917
Total	**1,411**	**2,320**	**2,879**	**3,444**	**4,152**	**5,018**	**5,643**	**7,064**	**6,960**	**7,459**
Miscellaneous	**35**	**57**	**50**	**52**	**56**	**76**	**66**	**88**	**104**	**53**
Total Exports	**5,393**	**6,681**	**6,513**	**7,608**	**8,901**	**10,017**	**10,365**	**13,299**	**14,087**	**13,282**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

**See* note 5 on page 39. The principal items concerned are indicated.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA (MAINLAND)

Principal Commodities, 1957-1966

(b) Quantity

Table 50 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Ton	592	199	413	555	1,133	1,378	537	675	486	472
Butter and ghee		301	548	479	581	497	563	679	599	537	657
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)		1,986	5,369	12,681	21,663	21,134	13,210	13,154	21,734	27,587	4,360
Wheat and spelt (milled)		9,599	10,329	5,712	5,158	3,780	3,917	3,435	2,484	63	–
Maize, unmilled		1	27	–	–	625	–	125	–	1	13
Rice		2	3	104	639	1,909	2,049	1,778	1,392	39	25
Millet		5	3	33	3	3	84	108	1,727	137	33
Biscuits		172	168	286	347	435	412	406	408	514	551
Tea	ii	867	877	1,009	707	1,074	1,189	673	727	761	710
Beer, ales and stout	'000 Imp. Gall.	773	802	1,043	1,286	1,585	1,608	1,709	2,131	1,657	1,344
Cigarettes	Ton	533	544	633	671	750	700	564	382	129	58
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Cottonseed oil	Ton	81	408	930	1,423	1,354	665	694	531	589	356
Petroleum products*	'000 Imp. Gall.	–	–	–	–	3	4	537	47,065	85,902	60,510
Manufactured Goods											
Paints, enamels, etc.	Ton	12	20	24	36	262	350	301	448	406	144
Soap and soap preparations		455	985	1,543	1,818	3,525	4,520	4,178	7,044	3,185	2,106
Insecticides		244	347	355	360	583	478	678	725	766	806
Bicycle tyres and tubes		–	21	36	47	114	153	211	169	190	140
Cotton piece goods	'000 Sq.yd.	–	73	242	381	949	1,052	485	638	11	11
Cement	Ton	27,386	59,488	89,046	104,675	106,482	100,800	97,008	148,550	176,218	143,489
Base metals			254	147	351	1,492	3,284	4,345	1,812	418	711
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows		354	548	408	508	532	572	413	524	452	587
Aluminium ware, domestic		232	332	395	503	347	426	500	566	489	154
Metal containers		398	538	994	1,445	604	972	522	564	748	795
Footwear*	'000 Pairs	548	788	691	708	797	981	1,260	2,203	2,049	1,756

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

Not all items in the commodity marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1957-1966

(a) Value

Table 51 (a) **K £'000**

Commodity	1957*	1958*	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	209	140	139	130	173	138	137	139	209	194
Fresh milk and cream	366	415	344	266	364	401	444	521	843	756
Butter and ghee	214	209	235	248	243	236	251	241	374	288
Wheat and spelt, unmilled	41	13	179	220	245	159	142	296	870	832
Wheat and spelt, milled	601	534	535	497	520	438	383	980	48	13
Rice	–	–	2	28	122	90	61	102	21	37
Biscuits	12	20	50	59	57	71	81	68	113	116
Fruit and vegetables	80	98	102	111	116	96	193	201	209	279
Sugar, unrefined	22	39	58	53	82	58	81	106	119	55
Coffee, roasted	44	41	43	54	86	90	79	36	31	25
Tea	119	170	131	114	71	57	110	82	67	150
Other foods	157	162	229	229	268	436	309	476	557	660
Non-alcoholic beverages	15	12	11	14	21	26	27	32	28	20
Beer, ales and stout	263	248	100	121	152	102	100	156	64	57
Spirits	–	-	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	6
Tobacco, unmanufactured	61	84	94	51	167	106	99	85	53	77
Cigarettes	1,603	1,501	751	788	633	384	782	802	452	364
Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigarettes)	492	455	195	179	182	173	213	190	8	9
Total	**4,299**	**4.139**	**3,199**	**3,161**	**3,503**	**3,061**	**3,492**	**4,516**	**4,070**	**3,938**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	9	25	16	11	19	32	21	1,061	2,233	2,423
Other	206	194	149	125	119	162	168	165	492	384
Total	**215**	**219**	**165**	**136**	**138**	**194**	**189**	**1,226**	**2,725**	**2,807**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	163	232	440	601	813	1,082	1,275	1,339	1,721	1,857
Paints, enamels, etc.	*23*	*23*	*62*	*86*	*148*	*142*	*156*	*254*	*531*	*298*
Soap and soap preparations	*8*	*99*	*259*	*370*	*474*	*409*	*457*	*477*	*601*	*622*
Insecticides	*39*	*33*	*36*	*40*	*81*	*340*	*388*	*260*	*120*	*212*
Other	*93*	*77*	*83*	*105*	*110*	*191*	*274*	*348*	*469*	*725*
Bicycle tyres and tubes	–	12	80	117	125	130	203	181	184	191
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	155	186	203	236	273	266	365	448	569	617
Sisal bags and sacks	135	136	222	307	244	219	266	378	478	137
Blankets	2	9	18	21	31	59	125	191	268	215
Cement	80	85	95	70	59	99	149	119	68	81
Glassware	16	36	23	36	68	51	65	105	143	156
Base metals:										
Coated plates and sheets	–	–	–	–	32	308	672	663	701	118
Other	28	37	15	60	71	69	130	285	118	63
Metal manufactures—total	322	452	483	482	496	454	614	837	989	974
Steel doors and windows	*98*	*125*	*115*	*127*	*88*	*90*	*133*	*184*	*236*	*186*
Nails, rivets, nuts etc	*51*	*73*	*55*	*64*	*52*	*53*	*101*	*99*	*113*	*132*
Aluminium ware, domestic	*64*	*81*	*102*	*120*	*81*	*77*	*115*	*165*	*155*	*107*
Metal containers	*27*	*77*	*93*	*59*	*84*	*80*	*93*	*87*	*133*	*144*
Other	*82*	*96*	*118*	*112*	*191*	*154*	*172*	*302*	*352*	*405*
Furniture and fixtures	40	49	57	46	70	63	158	139	244	341
Clothing	107	134	216	280	371	402	568	868	1,347	1,477
Footwear	242	224	246	263	313	345	517	605	600	404
Printed matter	33	45	76	79	94	99	94	122	160	251
Other manufactured goods	193	233	231	266	327	377	515	525	912	1,938
Total	**1,516**	**1,870**	**2,405**	**2,854**	**3,387**	**4,023**	**5,716**	**6,805**	**8,502**	**8,820**
Miscellaneous—Total	**14**	**16**	**15**	**13**	**19**	**25**	**28**	**34**	**42**	**56**
Total Exports	**6,044**	**6,244**	**5,784**	**6,163**	**7,047**	**7,303**	**9,425**	**12,581**	**15,339**	**15,619**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Seenote 5 on page 39. The principal items concerned are indicated.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1957-1966

(b) Quantity

Table 51 *(b)*

Commodity	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Ton	1,134	542	523	490	739	476	477	489	682	621
Fresh milk and cream	'000 gall.	1,662	2,126	1,971	1,566	2,142	2,312	2,552	2,963	4,554	7,906
Butter and ghee	Ton	150	536	625	631	607	594	640	618	911	1,332
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	"	1,261	411	5,929	7,528	8,139	5,474	4,772	9,710	28,649	27,195
Wheat and spelt (milled)	"	11,475	10,154	9,976	9,240	9,700	8,050	6,956	18,317	870	251
Rice	"	—	—	27	583	2,058	1,342	942	1,617	336	566
Biscuits	"	199	101	240	101	249	308	351	295	435	562
Sugar—unrefined	"	789	1,329	1,881	1,393	2,210	1,884	2,664	3,073	2,697	1,105
Coffee—roasted	"	108	96	105	167	352	385	317	140	116	82
Tea	"	235	362	268	266	177	144	416	207	164	333
Beer, ale and stout	'000 Imp. Gall.	428	432	295	339	436	289	313	454	158	90
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Ton	303	426	397	291	563	561	286	217	164	196
Cigarettes	"	455	462	523	530	403	195	385	362	173	115
Tobacco manufactured	"	220	206	198	181	186	159	182	161	4	4
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Petroleum products*	'000 Imp. Gall.	—	—	1	—	2	3	1	26,469	53,328	59,037
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Paints, enamels etc.	Ton	95	88	166	242	389	526	610	971	1,736	1,194
Soap and soap preparations	"	69	914	2,112	3,069	3,838	3,357	3,698	3,784	4,714	3,725
Insecticides	"	278	230	286	279	425	1,152	1,790	1,868	475	815
Bicycle tyres and tubes	"	—	21	137	193	218	224	335	293	315	329
Sisal bags and sacks	'000	1,011	1,012	1,662	2,128	1,667	1,126	1,550	2,242	2,870	844
Blankets	"	2	9	22	33	60	131	246	411	599	490
Cement	Ton	7,179	8,340	10,279	7,744	6,501	11,115	16,804	13,194	7,072	8,998
Glassware	"	257	914	499	509	1,181	876	1,180	1,938	2,493	2,659
Base metals:											
Coated plates and sheets	"	—	—	—	—	321	3,010	6,270	5,736	6,762	1,126
Other	"	338	537	184	550	404	555	805	762	968	692
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows	"	522	698	544	481	365	366	503	680	849	708
Nails, nuts, rivets etc.	"	726	1,054	824	883	696	675	1,466	1,312	2,256	1,501
Aluminium ware, domestic	"	166	223	297	341	226	201	288	392	368	218
Metal containers	"	230	667	771	403	441	972	656	513	728	706

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Notall items in the commodity marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

VALUE OF TOTAL EXPORTS (EXTERNAL* AND EAST AFRICAN), 1965 AND 1966 AT 1964 PRICES

Table 52 *Value in K£'000*

ITEM	Unit of Quantity	1964		1965		1966	
		Value	Price (£)	Actual Value	Value at 1964 Price	Actual Value	Value at 1964 Price
Coffee, unroasted	Cwt.	15,398.6	18.49	14,096.2	13,976.5	18,780.5	19,822.7
Petroleum products	'000 Imp. Gal.	4,647.4	27.15	9,454.8	7,735.0	10,118.4	7,916.6
Tea	Cental	6,425.4	16.64	6,475.9	6,184.3	9,179.0	8,682.8
Meat and meat products		2,514.2	15.16	2,829.3	2,694.5	3,349.5	3,277.0
Sisal	Ton	6,047.9	105.73	3,870.6	6,090.0	3,347.2	5,813.9
Hides and skins, undressed	Cental	1,296.0	10.48	1,759.8	1,712.9	2,573.6	1,756.6
Pyrethrum extract	lb.	2,168.3	3.47	1,964.8	2,096.1	2,398.5	2,459.3
Cement	Cental	1,684.7	0.23	1,886.6	1,921.5	1,726.5	1,616.7
Clothing	No.	1,954.7	0.16	2,324.9	1,956.5	1,522.1	1,113.6
Wattle extract	Cental	885.7	2.17	714.9	642.1	1,457.4	1,255.7
Soaps, polishes, etc.,		527.3	6.10	1,286.1	1,130.1	1,347.9	855.4
Footwear	Pair	1,475.6	0.37	1,430.1	1,519.3	1,213.3	1,176.1
Fabrics, woven	Sq. yd.	300.6	0.13	306.5	327.4	1,204.0	1,092.8
Paper bags	Cental	642.2	5.57	846.2	747.7	1,181.8	1,086.8
Soda ash		8	0.49	836.9	846.0	1,144.9	1,197.9
Wheat		2,082.8	1.78	1,765.5	2,282.7	985.2	1,271.2
Butter and ghee		229.0	15.51	878.4	791.3	952.2	824.3
Cotton, raw		648.1	10.81	747.1	790.0	868.7	998.1
Milk and cream, fresh	Imp. Gal.	561.8	0.18	84.9	858.9	823.1	697.7
Margarine and shortening	Cental	357.5	8.57	440.4	393.8	795.0	641.1
Animal feed		485.9	0.95	448.4	382.5	662.8	556.6
Beans, peas, etc		647.8	1.74	575.8	440.1	661.8	552.9
Wool		515.2	17.89	560.4	542.7	563.6	568.9
Pineapples, tinned		875.1	3.76	775.8	752.9	538.9	509.6
Cigarettes and cigars	lb.	1,646.1	0.97	825.5	680.1	536.9	390.7
Oil seeds, oil nuts, etc.	Cental	490.0	2.23	452.6	423.8	510.0	481.2
Insecticides		523.6	6.10	349.9	1,188.0	502.4	251.4
Beer	Imp. Gal.	964.6	0.37	755.0	676.2	495.8	534.0
Metal scrap	Cental	484.8	0.85	589.3	484.7	491.7	273.6
Cashew nuts.		2	2.80	565.5	430.5	490.4	358.8
Pyrethrum flowers		286.7	13.82	266.2	264.1	429.5	416.6
Copper and alloys, unwrought		402.0	5.34	882.7	438.4	419.3	187.0
Steel doors and windows		424.2	11.13	414.3	417.8	396.7	408.0
Bottles, etc. and glass table-ware		225.2	2.39	277.5	273.9	386.6	362.1
Wood and timber	Cu. ft.	31.50	0.49	428.0	412.4	387.7	384.8
Paints, enamels	Cental	386.4	12.03	636.9	582.2	359.8	365.2
Metal containers for storage and transport		268.1	5 91	356.9	250.5	345.0	269.4
Blankets	No.	217.8	0.47	317.9	324.2	310.0	325.8
Structural parts of metal	Cental	222.2	6.28	193.2	220.9	303.4	311.6
Bicycle tyres and tubes		285.4	26.87	284.0	315.8	275.4	293.4
Domestic aluminium-ware		489.1	18.18	429.5	479.6	262.7	241.5
Sisal bags and sacks	No.	523.9	0.17	596.2	598.4	262.4	266.8
Tobacco, unmanufactured	lb.	146.5	0.20	126.0	159.9	257.6	399.6
Dentifrices	Cental	0.2	35.33	0.1	0.1	152.1	107.2
Coated plates and sheets of iron or steel.		815.9	4.96	721.9	772.9	130.4	140.0
All other items	–	8,492.3	–	9,969.2	10,423.0	11,872.3	11,617.9
Total	–	**72,994.7**	–	**76,598.6**	**75,632.5**	**86,973.8**	**84,131.1**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise and Statistics Division.

*Excluding Re-exports.

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Countries of Destination, 1962.1966

Table 53 K£'000

S.I.T.C. SECTION	Year	United Kingdom	Sudan	Somalia	India	Aden	Zanzibar	Congo, Rwanda and Burundi	Other Countries	Ships' Stores	Total
Food	1962	73	226	10		1	8	8	105	24	455
	1963	162	691	7	–	3	8	8	180	27	1,086
	1964	236	1,010	22	–	2	4	1	353	19	1,648
	1965	337	1,134	12	2	1	5	—	187	18	1,696
	1966	1,039	462	26	–	2	4	1	356	31	1,921
Beverages and tobacco	1962			2			10		1	63	81
	1963	–	1	4	–	4	14	–	3	79	105
	1964	1	1	6	–	3	111	1	9	81	212
	1965	–	1	4	–	4	96	1	9	89	204
	1966	–	5	2	–	–	18	–	11	130	166
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1962	2		4	11		26	1	389	1	434
	1963*	–	–	8	–	–	1	–	25	2	36
	1964	–	1	4	–	–	–	–	40	1	47
	1965	–	–	12	–	–	–	1	7	1	21
	1966	–	–	1	–	–	–	5	5	1	12
Mineral fuels	1962			45		45	132	112	146	2,067	2,546
	1963	—	–	137	2	47	132	46	131	1,969	2,464
	1964	–	–	63	–	74	21	17	112	1,305	1,591
	1965	–	–	43	–	131	10	202	144	118	648
	1966	–	–	32	–	162	13	4	363	121	695
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1962			5						1	6
	1963	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
	1964										
	1965							4			4
	1966	–	–	–	–	–				–	
Chemicals	1962	4	1	19		1	7	8	31	24	95
	1963	12	1	13	3	–	7	9	37	28	110
	1964	2	1	26	–	1	5	6	44	37	122
	1965	3	–	9	–	–	5	1	21	43	82
	1966	11	8	4	3	2	2	29	35	38	132
Manufactured goods	1962	160	5	99	2	26	25	182	75	19	598
	1963	15	–	142	1	82	46	48	150	15	499
	1964	23	–	125	1	48	24	5	152	8	387
	1965	13	–	63	4	18	127	21	251	14	511
	1966	8	2	16.	1	7	36	47	121	15	253
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1962	1,193	39	115	127	84	18	83	1,011	37	2,707
	1963	938	12	170	275	135	36	68	1,011	3	2,648
	1964	910	9	95	279	85	15	75	773	2	2,244
	1965	557	5	45	239	45	23	95	483	2	1,494
	1966	99	5	30	135	30	19	137	371	16	842
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.	1962	26	5	40	8	12	22	75	116	1	305
	1963	12	1	22	12	7	16	46	67	1	184
	1964	32	9	25	5	7	10	7	66	11	171
	1965	31	–	8	6	21	15	7	105	12	205
	1966	11	–	6	15	6	13	4	85	15	155
Miscellaneous transactions	1962	1				2		5	4	–	12
	1963	1	–		–	–	–	–	6	–	7
	1964	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	14
	1965	–	–	—	–	—	–	—	2	–	3
	1966	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	58
Total—Re-Exports	1962	1,459	276	339	148	169	248	479	1,880	2,236	7,235
	1963+	1,140	706	509	293	279	160	226	1,610	2,124	7,147
	1964	1,214	1,031	366	286	221	190	113	1,551	1,464	6,434
	1965	941	1,140	196	252	220	281	331	1,210	298	4,869
	1966	1,222	482	117	154	209	106	227	1,351	367	4,235

Source: Annual Trade Reports.

*Standard International Trade Classification —*see* note 16 on page 39. See note 3 on page 39.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1957.1966

(a) Value

Table 54 (a) **K £'000**

Article	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food and Live Animals										
Milk, evaporated or condensed	216	119	116	134	105	139	106	25	1	–
Milk, dry	122	101	89	85	170	610	175	208	206	418
Fish and fish preparations	137	129	153	143	136	128	136	149	171	393
Wheat, unmilled	500	347	396	40	344	1,445	234	–	155	655
Maize, unmilled	1	7	4	1	2,304	528	–	12	2,305	3,692
Rice	561	341	620	252	259	319	349	50	155	150
Malt	82	104	104	87	202	132	141	186	163	145
Fruit and vegetables	834	713	735	*111*	771	1,197	709	527	681	652
Sugar refined, beet and cane	1,687	1,209	1,596	1,133	949	996	790	1,744	2,163	2,848
Sugar confectionery	158	158	171	148	172	166	185	150	174	173
Chocolate and cocoa products	143	135	138	137	136	138	151	143	232	165
Tea	13	12	44	40	261	389	1,135	1,667	1,786	1,192
All other foods	724	698	841	772	1,028	704	970	1,006	1,425	1,521
Total	**5,178**	**4,073**	**5,007**	**3,743**	**6,837**	**6,891**	**5,081**	**5,867**	**9,617**	**12,004**
Beverages and tobacco										
Wines, cider and beer	205	183	197	177	195	209	277	225	186	174
Distilled alcoholic beverages	465	428	389	387	374	332	273	309	321	384
Tobacco, unmanufactured	196	198	131	152	290	41	88	127	104	109
All other beverages and tobacco	98	109	136	153	167	140	131	206	177	131
Total	**964**	**918**	**853**	**869**	**1,026**	**722**	**796**	**867**	**788**	**798**
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels										
Rubber, crude	69	52	76	151	144	91	177	204	272	334
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	164	147	117	105	240	146	121	219	201	235
Synthetic fibres	12	54	58	55	104	146	198	330	609	823
Ivory, elephant	122	95	93	105	178	–	–	–	–	–
All other crude materials	386	274	327	408	404	313	341	512	556	553
Total	**753**	**622**	**671**	**824**	**1,070**	**696**	**837**	**1,265**	**1,638**	**1,945**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	304	220	191	215	196	231	227	223	280	264
Crude petroleum	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,054	7,274	9,070	9,094
Aviation spirit	433	485	325	470	380	360	337	255	120	283
Motor spirit	1,544	1,608	1,490	1,450	1,303	1,387	1,282	—134	-10	147
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	586	849	612	828	935	1,249	1,184	457	59	1,032
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	5,721	4,184	4,296	4,084	3,707	3,776	3,556	422	54	145
Lubricating oils and greases	102	93	54	89	112	132	428	491	543	548
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	279	164	269	199	270	256	150	72	13	21
All other mineral fuels, etc.	647	712	269	673	681	831	140	210	**152**	286
Total	**9,616**	**8,315**	**7,506**	**8,008**	**7,584**	**8,222**	**8,358**	**9,272**	**10,281**	**11,820**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	10	26	53	221	315	336	287	484	751	410
Vegetable oils and fats	541	357	154	185	357	527	254	298	798	1,062
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	29	25	47	77	101	178	119	121	261	119
Total	**580**	**408**	**255**	**483**	**774**	**1,041**	**660**	**903**	**1,810**	**1,591**
Chemicals										
Chemical elements and compounds	374	496	455	518	610	516	691	731	929	889
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.	690	639	647	700	517	330	368	298	387	401
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	850	902	989	1,064	1,044	1,211	1,303	1,416	1,641	1,628
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	125	149	206	186	208	164	222	190	181	194
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	405	389	379	386	371	328	378	362	376	364
Manufactured fertilizers—total	768	641	595	988	885	781	906	1,330	1,794	2,044
Nitrogenous	*254*	*136*	*157*	*273*	*287*	*299*	*309*	*612*	*1,025*	*688*
Phosphatic	*460*	*468*	*377*	*339*	*364*	*336*	*390*	*346*	*369*	*635*
Other	*54*	*37*	*61*	*376*	*234*	*146*	*207*	*372*	*400*	*721*
Synthetic plastic materials	127	139	154	185	285	247	389	520	595	686
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	468	517	440	569	546	733	808	971	1,143	1,098
All other chemicals	543	508	577	618	691	906	1,036	961	1,299	1,513
Total	**4,350**	**4,381**	**4,442**	**5,214**	**5,157**	**5,216**	**6,101**	**6,779**	**8,345**	**8,817**

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1957.1966

(a) *Value*

Table 54 *(a)—(Contd.)* K£'000

Articles	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material										
Materials of rubber	157	90	114	134	132	154	267	278	233	245
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,064	1,058	1,075	1,025	848	833	1,062	607	791	1,028
Wood and cork products	298	256	380	369	267	304	281	294	299	189
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	1,217	1,124	1,344	1,786	1,817	1,801	2,204	2,571	3,213	3,747
Newsprint paper	*137*	*116*	*146*	*210*	*208*	*176*	*166*	*160*	*196*	*237*
Printing paper	*282*	*386*	*395*	*517*	*559*	*539*	*586*	*693*	*731*	*790*
Packing paper	*155*	*142*	*239*	*379*	*307*	*317*	*592*	*810*	*1,131*	*1,395*
Other manufactures of paper	*643*	*480*	*564*	*680*	*743*	*769*	*860*	*908*	*1,155*	*1,325*
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	924	840	843	880	831	827	857	627	660	782
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	148	116	132	141	133	119	238	157	272	231
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	26	37	133	297	240	233	296	354	207	318
Cotton piece goods:—total	2,899	2,070	2,504	3,016	3,137	2,742	2,677	2,399	2,863	3,101
Grey (unbleached)	*791*	*588*	*769*	*753*	*901*	*575*	*574*	*589*	*513*	*279*
Bleached	*225*	*226*	*186*	*221*	*173*	*296*	*202*	*273*	*356*	*217*
Dyed in the piece	*757*	*962*	*1,083*	*1,234*	*1,297*	*1,224*	*1,187*	*872*	*1,304*	*1,256*
Printed	*130*	*258*	*396*	*760*	*688*	*680*	*727*	*672*	*601*	*1,131*
Other cotton fabrics	*996*	*36*	*70*	*48*	*78*	*—34*	*—13*	*—7*	*89*	*218*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	1,897	2,426	1,047	1,544	1,647	1,135	2,344	2,212	2,813	2,647
Jute bags and sacks	543	488	385	359	811	502	536	388	586	835
Blankets—cotton	468	336	214	355	181	241	404	199	134	141
All other types of blankets and rugs	494	497	351	621	458	487	522	177	277	179
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	142	130	105	62	116	110	170	340	298	403
Building materials of cement and asbestos	295	200	271	348	154	90	132	52	51	117
Glass and glassware	417	299	347	361	259	271	315	335	324	399
Iron and steel:—total	5,433	4,392	4,028	4,834	3,790	4,709	4,781	3,818	5,088	5,004
Bars, rods, angles shapes and sections	*1,348*	*828*	*951*	*1,196*	*695*	*650*	*768*	*612*	*1,267*	*1,108*
Universals, plates and sheets:										
Uncoated	*576*	*361*	*406*	*470*	*597*	*894*	*1,110*	*1,183*	*1,153*	*1,220*
Flats, coated	*78*	*65*	*107*	*73*	*524*	*779*	*654*	*295*	*196*	*154*
Corrugated, coated	*352*	*504*	*598*	*712*	*241*	*54*	*76*	*53*	*116*	*137*
Tinned	*429*	*389*	*450*	*537*	*615*	*715*	*666*	*697*	*1,092*	*788*
Railway Track Material	*1,194*	*1,006*	*351*	*309*	*146*	*456*	*93*	*118*	*199*	*212*
Wire	*162*	*220*	*235*	*324*	*212*	*255*	*427*	*277*	*381*	*387*
Tubes and fittings	*381*	*570*	*478*	*570*	*373*	*352*	*578*	*455*	*502*	*779*
Other in base metal form	*913*	*449*	*452*	*643*	*387*	*554*	*409*	*128*	*182*	*219*
Non-ferrous metals—total	576	573	580	811	678	607	903	681	715	702
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	*144*	*188*	*147*	*282*	*216*	*219*	*310*	*145*	*-4*	*—6*
worked	*25*	*261*	*299*	*391*	*280*	*192*	*267*	*211*	*238*	*232*
Zinc and zinc alloys	*9*	*15*	*13*	*15*	*11*	*19*	*111*	*166*	*145*	*134*
Other	*398*	*109*	*121*	*123*	*171*	*177*	*215*	*159*	*336*	*342*
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	204	280	197	249	216	176	207	143	194	250
Hand tools:										
Mechanics and other	213	177	210	239	195	213	280	304	456	515
Agricultural	246	210	139	177	120	230	219	127	17	62
Domestic utensils of base metals	220	214	232	137	117	148	194	155	176	171
Locksmiths ware	339	263	285	341	256	198	317	261	312	390
Metal containers	424	397	180	252	216	416	262	193	292	317
Wire products	532	289	373	413	270	212	269	380	434	472
All other manufactured goods	3,124	2,319	2,839	2,669	2,253	2,415	2,985	2,307	2,769	4,378
Total	**22,300**	**19,111**	**17,910**	**21,420**	**19,142**	**19,173**	**22,722**	**19,359**	**23,474**	**26,623**

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1957-1966

(a) *Value*

Table 54 *(a)—(Contd.)* K£'000

Articles	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:										
Electric power machinery and switchgear	850	283	426	381	490	327	324	394	581	573
Insulated wire and cable	616	229	273	349	287	254	273	214	314	412
Wireless sets, domestic	204	145	202	345	376	396	724	554	550	262
T.V. sets	—	—	—	—	—	272*	152	29	66	125
Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s	623	529	372	465	491	581	600	646	857	1,394
Batteries—motor vehicle	90	92	125	103	112	89	101	73	49	20
Batteries—not motor vehicle	124	132	142	193	243	220	264	388	321	430
Other, not stated above	693	403	602	662	554	459	655	691	649	907
Machinery, other than electric:										
Aircraft engines, complete	194	517	1,616	1,160	626	804	600	581	407	986
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	178	78	132	125	97	95	107	155	91	115
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:										
Tractors	699	323	735	1,050	351	394	700	788	1,169	1,343
Other	536	437	576	557	248	247	382	680	530	687
Office machines	323	193	217	291	305	179	358	626	495	702
Metal working	197	173	220	192	290	194	208	623	259	443
Textile and leather	281	243	138	340	227	254	575	395	682	921
Food processing	116	91	132	110	248	108	130	1,776	200	168
Construction and mining	1,086	496	736	753	569	655	483	575	624	855
Other machinery, not stated above	3,302	2,771	2,630	3,069	3,211	2,998	3,982	2,623	3,543	5,473
Transport equipment:										
Railway locomotives	299	9	75	749	212	-1	17	1,210	2	2
Railway rolling stock including parts	381	235	111	519	980	1,144	498	1,203	932	1,945
Passenger motor cars, complete	3,062	2,963	2,937	3,891	2,056	2,995	3,258	2,822	3,526	4,144
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	1,524	1,237	862	1,030	796	808	863	939	1,628	1,693
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	1,469	1,386	1,021	1,556	823	812	1,326	1,180	1,149	2,037
Bicycles, not motorized	430	90	205	225	56	113	137	183	96	111
All other road vehicles and parts	1,076	1,206	1,321	1,644	1,185	1,454	1,752	2,137	2,317	2,375
Aircraft, complete	393	147	135	95	2,572	2,240	84	493	953	6,183
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	161	210	984	1,069	1,124	919	408	1,177	971	1,992
Total	**18,903**	**14,642**	**16,948**	**20,957**	**18,556**	**19,053**	**19,018**	**23,152**	**22,961**	**36,297**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles										
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	327	261	351	289	194	117	151	131	151	175
Furniture and fixtures	322	251	226	197	204	135	159	171	155	140
Clothing	1,257	895	937	1,263	1,381	1,098	1,547	1,140	1,283	1,775
Footwear	290	224	191	202	166	158	188	201	222	258
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	245	435	468	530	525	609	781	772	874	1,060
Newspapers and periodicals	268	265	345	401	399	397	443	420	475	480
Books and pamphlets	28	57	101	113	131	213	193	220	278	444
Other, not stated above	2,156	1,828	2,042	2,186	2,193	2,212	2,590	2,469	2,617	3,357
Total	**4,893**	**4,216**	**4,661**	**5,181**	**5,193**	**4,939**	**6,052**	**5,524**	**6,055**	**7,689**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities										
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	4,617	4,310	3,355	3,539	3,865	3,916	4,299	3,849	3,991	4,548
Other	-151	-126	-100	-168	-267	-374	-209	-240	74	263
Total	**4,466**	**4,184**	**3,255**	**3,371**	**3,598**	**3,542**	**4,090**	**3,609**	**4,065**	**4,811**
Total Net Imports	**72,003**	**60,869**	**61,508**	**70,069**	**68,937**	**69,494**	**73,688**	**76,595**	**89,037**	**112,396**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

***July-December only.**

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1957-1966

(6) *Quantity*

Table 54 (b)

Article	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food											
Milk, evaporated or condensed	Ton	2,088	1,210	1,159	1,443	1,195	1,681	1,066	219	7	–
Milk, dry		465	438	364	292	935	3,061	879	1,039	994	2,587
Fish and fish preparations		693	682	797	725	716	732	887	1,020	924	2,635
Wheat, unmilled		17,366	14,372	15,536	1,404	12,799	51,644	8,389	6	5,905	24,572
Maize, unmilled		–	99	57	26	100,522	25,187	—36	260	80,169	141,185
Rice, not in the husk		9,558	5,236	9,995	4,673	3,975	4,063	4,522	661	2,063	1,989
Malt		1,179	1,596	1,635	1,395	3,311	2,177	2,338	3,099	2,770	2,339
Fruit and vegetables*		9,611	6,543	6,119	7,373	8,023	8,767	4,967	4,773	8,547	5,918
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		31,688	21,537	37,134	28,552	26,071	28,293	15,663	30,201	73,336	101,035
Sugar confectionery		632	668	733	696	808	740	788	582	613	544
Chocolate and products		248	227	222	224	235	250	256	254	242	330
Tea		22	28	149	130	878	1,763	4,930	7,124	7,281	5,803
Beverages and Tobacco											
Wines	'000 Imp. gall.	98	93	114	132	128	161	215	134	146	167
Beer		153	136	141	92	134	109	176	191	122	102
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum	'000 proof gall.	198	181	160	162	161	134	107	110	104	118
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Ton	290	314	180	222	437	49	80	118	96	99
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels											
Rubber, crude	Ton	372	480	374	641	806	542	1,082	1,239	1,724	2,076
Jute, including cuttings and waste		1,810	2,109	2,096	1,497	2,027	2,216	1,903	3,321	2,401	2,809
Synthetic fibres		55	257	319	331	801	1,029	1,405	2,163	3,575	5,200
Ivory, elephant		63	50	47	53	101	–	–	–	–	–
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal and coke	'000 ton	37.2	37.7	36.5	41.3	37.0	44.2	41.7	34.2	53.9	48.5
Crude petroleum		–	–	–	–	–	–	217.6	1,476.6	1,814.9	1,819.4
Motor spirit	Million Imp. gal.	32.0	35.9	34.4	35.4	34.3	37.3	33.8	—0.1	.0.3	3.8
Aviation spirit		5.6	6.2	4.2	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.4	3.9	1.8	4.2
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel		12.5	18.9	131	19.1	21.5	27.8	25.9	11.1	1.5	23.7
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils		160.0	133.9	150.3	151.8	141.2	148.3	143.1	15.5	1.9	4.0
Lubricating oils		2.4	3.3	0.7	2.7	4.2	4.5	2.4	3.5	3.6	4.1
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 ton	14.0	9.9	17.7	12.8	16.2	17.1	9.6	4.5	0.8	1.0
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats											
Animal oils and fats	Ton	83	301	731	3,278	4,900	6,070	4,920	6,904	8,204	4,749
Vegetable oils and fats		5,622	3,753	1,539	1,822	4,211	6,646	8,358	3,477	6,740	9,007
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes		237	213	481	956	1,197	1,925	1,360	1,573	2,782	1,255
Chemicals											
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.	Ton	3,911	3,283	3,283	3,485	2,501	1,518	1,805	1,677	1,985	2,050
Soaps and cleansing preparations		1,521	1,416	1,192	1,144	1,124	1,040	1,239	1,643	1,760	1,841
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc.		755	614	719	729	772	537	575	108	129	148
Manufactured fertilizers.											
Nitrogenous		7,431	5,386	7,979	14,733	15,660	17,131	16,676	31,665	47,138	30,689
Phosphatic		15,747	14,795	14,042	12,972	12,548	11,665	13,972	12,227	11,697	17,486
Other		1,632	914	1,592	10,818	6,845	4,316	6,470	10,287	10,600	18,716
Synthetic plastic materials		205	267	309	489	959	940	1,671	2,400	2,929	2,909
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.		1,795	1,713	1,612	1,899	2,056	2,702	3,139	3,644	4,276	3,003

Not all items in the article marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1957-1966

(b) *Quantity*

Table 54 (*b*)-*Contd.*)

Article	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material											
Materials of rubber*	Ton	504	342	431	465	475	560	974	797	663	659
Motor vehicle tyres and tyring	'000	124	100	113	134	91	101	108	95	129	149
Cycle tyres and tyring		297	176	188	174	179	135	364	—36	45	55
Plywood	'000 ft.2	3,712	4,229	4,565	4,192	2,092	3,179	2,283	3,053	2,216	5,274
Paper and paperboard —total	Ton	10,523	10,706	13,117	17,405	18,424	19,462	24,507	26,972	34,302	38,749
Newsprint paper		*1,850*	*1,640*	*2,240*	*3,248*	*3,347*	*2,751*	*2,686*	*2,562*	*3,128*	*3,811*
Printing paper		*2,445*	*3,256*	*3,472*	*4,527*	*4,993*	*4,913*	*5,623*	*6,135*	*6,203*	*6,970*
Packing paper		*1,722*	*1,606*	*3,034*	*4,747*	*4,375*	*4,153*	*8,791*	*12,787*	*17,285*	*18,639*
Other*		*4,506*	*4,204*	*4,371*	*4,883*	*5,709*	*7,645*	*7,407*	*5,488*	*7,686*	*9,329*
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard*		4,416	4,056	4,027	3,484	3,306	2,972	2,123	856	*939*	892
Cotton yarn and thread, bleached		120	140	142	176	165	166	322	220	383	385
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		60	89	140	814	649	693	905	1,166	578	701
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 yd.^{2}	27,908	28,479	33,985	35,613	38,790	37,507	34,796	34,835	37,398	34,338
Grey (unbleached)		*15,828*	*12,716*	*15,114*	*12,920*	*15,538*	*10,214*	*11,495*	*12,337*	*11,240*	*5,966*
Bleached		*2,959*	*2,732*	*2,167*	*2,733*	*2,032*	*3,971*	*2,767*	*3,681*	*4,993*	*2,689*
Dyed in the piece		*4,854*	*9,258*	*10,923*	*10,782*	*12,476*	*13,578*	*11,740*	*9,734*	*13,257*	*12,057*
Printed		*1,950*	*3,620*	*5,440*	*8,903*	*8,528*	*9,648*	*8,759*	*8,740*	*6,550*	*11,647*
Other cotton fabrics		*2,317*	*153*	*341*	*275*	*216*	*96*	*35*	*344*	*1,358*	*1,979*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		26,454	35,952	15,540	21,254	23,446	16,139	26,837	22,836	28,504	27,903
Jute bags and sacks	'000	5,864	5,496	4,866	3,738	6,478	5,142	5,493	3,825	4,794	6,603
Blankets and rugs:											
Cotton blankets		1,965	1,479	1,199	1,939	887	1,281	1,977	997	506	451
Other*		790	934	662	1,211	1,033	994	1,202	414	749	220
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Ton	5,728	3,667	5,374	6,299	2,645	1,674	2,483	1,125	897	2,317
Sheet glass, unworked	'000 ft.^{2}	2,613	1,746	2,314	2,592	1,291	1,357	1,409	1,661	1,612	1,998
Glassware*	Ton	2,628	1,519	1,493	1,294	1,362	1,677	1,638	2,013	1,833	2,178
Iron and steel:—total		82,574	69,750	68,051	74,939	59,854	80,268	81,676	63,606	86,540	82,955
Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections		*23,669*	*17,206*	*19,873*	*23,452*	*13,393*	*13,773*	*16,694*	*12,740*	*26,539*	*22,201*
Universal plates and sheets											
Uncoated		*9,066*	*5,819*	*7,362*	*7,766*	*11,132*	*19,361*	*21,208*	*22,008*	*22,063*	*24,558*
Tinned		*5,100*	*4,848*	*5,329*	*6,139*	*7,531*	*8,988*	*8,779*	*9,282*	*13,924*	*10,204*
Coated, corrugated		*4,095*	*5,966*	*7,840*	*8,392*	*3,018*	*839*	*1,054*	*926*	*1,743*	*2,060*
Coated, flat		*1,098*	*1,014*	*1,748*	*1,077*	*7,293*	*11,860*	*10,368*	*4,388*	*2,995*	*2,332*
Railway track material		*21,395*	*18,342*	*8,426*	*6,533*	*2,964*	*9,067*	*1,615*	*807*	*3,857*	*3,575*
Wire		*3,163*	*4,937*	*5,505*	*6,831*	*4,553*	*5,530*	*10,099*	*5,454*	*6,509*	*6,944*
Tubes, pipes and fittings		*10,772*	*8,762*	*8,963*	*10,289*	*5,358*	*7,559*	*6,610*	*5,736*	*5,979*	*7,886*
Other		*4,216*	*2,856*	*3,005*	*4,460*	*4,612*	*3,291*	*5,249*	*2,265*	*2,931*	*3,195*
Non-ferrous metals—total		1,220	2,416	2,315	3,438	2,696	2,603	4,622	3,195	2,627	2,517
Aluminium		*749*	*1,935*	*1,845*	*2,949*	*2,140*	*1,869*	*2,610*	*1,398*	*724*	*650*
Other		*471*	*481*	*470*	*.489*	*556*	*734*	*2,012*	*1,797*	*1,903*	*1,867*
Metal manufactures:											
Metal containers		3,036	2,525	800	1,217	1,421	2,251	1,008	614	1,221	1,061
Wire products		4,347	2,914	4,035	4,317	2,748	2,050	2,758	3,811	4,228	4,283
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws, etc		1,731	2,915	1,333	1,524	1,166	682	975	678	963	1,118
Hand tools:											
Agricultural		1,346	1,136	762	924	541	1,271	1,226	761†	125†	500†
Mechanics and other		351	291	359	433	362	354	481	-		
Domestic utensils of base metals		797	917	1,024	316	256	377	475	393	352	327

Not all items in the article marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

† Number in '000.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1957-1966

(b) Quantity

Table 54 *(b)—(Contd.)*

Article	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Machinery and Transport Equipment											
Electrical machinery, appliances :											
Electric power machinery and switchgear	Ton	1,212	394	534	537	551	392	362	440	698	721
Electric batteries, not motor vehicle*	'000	3,841	2,051	2,649	3,968	4,431	6,469	9,716	16,369	12,034	16,962
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Ton	2,160	720	798	1,178	920	865	827	654	857	962
Wireless sets, domestic	'000	17.9	12.5	18.1	34.7	46.1	52.1	98.7	92.9	86.3	17.8
T.V. sets							5.5†	3.6	0.7	1.8	2.6
Machinery, other than electric:											
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	77	37	68	72	69	61	44	56	47	44
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines		1,026	611	1,161	1,018	639	571	765	1,454	838	1,165
Tractors, complete	No.	824	363	738	820	253	416	809	809	902	1,078
Metal working machinery	Ton	328	266	359	276	361	206	308	478	398	654
Pumps for liquids		338	321	395	353	243	257	258	209	318	342
Excavating, road construction and mining machery, n.e.s.		2,754	798	1,623	1,495	1,130	1,242	822	839	953	1,081
Other industrial machinery*		4,815	3,603	3,458	3,199	3,557	2,759	3,625	6,646	4,849	7,945
Transport equipment:											
Railway vehicles.											
Locomotives, steam	No.	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
Locomotives, not steam		9	-1	10	8	4	-2	1	14	2	1
Rolling stock, complete		145	- 47	10	75	80	337	42	318	130	452
Road vehicles—											
Passenger motor cars		5,819	5,477	5,189	7,157	3,233	4,961	5,223	4,461	5,760	7,015
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete		2,118	1,939	1,214	1,632	987	946	1,104	1,124	1,735	2,017
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., chassis with engines		1,405	1,309	944	1,356	751	671	1,110	908	930	1,384
Bicycles, not motorized		39,913	8,598	18,456	21,473	6,269	12,035	14,913	18,860	10,140	12,561
Aircraft, complete		15	7	5	18	11	20	17	27	46	33
Ships and boats	Gross Tons	432	8	13	29	586	8	22	4,000	–	–
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles											
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings	Ton	1,305	1,044	1,412	1,280	794	480	556	552	624	668
Footwear*	'000 pr.	492	456	417	353	295	272	252	303	240	261
Cinematographic film, exposed	'000 ft.	3,961	15,452	14,225	15,069	16,176	16,188	10,080	9,934	9,691	8,714

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

Not all items in the articles marked * are given in terms of quantity in the Annual Trade Report.

†July-December only.

Table 55 — **NET IMPORTS** — **TRADE**

Value by Country of Origin, 1957-1966 — **K£'000**

GEOGRAPHICAL AREA AND COUNTRY	DIRECT*			NET*						
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Western Europe										
United Kingdom	33,182	27,723	29,520	24,187	24,062	23,308	22,665	23,551	25,164	37,752
European Economic Community	13,934	12,146	12,638	13,247	9,999	11,449	12,887	14,297	15,261	21,255
West Germany	*5,509*	*4,707*	*4,743*	*5,094*	*3,472*	*4,107*	*4,970*	*6,989*	*6,147*	*8,056*
France	*2,134*	*2,007*	*2,438*	*2,783*	*2,006*	*1,839*	*2,310*	*2,028*	*2,486*	*3,555*
Netherlands	*1,854*	*1,711*	*1,802*	*2,055*	*1,791*	*2,645*	*1,951*	*2,143*	*2,397*	*3,252*
Italy	*2,474*	*2,160*	*2,048*	*1,703*	*1,522*	*1,834*	*2,330*	*1,851*	*2,108*	*3,612*
Belgium.Luxemburg	*1,964*	*1,562*	*1,606*	*1,612*	*1,208*	*1,021*	*1,326*	*1,286*	*2,124*	*2,779*
European Free Trade Area (excluding U.K.)	3,030	2,535	2,554	2,493	2,374	2,156	2,706	3,007	3,147	3,603
Sweden	*1,167*	*874*	*931*	*953*	*872*	*848*	*1,038*	*1,216*	*1,350*	*1,368*
Norway	*406*	*416*	*450*	*493*	*530*	*385*	*554*	*629*	*515*	*556*
Denmark	*546*	*493*	*435*	*363*	*368*	*300*	*310*	*479*	*496*	*661*
Other (a)	*911*	*752*	*738*	*684*	*604*	*623*	*804*	*682*	*786*	*1,018*
Rest of W. Europe *(b)*	291	212	313	321	281	215	526	484	512	734
Total	**50,438**	**42,616**	**45,025**	**40,248**	**36,716**	**37,125**	**38,784**	**41,340**	**44,084**	**63,342**
Eastern Europe (c)	**236**	**308**	**240**	**250**	**234**	**347**	**646**	**1,750**	**1,870**	**4,347**
North and South America										
United States of America	2,671	2,641	2,879	4,218	4,183	5,693	4,000	4,838	8,511	11,275
Canada and Newfoundland	548	391	408	361	198	219	**235**	228	551	**536**
Other *(d)*	653	453	55	89	654	854	521	89	307	215
Total	**3,872**	**3,485**	**3,342**	**4,668**	**5,035**	**6,766**	**4,756**	**5,154**	**9,369**	**12,026**
Africa										
Eastern and Central	572	498	402	483	1,089	732	1,029	1,500	1,261	1,053
Rhodesia, Malawi and Zambia	*152*	*209*	*179*	*299*	*1,311*	*376*	*481*	*727*	*792*	*350*
Congo (Kinshasa), Rwanda, Burundi	*353*	*267*	*170*	*125*	*437*	*308*	*500*	*729*	*319*	*650*
Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia	*67*	*22*	*53*	*59*	*61*	*48*	*48*	*45*	*150*	*53*
South Africa	3,005	3,216	3,912	3,618	3,976	2,971	2,164	23		2
Rest of African mainland *(e)*	146	70	37	100	176	133	285	363	678	576
Indian Ocean Islands	429	311	171	322	294	211	152	107	63	103
Zanzibar	*408*	*300*	*142*	*105*	*92*	*130*	*47*	97	*55*	*92*
Other (f)	*21*	*11*	*29*	*217*	*202*	*81*	*105*	*10*	*8*	*11*
Total	**4,152**	**4,095**	**4,522**	**5,523**	**6,255**	**3,867**	**3,630**	**1,993**	**2,002**	**1,734**
Middle East										
Iran	6,422	6,700	6,226	5,183	4,124	5,274	**4,819**	2,052	4,149	7,900
Kuwait	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,043	2,887	**2,291**
Saudi Arabia	1,171	397	498	400	477	241	55	14	8	—
Iraq	25	30	20	9	8	13	12	956	2,334	**597**
Bahrein Islands	2,600	1,757	2,623	1,026	737	581	1,210	219	—77	—
Aden	798	724	276	156	307	158	440	113	6	48
Other *(g)*	107	145	144	115	118	96	156	481	608	473
Total	**11,123**	**9,753**	**9,787**	**6,889**	**5,771**	**6,363**	**6,692**	**8,877**	**9,915**	**11,309**
Far East and Australasia										
Japan	3,358	4,652	4,374	5,078	4,760	5,393	7,857	7,122	9,058	2,695
Hong Kong	1,539	1,335	1,419	703	1,012	944	1,043	876	733	1,750
India	5,418	4,149	3,588	2,184	2,764	2,424	2,754	2,367	2,171	3,501
Pakistan	258	256	670	300	781	516	724	764	1,071	1,320
China (mainland)	2	29	45	26	9	46	326	696	954	1,944
China (Taiwan)			—	2	155	31	75	148	1,173	459
Australia	553	559	1,074	757	743	1,090	874	910	1,061	1,070
Other *(h)*	922	680+	785	640	741	814	548	746	1,353	1,338
Total	**12,050**	**11,660**	**11,955**	**9,690**	**10,965**	**11,258**	**14,201**	**13,629**	**17,574**	**14,077**
Unallocated (i)	1,064	374	214	127	94	112	693	196	**339**	1,093
Parcel post *(j)*	5,060	4,737	3,736	3,672	3,868	3,765	4,287	3,659	3,883	4,466
Total Imports	**87,995**	**77,029**	**78,820**	**70,069**	**68,937**	**69,494**	**73,688**	**76,595**	**89,037**	**112,396**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

NOTE—* *See* note 2 on page 39.

Figures marked + omit certain countries which are included in later years. The value of the imports involved is very small.

The Countries included in the group classifications are as follows:

(a) Austria, Portugal, Switzerland.
(b) Hire, Finland, Greece, Spain.
(c) Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.
(d) Argentine, Brazil, Jamaica, Netherlands West Indies (from 1959 only), Trinidad, Uruguay.
(e) Algeria, Egypt, Ghana, Libya. Mozambique, Nigeria.
(f) Madagascar, Mauritius, Re-union, Seychelles.
(g) Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey, Yemen.
(h) Burma, Ceylon, Indonesia, Malaysia, Siam, New Zealand.
(i) Includes Kuwait up to 1963.
(j) Includes some special transactions not analyzed by country.

TRADE

NET IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C. Sections by Government/Commercial Imports, 1957-1966

Table 56 **K£'000**

S.I.T.C. Section	Type of Import	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food and Live Animals	Government	42	44	25	21	2,387	1,068	102	130	403	1,301
	Commercial	5,135	4,028	4,982	3,722	4,450	5,822	4,979	5,737	9,214	10,703
	Total	**5,178**	**4,073**	**5,007**	**3,743**	**6,837**	**6,891**	**5,081**	**5,867**	**9,617**	**12,004**
Beverages and Tobacco	Government	1	1	1	1	1	1			—	
	Commercial	962	918	851	868	1,025	721	769	867	788	798
	Total	**964**	**918**	**853**	**869**	**1,026**	**722**	**769**	**867**	**788**	**798**
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	Government	27	19	16	18	21	10	18	39	32	58
	Commercial	727	603	656	806	1,049	686	818	1,226	1,606	1,887
	Total	**753**	**622**	**671**	**824**	**1,070**	**696**	**837**	**1,265**	**1,638**	**1,945**
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	Government	68	23	12	36	27	23	30	31	28	40
	Commercial	9,548	8,292	7,494	7,972	7,557	8,199	8,328	9,241	10,253	11,780
	Total	**9,616**	**8,315**	**7,506**	**8,008**	**7,584**	**8,222**	**8,358**	**9,272**	**10,281**	**11,820**
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	Government	6	4	1	8	5	109	2	4	30	201
	Commercial	573	403	254	476	769	932	659	899	1,780	1,390
	Total	**580**	**408**	**255**	**483**	**774**	**1,041**	**660**	**903**	**1,810**	**1,591**
Chemicals	Government	361	298	254	300	278	247	240	310	336	502
	Commercial	3,990	4,083	4,187	4,913	4,880	4,969	5.861	6,470	8,009	8,315
	Total	**4,350**	**4,381**	**4,442**	**5,214**	**5,157**	**5,216**	**6,101**	**6,779**	**8,345**	**8,817**
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	Government	3,293	2,361	1,278	1,411	1,269	1,517	898	954	1,560	1,916
	Commercial	19,007	16,750	16,633	20,009	17,873	17,656	21,824	18,405	21,914	24,707
	Total	**22,300**	**19,111**	**17,910**	**21,420**	**19,142**	**19,173**	**22,722**	**19,359**	**23,474**	**26,623**
Machinery and Transport Equipment	Government	2,596	1,153	1,766	2,808	2,511	2,261	1,650	6,268	4,983	14,548
	Commercial	16,307	13,489	15,182	18,148	16,045	16,792	17,368	16,884	17,976	21,749
	Total	**18,903**	**14,642**	**16,948**	**20,957**	**18,556**	**19,053**	**19,018**	**23,152**	**22,959**	**36,297**
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	Government	683	559	403	396	401	376	399	750	810	971
	Commercial	4,210	3,657	4,257	4,785	4,792	4,563	5,653	4,774	5,248	6,718
	Total	**4,893**	**4,216**	**4,661**	**5,181**	**5,193**	**4,939**	**6,052**	**5,524**	**6,058**	**7,689**
Miscellaneous Preparations and Commodities, n.e.s.	Government	59	38	23	48	50	82	98	86	349	430
	Commercial	4,407	4,146	3,233	3,323	3,547	3,460	3,992	3,523	3,716	4,381
	Total	**4,466**	**4,184**	**3,255**	**3,371**	**3,598**	**3,542**	**4,090**	**3,609**	**4,065**	**4,811**
Total Net Imports	Government	7,137	4,499	3,781	5,046	6,949	5,694	3,438	8,571	8,530	19,968
	Commercial	64,865	56,370	57,727	65,023	61,988	63.801	70,251	68,024	80,507	92,428
	Total	**72,003**	**60,869**	**61,508**	**70,069**	**68,937**	**69,494**	**73,688**	**76,595**	**89,037**	**112,396**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

NET IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1963-1966

Table 57 **K£'000**

S.I.T.C. Section	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany West	U.S.A.	India	Nether-lands	France	Italy	Sweden	South Africa	Other	TOTAL
Food and Live Animals	1963	1,277	22	28	244	132	281	17	159	3	341	2,477	5,081
	1964	1,020	27	31	214	157	198	27	124	2	–	4,067	5,867
	1965	950	31	174	3,024	116	145	113	87	–	–	4,977	9,617
	1966	1,156	2	497	4,699	200	136	56	105	1	–	5,154	12,004
Beverages and tobacco	1963	298	1	21	110	3	12	118	49	–	35	122	769
	1964	409	1	20	141	4	13	136	30	2	–	112	867
	1965	350		14	122	4	16	145	36	1	–	100	788
	1966	364		29	128	3	15	169	37	–	–	53	798
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1963	156	20	27	8	39	39	2	95	15	49	387	837
	1964	207	50	27	42	55	43	3	179	26	–	634	2,265
	1965	258	151	57	21	44	53	58	329	6	–	661	1,638
	1966	408	55	169	59	56	63	25	399	12	–	699	1,945
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	1963	295	2	41	103	70	24	–	170	–	227	7,426	8,358
	1964	277	1	43	278	–	50	4	148	–	28	8,442	9,272
	1965	244	1	75	210	–	86	15	67	–	–	9,583	10,281
	1966	162	1	55	155	30	82	9	338	–	–	10,988	11,820
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1963	44	–	26	8	4	69	2	4	–	46	457	660
	1964	42		27	35	5	74	4	5	3	–	708	903
	1965	73		76	197	6	137	1	4	2	–	1,314	1,810
	1966	67		34	440	5	35	4	7	2	–	997	1,591
Chemicals	1963	2,699	91	934	450	62	522	83	240	21	293	706	6,101
	1964	2,981	109	1,196	568	51	667	114	273	21	-5	805	6,779
	1965	3,201	154	1,612	753	44	1,009	187	311	24	–	1,050	8,345
	1966	3,291	65	1,464	690	59	1,557	302	280	25	–	1,084	8,817
Manufactured goods, classified chiefly by material.	1963	5,543	6,215	1,198	642	2,045	442	611	694	651	826	3,855	22,722
	1964	4,453	5,459	859	886	1,781	393	408	456	658	–	4,006	19,359
	1965	5,687	6,502	1,163	1,150	1,506	452	542	511	848	–	5,113	23,474
	1966	6,687	1,569	2,094	1,669	2,216	711	909	669	823	–	9,276	26,623
Machinery and transport equipment	1963	10,390	838	2,339	1,586	77	484	1,358	717	246	235	748	19,018
	1964	12,201	956	4,453	1,916	104	605	1,191	499	382	–	844	23,152
	1965	11,997	1,435	2,638	2,321	171	372	1,266	653	422	–	1,684	22,959
	1966	22,563	696	3,178	2,559	605	473	1,806	1,592	433	–	2,392	36,297
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1963	1,935	663	355	844	234	77	128	205	102	113	1,396	6,052
	1964	1,849	521	334	758	211	99	140	136	123	1	1,352	5,524
	1965	2,202	784	337	713	280	127	159	108	47	–	1,301	6,058
	1966	2,649	298	517	873	328	180	268	186	73	–	2,317	7,689
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities n.e.s.	1963	16	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,073‡	4.090
	1964	112	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,497‡	3,609
	1965	201		–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3,863‡	4.065
	1966	406	10	19	5	–	–	7	–	–	2	4,362‡	4,811
TOTAL NET IMPORTS ..	1963	22,665	7,857	4,970	4,000	2,754	1,951	2,310	2,330	1,038	2,164	21,649	73,688
	1964	23,551	7,122	6,989	4,838	2,367	2,143	2,028	1,851	1,216	23	24,409	76,595
	1965	25,164	9,058	6,147	8,511	2,171	2,397	2,486	2,108	1,350	–	29,645	89,037
	1966	37,752	2,695	8,056	11,275	3,501	3,252	3,555	3,612	1,368	2	37,328	112,396

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Standard International Trade Classification—*see* note 16 on page 39.

‡Mainly consists of parcel post.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C. Section, 1957-1966

Table 58 **£'000**

S.I.T.C. Section	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food and Live Animals	526	517	724	608	785	899	911	1,031	1,990	2,737
Beverages and Tobacco	1,914	1,713	1,817	1,735	1,716	1,680	1,558	1,415	1,233	1,329
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	32	31	25	23	39	23	31	49	97	165
Mineral Fluels, Lubricants and Related Materials	1,345	1,233	1,356	1,788	2,248	3,274	3,787	4,052	4,309	4,965
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	13	8	5	8	16	40	21	6	6	10
Chemicals	303	294	316	273	318	332	460	442	524	588
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	2,085	2,610	3,258	3,103	3,373	3,783	4,516	4,349	4,962	6,387
Machinery and Transport Equipment	903	825	1,076	1,449	953	1,195	2,041	2,045	2,479	3,247
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	743	692	831	922	1,081	1,103	1,414	1,401	1,341	1,728
Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities, n.e.s.	713	666	593	513	443	250	440	183	168	288
Total	**8,576**	**8,589**	**10,000**	**10,421**	**10,973**	**12,579**	**15,177**	**14,971**	**17,108**	**21,444**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA (Mainland)
Principal Commodities, 1957-1966

Table 59 *(a)* (a) ***Value*** K£'000

Commodity	1957*	1958*	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	19	61	51	33	31	54	75	88	127	113
Butter and ghee	24	6	40	52	41	52	59	48	41	19
Honey	2	10	19	39	50	30	49	29	48	60
Cereals and cereal preparations	43	93	107	144	102	214	194	280	340	89
Fruits and vegetables	152	215	268	382	366	481	400	420	453	353
Sugar, unrefined	10	—	90	1	—	2	204	5	147	1
Tea	62	44	44	48	64	19	26	60	40	33
Other foods	75	49	30	38	43	104	121	147	205	174
Tobacco unmanufactured	402	271	255	334	419	58	22	279	409	352
Cigarettes	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	112	71	34
Other beverages and tobacco	31	24	14	13	9	10	9	21	10	10
Total	**820**	**772**	**918**	**1,084**	**1,126**	**1,024**	**1,160**	**1,489**	**1,891**	**1,238**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	150	122	197	154	136	129	217	174	121	187
Wood and timber	152	98	69	41	38	44	55	63	50	71
Pyrethrum flowers and extract	**64**	69	99	86	96	35	219	—	—	39
Electric energy	68	70	64	62	57	50	38	14	—	—
Cottonseed oil	25	17	36	26	48	34	57	185	362	293
Coconut oil	89	171	150	103	64	76	54	120	114	49
Other	96	57	89	64	60	78	113	156	101	147
Total	**644**	**604**	**704**	**536**	**499**	**446**	**763**	**712**	**748**	**786**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals	27	55	80	7	28	38	44	76	**56**	91
Cotton piece goods	—	1	—	5	20	52	83	187	**59**	60
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	—	—	—	17	33	61	70	85	**67**	54
Blankets	—	—	—	1	—	14	145	282	303	305
Iron and steel	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	80	103	26
Aluminium						2	13	401	509	341
Metal manufactures	5	58	96	78	31	33	45	71	114	155
Clothing	2	1	6	5	6	8	66	99	108	38
Footwear	2	9	12	29	47	187	356	342	258	247
Other	18	23	30	46	48	84	163	279	346	456
Total	**54**	**147**	**224**	**251**	**213**	**480**	**986**	**1,902**	**1,923**	**1,773**
Miscellaneous	**4**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**6**	**4**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**10**
Total Imports	**1,522**	**1,526**	**1,848**	**1,875**	**1,844**	**1,954**	**2,915**	**4,110**	**4,569**	**3,806**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.
**See* note 5 on page 39. The principal items concerned are indicated.

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA (Mainland)
Principal Commodities, 1957-1966

Table **59** (*b*) ***(b) Quantity***

Commodity	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Ton	69	179	155	134	103	175	310	321	495	444
Butter and ghee		62	19	141	169	154	200	226	211	179	74
Honey		19	104	144	325	570	301	570	310	867	587
Cereal and cereal preparations		1,288	2,104	3,105	5,229	3,108	5,705	4,445	7,989	9,628	2,689
Sugar, unrefined		199	6	2,023	27	12	40	4,561	122	3,030	24
Tea		181	131	132	127	175	64	72	180	124	123
Tobacco unmanufactured		1,000	761	898	1,137	1,248	313	94	589	916	948
Cigarettes		—	—	—	—	1	—	1	66	43	21
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Oilseeds, oil nuts and oil kernels		5,213	4,753	796	512	4,003	3,448	7,883	5,271	2,874	4,277
Pyrethrum flowers		378	379	497	394	415	115	10	—	—	134
Pyrethrum extract		—	—	—	—	14	—	28	—	—	—
Electric energy	Million kwh	23	24	22	25	23	21	16	6	—	—
Cottonseed oil	Ton	251	181	461	268	422	268	704	1,954	2,868	2,687
Coconut oil		836	1,681	1,281	945	763	833	634	1,212	893	472
Manufactured Goods											
Cotton piece goods	'000 yd.^{2}	1	17	1	30	140	397	706	1,652	499	544
Synthetic fabrics		—	—	—	183	360	660	726	825	654	520
Blankets	'000	—	—		1	—	21	236	445	634	732
Footwear	'000 pr.	2	13	19	67	43	96	165	898	753	849

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1957.1966

Table 60 (*a*) *(a) Value* K£'000

Commodity	1957*	1958*	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	–	–	–	49	188	163	75	72	4	–
Fish and fish preparations	43	10	13	35	52	60	53	37	45	69
Cereal and cereal preparations	16	18	25	16	69	75	135	163	208	276
Fruit and vegetables	57	14	18	31	33	65	35	76	106	155
Sugar, unrefined	871	839	470	1,454	1,584	1,627	1,836	1,961	835	220
Sugar confectionery	4	8	45	44	46	37	42	85	122	125
Coffee, robusta	27	45	–	21	45	29	24	6	5	2
Feeding stuff for animals	121	46	96	94	80	54	55	64	129	100
Other foods	97	58	60	91	169	141	116	404	559	620
Tobacco, unmanufactured	358	747	806	708	162	334	351	476	809	407
Cigarettes	570	675	327	324	293	476	667	516	177	34
Other beverages and tobacco	52	63	18	6	9	–	18	9	61	174
Total	**2,216**	**2,522**	**1,877**	**2,873**	**2,730**	**3,061**	**3,407**	**3,869**	**3,060**	**2,182**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Wood and timber	20	26	31	51	49	37	23	25	42	41
Electric energy		139	196	218	290	318	349	406	418	440
Cottonseed oil	344	526	682	821	761	524	658	741	974	676
Hydrogenated oils and fats	42	88	205	219	189	135	123	–	–	–
Other	124	88	46	53	47	93	100	125	134	157
Total	**530**	**867**	**1,159**	**1,362**	**1,336**	**1,107**	**1,253**	**1,297**	**1,568**	**1,314**
Manufactured Goods										
Soap and soap preparations	5	13	46	56	73	81	153	229	306	346
Fertilizers	–	–	–	–	–	–	35	3	205	362
Cotton piece goods	146	386	402	635	838	949	1,030	1,289	1,261	1,905
Asbestos pipes and building materials	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	64	108	111
Metal manufactures	5	8	33	36	55	62	84	85	91	150
Iron and steel						1	35	185	186	382
Other	89	69	122	156	118	121	162	220	345	559
Total	**245**	**476**	**603**	**883**	**1,084**	**1,213**	**1,584**	**2,075**	**2,502**	**3,815**
Miscellaneous	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**5**
Total Imports	**2,992**	**3,868**	**3,640**	**5,120**	**5,152**	**5,386**	**6,248**	**7,244**	**7,135**	**7,317**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*See note 5 on page 39. The principal items concerned are indicated.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1957-1966

Table 60 (*b*) *(b) Quantity*

Commodity	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Ton	–	–	–	433	1,320	1,043	507	454	29	2
Fish and fish preparations		142	36	43	127	187	207	234	165	197	313
Cereal and cereal preparations		105	131	178	204	2,015	1,999	3,644	6,331	3,942	7,365
Sugar, unrefined		16,663	16,138	10,471	30,976	33,022	35,842	40,273	42,914	18,078	4,465
Sugar confectionery		31	67	441	439	447	353	397	786	982	1,270
Coffee, robusta		13	10	—	258	529	334	257	87	86	33
Feeding stuff for animals		8,193	3,901	5,264	5,827	5,600	3,917	3,775	3,628	9,432	6,789
Tobacco, unmanufactured		1,126	1,769	2,145	2,068	568	1,016	887	1,152	1,913	1,277
Cigarettes		266	309	313	306	278	391	489	383	116	16
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Electric energy	Million kwh	—	90	129	160	191	189	190	183	190	203
Cottonseed oil	Ton	3,313	5,363	7,024	6,686	5,751	3,916	6,168	6,805	7,260	4,988
Hydrogenated oils and fats		—	723	1,774	1,653	1,276	881	923	—	—	—
Manufactured Goods											
Soap and soap preparations		—	158	595	780	1,046	1,150	1,932	2,990	3,838	3,547
Fertilizers						—	—	3,595	282	15,896	24,655
Cotton piece goods	'000yd.[2]	—	5,128	3,476	4,419	5,492	7,387	7,889	9,020	8,264	13,100
Asbestos pipes and building materials	Ton	–	–	–	—	—	—	2,467	1,771	3,127	2,888
Iron and steel		–	–	—	—	—	5	807	3,752	3,491	6,824

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

EXTERNAL TRADE INDICES*, 1962-1966

Domestic Exports by Principal Commodities

Table 61 **(1954 = 100)** **Index Numbers**

SELECTED COMMODITIES	Percentage of Export by Value, 1966	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE					VALUE				
		1962	1963	1964	965	1966+	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966‡	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966‡
Coffee, not roasted	32	290	343	406	366	523	64	56	66	67	63	186	192	270	245	330
Tea	15	269	304	337	324	462	91	90	87	91	91	245	274	293	295	420
Sisal fibre and tow	6	175	199	177	179	172	121	186	167	105	95	212	370	295	188	163
Meat and meat preparations	5	514	474	348	385	501	155	157	180	186	172	797	744	626	716	826
Pyrethrum extract	4	501	453	378	366	431	95	99	101	94	98	456	448	380	344	422
Hides and skins	4	132	116	118	176	137	72	71	77	70	117	95	82	91	123	160
Sodium carbonate	2	109	104	63	72	103	100	104	99	98	95	109	108	62	71	98
Maize, unmilled		129	187	2	–	–	78	83	86	–	–	100	155	2		
Butter including ghee	1	205	226	180	65	83	69	76	87	94	97	141	172	156	61	81
Preserved fruits	2	309	387	429	368	266	76	71	69	71	74	235	275	295	261	197
Aggregate Index	–	219	250	254	240	302	82	85	86	85	83	184	213	229	204	251

Source: East African Statistical Department.

Net Imports by S.I.T.C. Section

(1954 = 100)

Table 62 **Index Numbers**

S.I.T.C.‡§ SECTION	Percentage of Net Imports 1966	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE					VALUE				
		1962	1963	1964	965	1966+	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966+	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966+
Food	10.7	195	97	108	318	341	76	112	117	66	76	148	109	126	210	295
Beverages and tobacco	0.7	93	100	106	92	89	101	100	106	111	117	93	100	112	102	104
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1.7	183	224	330	366	471	106	105	108	129	116	195	235	355	472	546
Mineral fuels	10.5	134	137	154	154	194	89	90	88	98	89	120	123	135	151	173
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.4	657	440	537	797	837	66	63	71	95	80	438	277	379	757	670
Chemicals	7.8	211	263	292	265	365	111	104	104	111	108	235	774	305	294	394
Manufactured goods	23.6	89	104	86	92	109	102	105	107	111	111	91	109	93	102	121
Machinery and transport equipment	32.3	74	79	102	86	115	159	149	141	142	196	118	118	143	122	225
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	6.8	215	207	198	139		78	99	94	118		167	205	187	164	
Aggregate Index	—	**112**	**111**	**115**	**132**	**174**	**104**	**110**	**110**	**105**	**108**	**116**	**122**	**127**	**139**	**188**

Source: East African Statistical Department.

+Standard International Trade Classification—*see* note 16, page 39.

§It is not possible to calculate indices for section 9 of the S.I.T.C. Code. Section 9 consists mainly of articles imported by parcel post for which no information on quantities is available.

East African Trade Indices

(1954 = 100)

Table 63 **Index Numbers**

INDEX	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE					VALUE				
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966+	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966+	1962	1963	1964	1965	196+
Domestic Exports	171	197 (197)+	209 (212)	205	251	76	83 (83)	88 (88)	83	79	130	164 (164)	184 (186)	170	198
Net Imports	126	116	119	132	175	92	107	109	109	112	115	124	131	144	196

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*Full details of the method of computation of these indices can be found in the publication mentioned in note 17.

†Figures in brackets include section 3 of the S.I.T.C. Code.

‡1966 figures estimated. The trade indices are being re.calculated on 1964 base by the E.A.S.D.

END.USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1965

(a) Intermediate, Capital, Household and Government Consumption by Industry of Origin

Table 64(a) **K £'000**

Industry of Origin	Total Consumption		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption		
							Household		Govt.
	N.H.C.(1)	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty	N.H.C.	Duty	Imports
Agriculture	4,385	79	3,385	13	49		934	66	17
Forestry	81	14	55	10	–	–	26	4	–
Hunting	33	1	17	1	3	–	13	–	–
Fishing	160	6	7	–	–	–	131	5	22
Total	**4,659**	**100**	**3,464**	**24**	**52**	–	**1,104**	**75**	**39**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,134	17	9,099	8			35	9	1
Other mining and quarrying	499	4	499	4	–	–	–	–	–
Total	**9,633**	**21**	**9,598**	**12**	–	–	**35**	**9**	**1**
Food, beverages, tobacco	8,928	3,141	3,907	1,197	–	–	4,660	1,943	361
Textiles and clothing	11,126	4,336	5,539	2,013	541	159	4,759	2,163	286
Leather and footwear	704	113	61	14	9	–	629	99	5
Wood and cork; furniture	797	91	523	47	109	29	132	15	33
Paper and printing	5,042	341	3,462	262	27	4	1,260	75	293
Chemicals and rubber	14,300	988	12,534	570	53	–	1,601	418	113
Petroleum and coal products	6,732	4,293	5,267	1,972	–	–	1,451	2,320	15
Building materials, pottery, glass	700	118	338	43	224	46	121	29	16
Basic metal industries	6,726	266	6,550	266	88	–	–	–	88
Metal manufactures	3,488	273	1,068	71	1,577	69	465	133	378
Machinery	10,339	671	928	89	7,262	215	1,232	367	916
Transport equipment	10,824	1,884	3,922	702	3,608	672	1,829	510	1,465
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,236	241	681	65	458	28	838	147	260
Total	**81,942**	**16,756**	**44,780**	**7,313**	**13,956**	**1,222**	**18,977**	**8,220**	**4,229**
Water and electricity	418		209				209		
Other services	318	52	230	33	–	–	53	19	34
Total	**736**	**52**	**439**	**33**	–	–	**262**	**19**	**34**
Grand Total	**96,970**	**16,929**	**58,281**	**7,382**	**14,008**	**1,222**	**20,378**	**8,323**	**4,303**

NOTES.—(1) N.H.C. = Net Home Consumption = an aggregate composed of the Trade Report "Home Consumption" figures for external imports, recorded East African imports, and imports for Government and E.A.C.S.O. agencies. The figures for E.A.C.S.O. agencies have been adjusted to give a national Kenya share.

(2) Postal packages and special transactions are not included in these figures. (These unallocated items total K£3,691,000, with duty of K£ 168,000).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1965

(b) INTERMEDIATE CONSUMPTION BY PRODUCING AND CONSUMING INDUSTRY

Table *64(b)* **K£'000**

Producing Industry \ Consuming Industry	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17/18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Total by producing Industry
1. Agriculture	60						2,985	3				313			–	–		–	–				37	3,398
2. Forestry and logging	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	1	–	32	–	–		–		–	–		9	–	–	65
3. Hunting	9											8				–			–		–	–	–	18
																							7	7
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	9,070	–		–		–	–		–	–	18	9,106
6. Other mining and quarrying	54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	44	–	298		37			60		8	–	–	503
7. Food, beverages, tobacco	280	–	–	–	–	–	3,311	–	46	–	–	–	–	–		–		–	–		–	–	1,468	5,104
8. Textiles and clothing	8	8	–	160	–	26	–	6,686	–	25	–	9	–	25		45	23	37	134		161	3	1	7,552
9. Leather and footwear	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	63	1	–	1	–	1		1	–	1	–		4	–	–	75
10. Wood, cork, furniture	36	–	–		–		36			178	–			–		–	–	–	179	107	36	–	–	570
11. Paper and printing	6	3	3	3	3	3	85	5	–	–	3,259	10	10	18		2	4	7	153	68	58	4	20	3,724
12. Chemicals and rubber	3,090	305	15	6	6	160	569	856	26	105	12	4,418	1,473	67		50	98	13	254	122	189	15	1,254	13.104
13. Petroleum and coal products	150	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	38	29		–	308	–	384	936	5,314	6	13	7.239
14. Building materials, pottery, glass	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	101		–	4	–	247	–	29	–	–	381
15. Basic metal industries ..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		2,281	–	–	4.278	–	246	12	–	6.816
16. Metal manufactures							42		–			–	–	–		118	–	–	632	80	255	–	13	1,139
17. Machinery	2	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	2	–	–	-	4		378	87	–	101	–	180	98	160	1,017
18. Transport equipment	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	3,689	–	–	–	936	–	–	4,624
19. Miscellaneous manufacturing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	12	32	–	–	–	663	746
20. Building and construction																								–
21. Distribution																								–
22. Transport, storage, communication																								–
23. Water and electricity																						209	–	209
24. Other services																							263	263
Total by consuming Industry	**3,692**	**317**	**18**	**169**	**9**	**195**	**7,070**	**7,786**	**135**	**312**	**3,271**	**4,895**	**10,591**	**543**	–	**2,912**	**4,213**	**72**	**6,454**	**1,313**	**7,425**	**347**	**3,917**	**65,660**

Valuation at c.i.f. plus duty values of "N.H.C." figures in Table 64 (a).

NUMBER AND SIZE OF FIRMS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of the number of firms incorporate all registered businesses, including limited liability companies as well as other forms of enterprise. Public bodies of an enterprise nature are also included. The agricultural firms shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural firms are also excluded.

Statistics, of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability, while the details of new nominal capital created in a year include capital increases by existing limited liability companies through rights, bonues issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies provide details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE OF FIRMS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF FIRMS, 1966

(a) Number of Firms by Size of Firms

Table 65 (a) **Numbers**

Industry		5.9	10.19	20.49	50 & over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	298	261	355	616	844	2,374
Total	**298**	**261**	**355**	**616**	**844**	**2,374**
Mining and Quarrying						
Metal mining except iron-ore	–	–	–	–	1	**1**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	–	–	–	–	1	**1**
Stone quarrying, clay, and sand pits	6	**8**	5	12	5	37
None metallic mining and quarrying..	–	1	2	2	5	10
Total	**6**	**9**	**7**	**12**	**15**	**49**
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Food manufacturing	113	57	44	46	30	290
Beverage industries	7	5	4	4	8	28
Tobacco manufacturing	–	–	–	–	1	1
Textile manufacturing	4	2	4	12	16	38
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	348	94	19	14	12	487
Wood and cork excluding furniture	15	11	8	8	28	70
Furniture and Fixture	98	40	19	15	9	181
Paper and paper products	1	2	1	5	5	14
Printing, publishing and allied industries	18	18	24	29	8	97
Leather and fur products	–	3	2	2	2	9
Rubber manufactures	1	3	2	2	2	10
Chemicals	13	10	19	12	15	69
Products of petroleum and coal	–	–	–	–	1	1
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	7	3	9	8	9	36
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	55	19	10	11	9	104
Machinery non-electrical	7	9	15	11	4	46
Electrical machinery and appliances	20	12	7	2	1	42
Transport equipment	131	60	44	47	25	307
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	56	11	14	4	5	90
Total	**894**	**359**	**245**	**232**	**190**	**1,920**
Building and Construction	46	49	57	64	36	252
Total	**46**	**49**	**57**	**64**	**36**	**252**
Electricity, Gas and Sanitary Services	4	2	3	5	10	24
Total	**4**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**10**	**24**
Commerce						
Wholesale and retail, trade	2,575	876	419	229	105	4,204
Banks and other financial institutions	35	21	21	37	13	127
Insurance	35	23	16	19	9	102
Property companies, house and estate agents	148	16	7	1	2	174
Total	**2,793**	**936**	**463**	**286**	**129**	**4,607**
Transport, Storage and Comminication						
Transport	89	62	40	45	22	258
Storage and Warehousing	36	25	16	10	14	101
Communication	–	2	–	2	1	5
Total	**125**	**89**	**56**	**57**	**37**	**364**
ServicesServices						
Social services	434	174	124	96	62	890
Technical and legal services	180	70	36	25	9	320
Recreational services	73	39	36	31	6	185
Hotel, lodging houses, restaurants, cafes, etc.	304	202	125	58	29	718
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	46	18	5	2	3	**74**
Other services	90	24	7	3	**4**	128
Total	**1,127**	**527**	**333**	**215**	**113**	**2,315**
Grand Total	**5,293**	**2,232**	**1,519**	**1,487**	**1,374**	**11,905**

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF FIRMS, 1966

(b) Number of Employees by Size of Firm

Table 65(b) **numbers**

Industry	Number of Employees per Firm					
	0.4	5.9	10.19	20.49	50 & over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	735	1,809	5,011	20,569	161,493	189,617
Total	735	**1,809**	**5,011**	**20,569**	**161,493**	**189,617**
Mining and Quarrying						
Metal mining except ironore	–	–	–	–	590	590
Crude petroleum and natural gas	–	–	–	–	210	210
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	19	50	67	404	506	1,046
Non-metallic mining and quarrying	–	7	23	53	434	517
Total	**19**	57	**90**	**457**	**1,740**	**2,363**
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Food manufacturing	244	398	584	1,382	13,344	15,952
Beverage industries	14	32	57	125	2,338	2,566
Tobacco manufacturing	–	–	–	–	994	994
Textile manufacture	9	15	67	362	5,632	6,085
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	683	586	249	362	5,079	6,959
Wool and cork, excluding furniture	37	73	107	253	3,775	4,245
Furniture and fixtures	218	285	247	436	3,366	4,552
Paper and paper products	2	16	12	190	800	1,020
Printing, publishing and allied industries	39	138	310	884	1,502	2,873
Leather and fur products	–	20	35	51	211	317
Rubber manufactures	4	20	37	47	181	289
Chemicals	34	69	289	442	2,716	3,550
Products of petroleum and coal	–	–	–	–	230	230
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	14	17	126	281	1,724	2,162
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	137	121	147	356	3,340	4,101
Machinery non-electrical	17	60	223	396	394	1,090
Electrical machinery and appliances	49	80	103	91	310	633
Transport equipment	288	395	559	1,432	4,514	7,188
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	118	75	208	95	562	1,058
Total	**1,907**	**2,400**	3,360	**7,185**	**51,012**	**65,864**
Building and Construction	**107**	**331**	**789**	**2,034**	**6,563**	**9,824**
Electricity, Gas and Sanitary Services	**7**	**13**	**55**	**150**	**2,427**	**2,652**
Commerce						
Wholesale and retail trade	5,363	5,729	5,595	6,802	22,104	45,593
Banks and other financial institutions	66	137	363	1,085	2,734	4,385
Insurance	76	162	205	586	655	1,684
Property companies, house and estate agents	295	107	82	26	259	769
Total	**5,800**	**6,135**	**6,245**	**8,499**	**25,752**	**52,431**
Transport, Storage and Communication						
Transport	334	575	691	1,716	18,348	21,664
Storage and warehousing	6	22	23	–	1,009	1,060
Communication	–	13	–	73	232	318
Total	340	**610**	**714**	**1,789**	**19,589**	**23,042**
Services						
Social Services	955	1,175	1,688	2,926	6,748	13,492
Technical and Legal services	428	460	482	753	1,568	3,691
Recreational Services	164	261	532	931	574	2,462
Hotels, lodging houses, restaurants, cafes, etc.	797	1,298	1,680	1,843	10,657	16,275
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	102	106	61	80	275	624
Other Services	180	152	93	99	892	1,416
Total	**2,626**	**3,452**	**4,536**	**6,632**	**20,714**	**37,960**
Activities not Adequately described	**26**	**32**	**47**	**42**	–	**147**
Grand Total	**11,567**	**14,839**	**20,847**	**47,357**	**289,290**	**383,900**

Source: Statistics Division.

SIZ OFE FIRMS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING

1957-1966

Table 66

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Companies Registered											
Local Companies											
Public	*Number*	8	7	6	8	11	4	12	17	15	23
Private		333	224	264	292	260	229	348	410	413	435
Nominal capital*	£'000	11,462	4,691	14,057	8,157	5,932	9,471	12,404	17,029	14,562	12,959
Removed from register	***Number***	49	54	77	77	62	79	79	151	97	179
Total registered†		3,477	3,654	3,847	4,070	4,279	4,433	4,714	4,990	5,321	5,910
Foreign Companies											
Registered		35	60	34	32	37	46	42	36	38	42
Removed from register		12	12	8	14	41	20	28	24	21	19
Total registered†		496	544	570	588	584	610	624	636	653	676
Business Names Registered											
New names		1,280	1,362	1,225	1,222	1,195	1,215	1,408	1,746	1,635	2082
Names removed		148	208	239	196	194	200	120	243	210	239
Total names registered†		15,388	16,542	17,528	18,554	19,555	20,570	21,858	23,361	24,786	31,756
Bankruptcies											
Cases		86	116	111	124	117	45	39	30	25	25
Estimated liabilities	£'000	455	571	594	1,771	614	142	188	196	130	170
Estimated assets		205	259	224	887	235	33	52	68	65	13

Source: Registrar General.

*Including increases of capital,
†as at 31st December.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "Large Farms" and "Small Farms" describe the farms in what were previously the Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Areas respectively. There are however, some large farms in the "Small Farm" area where the average size of farms is approximately 10 acres. There are also some small farms in the "Large Farm" area, where the average size of farms is 2,298 acres. Data for Large Farms in Tables 76 to 81 are derived from the annual Agricultural Census which covers farms of over 20 acres in what were formerly the Scheduled Areas and Coastal Strip and comparability of the series has therefore been maintained. A statistical report on the Agricultural Census is published annually. Detailed statistical analyses have been published from the censuses of 1958, 1960 and 1962, giving full accounts of methods and coverage.

Statistics for the "Large Farms" are relatively accurate and comprehensive. Statistics of production for the main crops are available, compiled from statutory returns completed by farmers or from deliveries to various controlling boards. Prices for certain cereals are guaranteed by Government and for several other crops there is an average payout to producers based on the total receipts of the relevant statutory authority.

Table 75 is derived from a sample census of African farms in the Small Farm area which was undertaken as part of the 1960 World Census of Agriculture under the aegis of F.A.O. The data were collected by surveys on a holding basis and by transects yielding results of differing accuracy—this should be remembered when the statistics are used.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 67 '000 Acres

Province and District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central						
Fort Hall	388	–	–	388	75	463
Kiambu	314	–	13	327	327	443
Kirinyaga	242	26	–	268	87	355
Nyandarua	655	–	11	666	206	872
Nyeri	396	–	29	425	387	812
Thika†	253	12	46	310	–	310
Total Central	2,247	37	99	2,383	872	3,255
Coast						
Kilifi	257	611	2,103	2,971	97	3,068
Kwale	312	400	1,256	1,969	71	2,040
Lamu	17	788	792	1,598	10	1,608
Mombasa	52	–	–	52		52
Taita	105	24	1,457	1,586	2,605	4,191
Tana River	180	144	8,384	8,708	874	9,562
Total Coast	924	1,967	13,991	16,883	3,638	20,520
Eastern						
Embu	163	460	–	623	48	671
Isiolo	–	–	6,327	6,327	–	6,327
Kitui	165	2,810	2,663	5,638	1,624	7,262
Machakos	308	1,904	1,121	3,333	170	3,503
Marsabit	11	–	17,408	17,419	553	17,972
Meru	595	234	779	1,608	844	2,452
Total Eastern	1,243	5,408	28,298	34,949	3,240	38,188
Nairobi—Total	42	–	93	134	35	169
North-East						
Garissa	–	–	10,856	10,856		10,856
Mandera	–	–	6,541	6,541		6,541
Wajir	–	–	13,962	13,962	–	13,962
Total North-East			31,358	31,359		31,358
Nyanza						
Central Nyanza	1,068	72	–	1,140	–	1,140
Kisii	543	–	–	543	–	543
South Nyanza	1,399	13	–	1,412	–	1,412
Total Nyanza	3,011	84		3,095	-	3,095
Rift Valle						
Baringo	410	208	1,855	2,463	163	2,626
Elgeyo.Marakwet	256	–	227	483	190	673
Kajiado	54	–	4,349	4,404	776	6,180
Kericho	938	–	–	938	270	1,208
Laikipia	321	–	1,898	2,219	182	2,401
Nakuru	719	97	571	1,387	349	1,736
Nandi	578	–	–	578	100	678
Narok	2,243	–	1,740	3,982	593	4,575
Samburu	346	–	3,983	4,329	813	5,142
Trans Nzoia	513	–		513	97	610
Turkana	32	–	14,998	15,030	–	15,030
Uasin Gishu	807	–	1	808	127	935
West Pokot	255	–	902	1,158	96	1,254
Total Rift Valley	**7,463**	**305**	**30,523**	**38,291**	**3,757**	**42,048**
Western						
Bungoma	624	.—	–	624	136	760
Busia	403	–	–	403	–	403
Kakamega	804	–	–	804	66	870
Total Western	1,831	–	–	1,831	201	2,032
Total Kenya	**16,761**	**7,801**	**104,363**	**128,924**	**11,740**	**140,665**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:
High potential: annual rainfall of 35' or more (over 40" in Coast Province)
Medium potential: annual rainfall of 30*.35' (30".40" in Coast Province) and 25'.35' in East Provincer.
Low potential: annual rainfall of 25' or less.

†*See* footnote to table 5 p. 5. All of that part of Thika District which is now administered with Fort Hall is High Potential land.

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

Acreage Planned and Plots Allocated, 1963/64-1966/67

Table 68

Province and Type of Scheme	1963/64		1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		Total to Date	
	Acreage planned	Plots allocated	Acreage planned	Plots allocated	Acreage planned	Plots allocated	Acreage planned	Plots allocated	Acreage planned	Plots allocated
Eastern										
High Density	5,588	103	5,648	143	8,577	279	13,161	239	40,274	950
Low Density	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**5,588**	**103**	**5,648**	**143**	**8,577**	**279**	**13,161**	**239**	**40,274**	**950**
Central										
High Density	200,522	5,901	74,332	3,957	1,053	284	89,127	3,051	447,962	15,980
Low Density	24,454	461	30,947	317	9,838	537	624	96	66,487	1,448
Total	**224,976**	**6,362**	**105,279**	**4,274**	**10,981**	**821**	**89,751**	**3,147**	**514,449**	**17,428**
Rift Valley										
High Density	29,910	692	31,564	1,070	2,811	281	8,935	3,049	110,425	6,102
Low Density	3,381	103	15,700	262	849	165	56,211	1,133	111,141	2,384
Total	**33,291**	**795**	**47,264**	**1,332**	**3,660**	**466**	**65,146**	**4,182**	**221,566**	**8,486**
Nyanza										
High Density	7,368	268	9,666	483	5,318	210	37,471	1,120	59,823	2,081
Low Density	4,001	32	25,532	1,200	3,758	416	39,966	1,277	74,962	2,979
Total	**11,369**	**300**	**35,198**	**1,683**	**9,076**	**626**	**77,437**	**2,397**	**134,785**	**5,060**
Western										
High Density	49,558	2,478	43,292	2,250	33,209	1,876	132,871	4,574	268,690	10,580
Low Density					15,986	295	5,121	167	21,107	462
Total	**49,558**	**2,478**	**43,292**	**1,250**	**49,195**	**2,191**	**137,992**	**4,741**	**289,797**	**11,042**
All Schemes	**324,782**	**10,038**	**236,681**	**8,682**	**81,399**	**4,343**	**383,487**	**14,706**	**1,201,321**	**42,966**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The figures included refer only to holdings allocated to individuals after, the sub-division of the former European—owned farms. The few co-operatives which are part of the land, re-settlement programme are excluded. All of the figures are for the year ended 30th June.

†The total includes figures for the small acreages settled in 1961-62 and 1962-63.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Production for Sale, 1958-1967

Table 69 — Thousands Tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Sisal										
Small farms	Negl.	1.5	3.0	6.1	2.0	7.0	5.0	5.0	1.2	**(1.0)**
Large farms	46.6	53.7	59.7	56.0	56.7	63.2	61.4	58.0	55.1	(50.0)
Total	**46.6**	**55.2**	**62.7**	**62.1**	**58.7**	**70.2**	**66.4**	**63.0**	**56.3**	**(51.0)**
Pyrethrum										
Small farms	0.4	0.6	1.8	2.8	2.7	1.8	2.2	3.3	6.8	(8.0)
Large farms	3.4	4.2	6.7	7.5	7.3	3.9	2.1	2.9	2.5	(2.3)
Total	**3.8**	**4.8**	**8.5**	**10.3**	**10.0**	**5.7**	**4.3**	**6.2**	**9.3**	**(10.3)**
Tea										
Small farms	–	0 1	0 1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	(2.5)
Large farms	11.2	12.3	13.5	12.2	15.9	17.4	19.3	18.7	18.7	(26.0)
Total	**11.2**	**12.4**	**13.6**	**12.4**	**16.2**	**17.8**	**19.9**	**19.5**	**19.5**	**(28.5)**
Wattle Bark										
Small farms	24.4	18.8	19.2	16.8	22.0	22.3	21 6	14.8	25.6	(29.0)
Large farms	37.2	28.3	31.0	37.1	39.0	26.5	23.2	20.1	23.6	(19.2)
Total	**61.6**	**47.1**	**50.2**	**53.9**	**61.0**	**48.8**	**44.8**	**34.9**	**49.2**	**(48.2)**
Sugar-Cane										
Small farms						104.1	72.7	62.1	70.8	(370.0)
Large farms						400.3	518.7	447.4	435.7	(450.0)
Total						**504.4**	**591.4**	**509.5**	**506.5**	**(820.0)**
Pulses										
Small farms	12.1	12.5	11.3	13.7	11.8	11.8	10.1	12.9	19.2	(24.6)
Large farms										
Total	**12.1**	**12.5**	**11.3**	**13.7**	**11.8**	**11.8**	**10.1**	**12.9**	**19.2**	**(24.6)**
	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Wheat										
Small farms	–	–	0.7	0.2	1.0	1.1	1·1	2.0	6.5	6.8
Large farms	102.1	96.2	126.7	99.5	83.1	107.8	121.3	118.4	145.8	153.6
Total	**102.1**	**96.2**	**127.4**	**99.7**	**84.1**	**108.9**	**122.4**	**120.4**	**152.3**	**160.4**
Maize										
Small farms	70.8	79.7	73.4	62.7	71.3	111.3	46.7	75.0	55.8	90.0
Large farms	88.3	76.5	70.4	76.4	85.4	100.4	63.4	55.8	74.9	141.5
Total	**159.1**	**150.2**	**143.8**	**139.7**	**156.7**	**211.7**	**110.1**	**130.8**	**130.7**	**231.5**
Clean Coffee;										
Small farms	2.3	3.6	4.6	7.9	8.1	9.4	15.3	15.4	25.7	24.5
Large farms	18.5	19.6	18.8	15.2	19.3	26.4	28.2	23.4	25.6	24.0
Total	**20.8**	**23.2**	**23.4**	**23.1**	**27.4**	**35.8**	**43.5**	**38.8**	**51.3**	**48.8**
Rice Paddy										
Small farms	5.6	4.4	9.5	14.6	14.3	12.4	12.8	13.7	16.2	16.6
Large farms										
Total	**5.6**	**4.4**	**9.5**	**14.6**	**14.3**	**12.4**	**12.8**	**13.7**	**16.2**	**16.6**
Seed Cotton										
Small farms	6.7	100	11.0	9.0	5.3	8.5	9.4	13.9	14.1	**14.0**
Large farms										
Total	**6 7**	**10.0**	**11.0**	**9.0**	**5.3**	**8.5**	**9 4**	**13 9**	**14.1**	**14.0**
Raw Cashew Nuts										
Small farms	(1.4)	(1.6)	4.5	5.1	2.5	6.2	6.4	11.1	11.8	13.1
Large farms	(0.3)	(0.3)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	**1.1**
Total	**1.7**	**1.9**	**4.8**	**5.4**	**2.8**	**6.5**	**6.8**	**11.9**	**12.7**	**14.2**

Source: Sisal Growers' Association; The Pyreturm Marketing Board of Kenya; Tea Board of Kenya; Kenya Wattle Manufacturers' Association; Coffee Board of Kenya; The Maize and Produce Board; Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board; Kenya Fanners Association.

*Purchasesof Kenya Wattle Manufacture's Association of green and stick bark.

†Thisincludes only cane delivered to the sugar factories for production of white sugar.

‡Totalproduction including seed retention up to and including 1961.62, thereafter production net of seed retentions.

§From 1962-63 data for coffee refer to the international quota rather than the Coffee Marketing Board year as previously.

||Figures for 1960-61 to 1963-64 are for calendar years.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Price to Producer, 1958/59.1967/1968

Table 70

Crop	Unit	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Wheat (1)	*Sh. per bag*	52.33	48.62	46.62	46.93		47.92	47.00	47.00	51.10	51.10
Maize (2)	*Sh. per bag*	27.00	32.00	35.50	35.50	24.00	27.00	32.50	32.50	32.50	28.00
Clean Coffee (3)	*K £ per ton*	393.31	389.13	315.24	339.82	280.02	335.05	318.06	298.18	254.50	
Pyrethrum (4)	*Sh. per cwt.*	285.10	302.56	313.63	261.39	212.80	218.40	274.44	320.32	(270.00)	(270.00)
SisalÀ (5)	*K £ per ton*	67.79	81.34	73.96	78.22	118.09	105.80	67.10	61.30	60.87	(55.00)
Tea (6)	*Sh. per lb.*	3.28	3.61	3.52	3.84	3.48	3.62	3.46	3.60	(3.62)	(3.60)
Seed Cotton (7) AR	*Cents per lb.*	47	47	54	54	54	50	54	50	48	(48)
BR	*Cents per lb.*	18	18	20	20	20	26	26	24	22	(23)

Source: Coffee Marketing Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, E.A. Trade Report, Ministry of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.

*The maize delivered before October was bought at 37.00 shillings per bag.

†Calendar year.

1. Guaranteed price for 200 lb. of grade 1 wheat, without bag, net of cess.
2. Guaranteed price for 200 lb. of grade II Maize without bag, net of cess or bonus. (Large-farms Sector only up to 1962.63).
3. Total appropriation to producers divided by total production.
4. Average price for flower with 1.5 per cent pyrethrin content. The prices given refer to calendar year.
5. Average export price f.o.b. Mombasa for fibre only.
6. London tea auction price, less 65 cents which is the estimated cost of getting a pound of tea from the farm to the auction floor in London.
7. The figures are the averages of prices paid by the Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board to growers in the three major cotton-growing areas (Nyanza and Western Provinces, Coast Province, and Eastern and Central Provinces) for grades A and B of seed cotton, and they refer to the Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board's year.

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by Statutory Boards*, 1958-1967

Table 71 **'000 heads**

Livestock	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Cattle										
Sold off small farms	25.3	43.5	53.8	59.0	62.4	62.5	(77.4)	(103.8)	(112.9)	**(198.0)**
Sold off large farms	81.9	96.8	100.9	116.0	119.6	(90.0)	(90.5)	**(81.3)**	**(81.3)**	**(87.0)**
Total	**107.2**	**140.3**	**154.7**	**175.0**	**173.5**	**182.0**	**167.4**	**194.4**	**194.2**	**(285.0)**
Sheep and Goats										
Sold off large farms	34.6	48.1	56.3	70.1	69.2	52.1	29.9	76.0		(55.0)
Sold off small farms	130.2	108.4	104.4	89.5	120.9	112.8	78.5	**33.6**		(75.0)
Total	**164.8**	**156.5**	**160.7**	**158.7**	**191.0**	**164.9**	**108.4**	**109.6**	**55 .1**	**(130.0)**
Calves	**4.1**	**4.0**	**3.4**	**2.1**	**1.4**	**2.1**	**1.5**	**1.3**	**0 8**	**(1.0)**
Lambs	**3.5**	**4.5**	**5.2**	**4.4**	**4.9**	**7.9**	**6.2**	**7.1**	**7.8**	**(8.3)**
Pigs										
Baconers	57.9	67.1	56.7	41.0	32.7	31.4	30.0	33.4	35.7	(26.8)
Porkers	23.9	21.1	22.6	17.6	14.3	15.1	13.7	19.6	18.0	(16.0)
Larders	10.8	5.8	4.1	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.3	2.2	1.8	(1.4)
Total	**92.6**	**94.0**	**93.4**	**60.9**	**48.8**	**48.3**	**45.0**	**55.2**	**55.5**	**(44.2)**

Source: Kenya Meat Commission; Pig Industry Board.

*A small proporation of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1958-1967

Table 72

Year	Whole Milk Sales*	Milk Used for Factory Cheese Production	Factory Butter Production	Factory Ghee Production
	'000 *gallons*		'000 *lb.*	
1958	6,423	917	13,045	1,919
1959	7,140	1,803	12,260	2,023
1960	8,280	1,316	12,488	1,986
1961	9,346	1,219	11,199	2,083
1962	16,175	1,584	12,048	2,682
1963	16,836	1,555	11,805	2,397
1964	16,517	1,511	10,202	2,729
1965	17,155	1,283	8,046	2,041
1966	19,632	1,296	8,342	3,299
1967	(20,442)	(968)	(8,000)	(1,730)

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*The figures above the heavy line include sales of milk by the K.C.C. only while the figures below it include sales by the K.C.C. and other licencees.
ÀProduction of factory cheese can be obtained by using the ratio of 1 gallon milk to 1 lb. cheese.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1958 1967

Tabel 73 Kshillings

Product	Beef (per lb.)*				Mutton† (per lb.)			Highlands† Lamb (per lb.)	Pigs‡ Baconers (per lb.)	Butterfat§ per (lb.)	Whole‖ Milk per (gall.)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
Year											
1958	110	.95	0.85	0.70	1.56	1.25	1.05	2.50	1.75	2.38	2.44
1959	1.10	.95	0.85	0.70	1.56	1.25	1.20	2.50	1.50	2.77	1.99
1960	1.15	1.02	0.90	0.80	1.50	110	0.95	2.50	1.60	2.83	2.13
1961	1.20	1.07	0.95	0.85	1.50	1.10	0.95	2.50	1.74	2.82	2.16
1962	1.20	1.07	0.95	0.85	1.60	1.10	0.95	2.50	1.70	2.89	2.19
1962	1.20	1.04	.095	0.85	1.60	1.10	0.95	2.50	1.70	2.92	2.19
1964	1.24	1.10	1.00	0.88	1.75	1.34	0.98	2.57	1.70	2.99	2.23
1965	1.31	1.19	1.06	0.93	1.95	1.54	1.03	2.75	1.80	3.26	2.49
1966	1.40	1.30	1.15	1.00	1.95	1.54	1.03	2.75	1.76	3.03	2.68
1967	1.47	1.37	1.21	1.05	2.00	1.60	1.20	2.75	(1.93)	(3.28)	

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Kenya Co.operative Creameries.

*All prices of meat for passed grades.

ÀGuaranteed price per lb. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964, and the figures given for 1958 to 1963 under these grades are for grade C of mutton, then in use.

The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

ÿAverage price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory.

§Average price paid by Kenya Co.operative Creameries Ltd.

‖ The price given for whole milk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk, and "milk for separation" (formerly referred to as Pools I, II and III respectively).

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Cash Revenue to Producers, 1963-1966

Table 74 **£'000**

Item	1963			1964			1965			1966*		
	Small Farms	Large Farms	Total	Small Farms	Large Farms	Total	Small Farms	Large Farms	Total	Small Farms	Large Farms	Total
Wheat	100	2,949	3,049	166	3,495	3,661	229	4,158	4,387	57	3,810	3,867
Maize	1,899	2,049	3,948	619	982	1,601	862	1,028	1,890	1,416	1,239	2,655
Barley		456	456		407	407		424	424		278	278
Rice	287		287	276		276	311		311	376		376
Other cereals	180	52	232	38	59	97	42	65	107	128	43	171
Total (Cereals)	2,466	5,506	7,972	1,099	4,943	6,043	1,444	5,675	7,119	1,977	5,370	7,347
Castor and other oil seeds	388	121	459	222	90	312	216	65	281	407	29	436
Pyrethrum	315	774	1,089	422	485	907	763	712	1,475	1,519	614	2,133
Sugar	245	1,092	1,337	172	1,360	1,532	142	1,473	1,615	109	882	991
Cotton	462		462	573		573	646		646	666		666
Tobacco	111		111	80		80	27		27	30		30
Total (Temporary Industrial Crops)	1,471	1,987	3,458	1,469	1,935	3,404	1,794	2,250	4,044	2,731	1,525	4,256
Pulses	282	13	295	263	11	274	308	14	322	629	15	644
Potatoes	122	62	184	147	56	203	66	68	134	180	77	257
Other fruit, vegetables and flowers	521	243	764	607	210	817	546	236	782	570	218	788
Total (Other Temprary Crops)	925	318	1,243	1,017	277	1,294	920	318	1,238	1,379	310	1,689
Coffee (including mbuni)	2,703	8,293	10,996	5,462	8,464	13,926	5,130	7,814	12,944	8,343	8,958	17,301
Sisal	1,301	6,633	7,934	857	5,893	6,750	197	3,720	3,917	67	2,935	3,002
Tea	184	6,645	6,829	366	7,424	7,790	542	6,789	7,331	754	9,158	9,912
Coconuts and products	245	30	275	324	30	354	403	30	433	449	30	479
Wattle	294	339	633	281	349	630	218	351	569	341	401	742
Cashew nuts	140	30	170	159	30	189	397	30	427	395	30	425
Total (Permanent Crops)	4,867	21,970	26,837	7,449	22,190	29,639	6,887	18,734	25,621	10,349	21,512	31,861
Total (Crops)	9,729	29,781	39,510	11,034	29,345	40,379	11,045	26,977	38,022	16,436	28,717	45,153
Cattle and calves for slaughter	1,929	2,452	4,381	1,953	2,234	4,187	2,160	2,106	4,266	2,405	2,200	4,605
Sheep and lambs for slaughter	149	215	364	150	186	336	175	174	349	176	191	367
Pigs for slaughter	5	499	504	21	475	496	84	470	554	61	538	599
Poultry and eggs	54	269	323	85	253	338	80	222	302	80	195	275
Wool	3	387	390	6	347	353	24	319	343	40	450	490
Total (Livestock)	2,140	3,822	5,962	2,215	3,495	5,710	2,523	3,291	5,814	2,762	3,574	6,336
Whole milk	518	1,862	3,788	728	1,782	3,666	828	1,918	3,848	809	2,704	3,513
Butter fat		1,408			1,156			1,102		180	1,010	1,190
Butter, cheese and cream		95	95		121	121		114	114		98	98
Skim milk		12	12		14	14		17	17		17	17
Total (Dairy Products)	518	3,377	3,895	728	3,073	3,801	828	351	3,979	989	3,829	4,818
Total (Livestock and Dairy)	2,658	7,199	9,857	2,943	6,563	9,511	3,351	6,442	9,793	3,751	7,403	11,154
Total Gross Revenue	12,387	36,980	49,367	13,977	35,913	49,890	14,396	33,419	47,815	201,87	36,120	56,307

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

SMALL FARMS*—1960/1961

Land Utilization of Specified Small Farms

Table 75 **'000** **Acres**

Province and District	Temporary Crops	Temporary Fallow	Permanent Crops	Uncultivated Pasture	Wood or Forest	Ungrazeable Bush	Other+	Total Land
Central								
Kiambu	77.8	7.4	76.9	30.3	0.4	0.9	6.7	200.3
Nyeri	74.6	6.2	13.7	55.2	—	8.8	2.9	161.3
Fort Hall	1031	9.5	18.6	96.5	18.2	23.9	4.9	274.7
Embu	71.1	5.0	8.6	70.6	—	0.8	4.1	160.2
Meru	223.2	9.2	30.7	157.7	6.9	—	5.8	433.6
Total	**549.8**	**37.3**	**148.5**	**410.3**	**25.5**	**34.4**	**24.4**	**1,230 .1**
Nyanza								
South Nyanza	236.6	8.8	10.1	431.2	0.9	0.7	2.6	690.9
Central Nyanza	313.1	23.9	2.4	420.6	8.1	0.6	19 0	787.7
North Nyanza	315.3	13.7	19.5	316.9	–	23.6	15.4	704.3
Elgon Nyanza	211.2	5.2	11.2	462.7	0.6	3.3	9.5	703.7
Kericho	103.7	0.3	3.9	312.2	–	0.8	2.0	422.9
Total	**1,179.9**	**51.9**	**47.1**	**1,943.6**	**9.6**	**29.0**	**48.5**	**3,309.5**
Southern								
Machakos	295.3	14.7	15.8	948.7	11.5	100.9	36.9	1,423.8
Kitui	214.9	11.2	2.5	673.4	–	126.2	46.9	1,075.2
Total	**510.2**	**25.9**	**18.3**	**1,622.1**	**11.5**	**227.1**	**83.8**	**2,499.0**
Rift Valley								
Nandi	40.7	0.5	2.4	259.4	8.7	–	12.7	324.4
Eastern Forests	13 5	0.4		0.5	–	0.5	0.1	15.0
Western Forests	9.0	0.2		1.5	0.2	–	–	11.0
Total (Forests)	**22.5**	**0.6**		**2.0**	**0.2**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**26.0**

Source: Statistics Division.

***Excluding pastoral areas.**

†"Other" is non-agricultural areas such as vlei, rock outcrops, houses and farm buildings, roads, etc. Villages are not included in these figures.

NOTE.1. **Where permanent and temporary crops are mixed, the acreage is allocated under temporary crops.**

2. Provinces and districts used are those that were in existence during 1960/61.

LARGE FARMS+

Size of Holdings, 1957-1966

Table 76 — Number of Holdings

Size of Holding in Acres	1957 À	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
20. 199	599	615	646	685	735	762	777	683	698	693
200. 499	488	510	507	499	497	581	433	457	443	452
500. 999	763	803	807	798	759	749	656	551	514	492
1,000-1,499	520	531	552	544	534	516	452	357	319	307
1,500. 1,999	311	299	301	308	311	315	332	228	204	199
2,000. 4,999	510	501	501	500	504	407	430	433	392	378
5,000.49,999	251	271	268	264	272	263	274	237	225	225
50,000 and over	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	12	12	14
Total	**3,451**	**3,540**	**3,593**	**3,609**	**3,624**	**3,606**	**3,368**	**2,958**	**2,807**	**2,760**

Source: Statistics Division.

ÀFigures exclude ferms in Coastal Strip.

LARGE FARMSÀ

Land Utilization, 1957-1966

Table 77 — '000 Acres

Land Usage	1957À	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Temporary crops	708.7	683.4	682.0	685.0	720.3	696.0	657.3	593.8	598.8	687.6
Temporary meadows	266.8	193.6	216.5	219.9	230.5	234.7	239.0	226.6	209.6	196.2
Temporary fallow	126.2	131.7	128.9	132.4	120.3	102.1	122.3	141.9	134.4	110.6
Permanent crops	430.6	435.4	440.9	454.2	483.5	474.0	471.6	470.5	461.0	455.2
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	5,088.1	5,326.5	5,457.7	5,507.1	5,446.8	5,325.3	4,998.9	4,640.6	4,508.2	4,406.8
Forest land	285.9	294.7	292.3	282.1	316.8	463.8	508.0	427.8	288.7	294.4
All other land ÿ	572.1	511.3	476.5	450.1	436.4	405.5	321.6	296.7	334.7	377.3
Total	**7,478.4**	**7,5769**	**7,694.7**	**7,730.8**	**7,754.7**	**7,701 4**	**7,318.7**	**6,7979**	**6,535.4**	**6,528.1**

Source: Statistics Division.

À Figures exclude farms in Coastal Strip.

ÿIncludes undeveloped, fallow and unusable land, buildings, roads and land used by African employees.

LARGE FARMSÀ

Acreage under Principal Crops, 1957-1966

Table 78 — '000 **Acres**

Crop	1957+	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Sisal	242.5	243.7	243.2	244.8	272.1	264.2	269.0	272.5	264.8	278.6
Tea	30.5	32.9	36.1	37.0	39.6	42.8	44.4	45.8	47.8	51.1
Sugar	26.6	27.4	36.2	42.2	43.9	44.8	45.6	45.4	45.2	42.3
Coffee	62.8	64.4	67.8	71.2	74.3	75.4	75.8	76.3	73.0	71.8
Wattle (for sale as bark)	88.6	88.2	85.7	85.3	79.8	74.2	66.2	60.9	58.7	36.2
Pyrethrum	20.7	22.3	27.9	39.7	48.5	42.8	28.9	14.1	11.5	13.9
Wheat	251.6	247.0	253.9	247.9	225.8	243.6	278.1	281.2	268.2	298.8
Maize	177.6	148.3	134.6	142.4	158.3	159.3	111.9	74.7	96.0	141.7

Source: Statistics Division.

†Figures exclude farms in Coastal Strip.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS*

Livestock Numbers, 1957-1966

Table 79 — Thousand Head

	1957*	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Dairy Cattle										
Cows	227.0	234.0	245.5	241.7	234.7	218.0	207.0	179.1	162.6	158.5
Heifers	164.0	169.1	174.0	163.4	151.2	131.3	119.0	101.2	92.8	91.3
Bulls and bull calves+	8.9	7.9	8.4	7.6	6.8	6.4	6.0	4.3	4.8	9.3
Total	**399.9**	**411.0**	**427.9**	**412.7**	**392.7**	355.7	**332.0**	**284.6**	**260.1**	**259.1**
Beef Cattle										
Cows	116.2	120.7	128.4	134.7	127.5	124.8	115.1	108.2	107.0	122.3
Bulls and bull calves	9.5	8.4	9.7	12.6	9.1	8.7	7.8	6.4	339.3	347.5
Other	358.6	377.0	394.3	419.6	412.5	396.8	357.8	336.5		
Total	**484.3**	**506.1**	**532.4**	566.9	**549.1**	**530.3**	**480.7**	**451.1**	**446.3**	**469.8**
Sheep	445.1	488.4	548.6	582.6	580.2	510.9	501.8	409.8	399.8	409.8
Pigs	54.8	70.2	68.2	50.5	41.4	34.5	35.4	36.6	36.3	30.9
Horses	5.6	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.1	2.7	2.7	2.4		
Poultry	205.3	206.1	242.6	255.8	280.6	287.7	255.7	203.3	212.0	200.9

Source: Statistics Division.

*Figures exclude farms in Coastal Strip.
†Maintained for stud purposes only.

LARGE FARMS*

Estimated Net Capital Expenditure, 1957-1966

(Net of Sales)

Table 80 — £'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1957*	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Residential building	986	949	833	830	703	428	329	396	606	672
Non-residential building..	686	590	521	638	406	343	207	399	266	267
Mechanical equipment	1,864	1,652	1,722	1,698	1,509	1,284	1,115	1,362	1,593	1,828
Roads, dams and water supplies		650	530	535	431	346	186	205	249	402
Fencing	1,397	277	262	253	187	125	86	116	132	177
Plantation development		1,112	1,279	1,271	1,252	1,041	834	713	595	1,238
Other.		362	302	363	392	287	198	164	258	474
Total	**4,933**	**5,592**	**5,449**	**5,587**	**4,881**	**3,854**	**2,954**	**3,335**	**3,699**	**5,058**

Source: Statistics Division.

† Figures exclude farms in Coastal Strip.

LARGE FARMS*

Mechanical Equipment, 1957-1966

Table 81 — Numbers

Mechanical Equipment	1957*	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Tractors										
Wheel	4,661	4,979	5,090	5,299	5,356	5,424	5,167	4,976	4,886	5,345
Crawler	1,121	1,147	1,142	1,104	1,066	994	944	807	843	800
Combine Harvesters										
Self-propelled	521	522	547	541	553	569	529	483	502	575
Tractor drawn	595	573	547	511	468	457	407	444	408	455

Source: Statistics Division.

† Figures exclude farms in Coastal Strip.

IRRIGATION SCHEMES

Table 82

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1964/65	1966/67
Mwea*								
Acres cropped	3,281	4,958	4,973	4,965	5,456	5,541	6,407	6,992
Number of plot-holders	821	1,244	1,246	1,246	1,340	1,340	1,484	1,588
Paddy yields (tons)	5,697	10,714	11,415	11,962	11,847	11,193	14,226	13,635
Gross value of crop (K£)+	140,374	239,994	255,596	267,949	265,373	250,723	318,662	336,766
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	106,976	177,518	169,518	175,188	166,361	155,574	189,136	208,310
Tana River+								
Acres cropped			400	1,200	1,179	1,179	1,233	1,220
Number of plot-holders			100	300	292	257	276	278
Seed cotton yields (tons)			173	418	546	553	809	585
Gross value of crop (K£)			9,700	23,400	30,595	34,663	45,312	31,476
Payments to plot-holders			3,700	11,400	18,630	17,142	26,813	14,859
Perkerra								
Acres irrigated			391	793	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,440
Acres cropped with onions			62	250	410	390	570	665
Number of plot-holders			127	325	334	332	403	502
Onion yields (tons)+			36	420	1,100	772	2,460	984
Gross value of crop (K£)			1,079	17,918	29,771	17,639	70,837	2,6192
Payments to plot-holders								
All Schemes								
Acreage cropped	3,281	4,958	5,764	6,415	7,045	7,110	8,210	8,877
Number of plot-holders	821	1,244	1,473	1,871	1,966	1,929	2,163	2,368
Gross value of produce	140,374	239,994	266,475	309,267	325,739	303,025	366,434	393,634

*For Mwea and Tana River, the acreagejirrigated[is equal to the acreage cropped.

Àin 1966/67, the price of paddy to the farmer was increased from K.£22.40 per ton to K.£24.64 per ton.

ÿTheonion production figure given for the 1966/67 season covers only five months of the crop year.

FORESTRY

Notes and Definitions

The table on production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, as also is a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production. The factor 1 .273 is used for converting production in hoppus cubic feet to round timber true volume.

FOREST LAND

Area, 1957-1966

(as at 31 st December)

Table 83 '000 Acres

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Type of Forest										
Closed										
Central Government (1) ..	1,648	1,669	1,772	1,775	1,775	1,734	1,742	2,015	1,781	1,799
County Council (2)	473	508	523	511	518	494	511	244	470	547
Total	**2,121**	**2,177**	**2,295**	**2,286**	**2,293**	**2,228**	**2,253**	**2,259**	**2,251**	**2,346**
Woodland										
Central Government	874	821	878	703	702	719	723	880	674	762
County Council	269	251	204	273	263	169	168	115	288	145
Total	**1,143**	**1,072**	**1,082**	**976**	**965**	**888**	**891**	**994**	**962**	**907**
Bamboo										
Central Government	395	387	336	344	336	350	352	399	337	369
County Council	127	118	113	117	117	112	112	65	114	57
Total	**522**	**505**	**449**	**461**	**453**	**462**	**464**	**464**	**451**	**426**
Grassland										
Central Government	730	618	500	452	445	445	443	584	423	427
County Council	90	92	126	146	151	129	125	22	124	118
Total	**820**	**710**	**626**	**598**	**596**	**574**	**568**	**606**	**547**	545
Mangroves										
Central Government	**134**	**134**	**134**	**134**	**134**	**134**	**134**	**111**	**111**	**111**
Forest Department Total	**4,740**	**4,598**	**4,586**	**4,455**	**4,441**	**4,286***	**4,310***	**4,434**	**4,322**	**4,335**
Ownership										
Central Government										
Gazetted	3,523	3,506	3,502	3,393	3,376	3,382	3,394	3,989	3,370	3,467
Other	255	120	118	15	17	12	71	60	**-1**	12
Total	**3,778**	**3,626**	**3,620**	**3,408**	**3,393**	**3,394**	**3,465**	**4,049**	**3,369**	**3,479**
County Council										
Gazetted	682	763	827	867	897	904	915	445	899	867
Other	280	209	139	180	151	127	56	54	91	139
Total	**962**	**972**	**966**	**1,047**	**1,048**	**1,031**	**971**	**499**	**990**	**1,006**
Forest Department Total	**4,740**	**4,598**	**4,586**	**4,455**	**4,441**	**4,425**	**4,436**	**4,548**	**4,359**	**4,485**
Private Forest (3)	**280**	**295**	**292**	**282**	**317**	**464**	**508**	**428**	**289**	**294**

Source: Forest Department and Statistics Division.

- Includes gazetted forest areas only.

(1) Previously Crown forest.

(2) Previously African District Council.

(3) On large farms only, excluding Voi prior to 1957 and the Coast prior to 195H.

(4) as at 30th June.

FOREST LAND

Plantation Area (1), 1957-1966

Table 84 (*as at 31st December*) '000 Acres

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Indigenous Softwoods	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	11
Indigenous Hardwoods	7	7	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
Exotic Softwoods										
Cypress	56	57	60	63	65	68	71	77	82	87
Pines	36	44	55	65	76	85	88	90	94	98
Total	**92**	**101**	**115**	**128**	**141**	**153**	**159**	**167**	**176**	**185**
Exotic Hardwoods										
Timber	7	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Fuel	21	21	21	22	22	17	17	16	16	16
Total	**28**	**28**	**27**	**29**	**29**	**24**	**24**	**23**	**23**	23
Total Afforestation	**140**	**149**	**163**	**178**	**192**	**198**	**202**	**211**	**220**	**228**

Source: Forest Department and Statistics Division.

(1) Total area of Forest Department plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1957-1966

(a) Timber

Table 85 *(a)* Thousand cu. ft. Round Timber True Volume

Species	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Soft Wood										
Podo	3,300	3,336	3,137	3,321	1.648	1,770	1,625	1,763	1,975	1,357
Cedar	882	1,148	1,061	1,093	701	750	527	789	652	437
Cypress	1,707	1,436	1,362	1,557	1,062	1,667	1,917	1,652	4,079	3,471
Other	163	90	224	134	7	122	174	245	223	247
Total	**6,052**	**6,010**	**5,784**	**6,105**	**3,417**	**4,309**	**4,243**	**4,449**	**6,929**	**5,512**
Hard Wood										
Musharagi	143	184	102	90	62	30	24	31	68	29
Mueri	144	230	100	175	49	36	44	63	41	30
Camphor	276	332	253	356	207	221	177	134	120	111
Other	758	552	678	864	331	298	251	349	373	317
Total	**1,321**	**1,298**	**1,133**	**1,485**	**649**	**585**	**496**	**577**	**602**	**487**
Total	**7,373**	**7,308**	**6,917**	**7,590**	**4,066**	**4,894**	**4,738**	**5,026**	**7,531**	**5,999**

(b) Fuel Sales

Table 85 (*b*) Thousand Stacked cu. ft.

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Railway	249	331	428	261	166					–
Public	1,100	6,656	6,031	6,949	6,220	7,621	5,867	5,858	6.725	8,966
Firewood..	*5,196*	*3,784*	*3,537*	*4,801*	*4,157*	*4,478*	*2,345*	*2,843*	*3,580*	*3,151*
Charcoal	*1,465*	*1,980*	*1,871*	*1,563*	*1,434*	*2,562*	*2,022*	*2,523*	*2,595*	*5,195*
Fuel ticket	*2,439*	*1,192*	*623*	*585*	*629*	*581*	*600*	*492*	*550*	*620*
Total	**9,349**	**7,287**	**6,459**	**7,210**	**6,386**	**7,620**	**5,867**	**5,858**	**6,725**	**8,966**

(c) Other Forest Produce

Table 85 (c)

Item	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Mangrove poles	'000	534	625	515	685	462	544	445	851	759	649
Power and telegraph poles ..				1	12	20	9	6	9	10	7
Other poles	'000 r. *ft.*	6,000	4,202	4,735	5,365	4,684	6,682	3,224	4,605	3,324	5,181
Bamboos		13,016	12,163	11,874	13,218	11,208	7,006	4,307	6,382	4,077	6,087
Fence posts	'000 *cu.ft.*	506	489	441	373	179	143	97	77	221	25
Withies	'000 *head loads*	33	30	78	81	54	53	45	49	189	75
Mangrove bark	'000 *lb.*	502	181	287	713	842	1,786	1,958	1,272	1,523	720
Plants	.000	1,783	1,870	1,476	1,422	1,248	642	616	425	733	745

Source: Forest Department and Statistics Division.

MANUFACTURING

Notes and Definitions

A census of industrial production which included the manufacturing as well as the mining and building and construction industries was undertaken in 1963. This census covered all firms employing five or more persons and a summary of the results set down for all these sectors in a table in this section. In the years subsequent to 1963 an annual survey of industrial production of firms employing fifty or more persons has been undertaken. Tables incorporating data from these and comparable data for similar firms in the 1963 census are also included in this section, with those for mining and building and construction set out in the sections relevant to these industries

Full details of the methods and definitions used in the 1963 census are given in the report on the census, obtainable from the Government Printer.

Since 1963 a survey of Industrial Production (Manufacturing and Repairing) covering all firms with 50 or more employees has been carried out every year; the summary appears in table 87 below.

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1963

Summary of Results

Table 86

Industry	Establish-ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Production	Industrial Costs	Value Added	Net Output
	No.	*No.*	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Mining and Quarrying							
Crude petroleum							
Metallic minerals	6	1,299	588	1,745	710	1,236	722
Non-metallic minerals	2	13		1	1		
Quarry products	44	1,326	170	524	146	379	263
Total	52	2,638	758	2,270	656	1,614	985
Manufacturing and Repairs							
Meat products	8	2,068	504	6,296	5,124	1,171	881
Dairy products	16	881	253	4,872	3,748	1,124	605
Canned fruit and vegetables	4	994	166	1,011	705	307	180
Grain mill products	39	1,973	510	9,114	6,857	2,257	1,926
Bakery products							
Sugar	42	2,673	524	3,634	2,344	1,291	789
Confectionery							
Miscellaneous foods	13	535	65	589	436	153	94
Spirits							
Beer, malt and tobacco	18	2,760	1,167	6,738	3,106	3,632	3,539
Soft drinks	18	752	234	1,278	580	698	580
Cordage, rope and twine	6	2,233	339	1,343	688	655	560
Textiles	10	1,820	221	1,342	879	463	362
Clothing	15	704	113	1,084	1,755	1,121	1,039
Footwear	2	1,177	369	1,792			
Sawn timber	64	5,299	409	1,199	305	894	564
Other wood products	7	320	29	217	123	93	75
Furniture and fixtures	74	1,218	246	1,113	616	497	409
Paper and products	11	706	174	1,521	881	639	575
Printing and publishing	73	2,977	1,392	4,102	1,877	2,225	1,799
Leather and rubber products	20	779	175	1,096	700	396	317
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	15	1,561	512	2,445	970	1,475	1,356
Paints	4	246	107	659	452	207	148
Soap	17	788	261	3.275	2,158	1,116	728
Miscellaneous chemicals	20	864	373	4,191	3,006	1,185	301
Clay products							
Glass products	20	840	176	763	342	421	392
Cement and other minerals	7	921	341	2,312	850	1,462	1,030
Metal products	48	2,870	686	5,276	3,457	1,819	1,448
Non-electrical machinery	35	711	159	612	288	323	266
Electrical machinery	19	251	67	278	125	153	112
Shipbuilding and repairing	12	2,107	545	949	286	663	621
Railway rolling stock	1	6,392	997	2,616	1,604	1,012	997
Motor vehicles	17	464	117	507	294	213	170
Motor repairs	96	1,454	346	1,790	1,188	602	491
Miscellaneous manufacturing	24	491	125	792	478	313	214
Total	775	49,829	11,702	74,803	46,223	28,580	22,782
Building and Construction							
Private	146	6,990	1,561	5,965	3,233	2,732	2,007
Public	56	22,142	3,733	8,966	4,845	4,121	3,733
Electrical Contracting	18	528	207	571	262	308	254
Total	220	60	4,501	15,502	8,340	7,162	5,994
Electricity—total	9	2,194	1,132	5,281	1,848	3,433	2,988
All Industrial Groups	1,056	84,321	19,094	97,856	57,067	40,789	32,531

Source: Statistics Division.

"Value Added" is Gross Production less Industrial Costs.

"Net Output" is Gross Production less all current costs other than labour costs, interest, bad debts and depreciation.

MANUFACTURING

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION MANUFACTURING, 1963.1965

Summary of Results

Table 87

Industry	Number of Firms			Numbers Engaged			Labour Costs (K£'000)			Gross Production (K£'000)		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
Manufacturing and Repairs												
Meat products	4	2	3	2,151	2,167	2,180	584.0	676.4	714.7	6,244.7	5,458.3	6,031.6
Dairy products	4	4	5	1,212	1,121	1,231	454.7	387.4	329.7	5,107.8	5,425.4	5,855.6
Canned fruit and vegetables	5	6	6	1,061	1,446	1,365	179.1	218.9	229.9	1,106.6	1,528.4	1,272.1
Grain mill products	5	5	4	1,654	1,721	1,722	510.9	506.7	485.2	6,985.1	7,626.5	7,671.9
Bakery products												
Sugar	6	5	5	2,012	2,664	2,393	370.3	472.8	541.7	2,655.1	2,745.0	2,710.5
Sugar confectionery												
Miscellaneous goods	1	2	2	232	371	432	11.0	32.2	42.2	7.7	192.4	292.3
Spirits												
Beer, malt and tobacco	6	4	4	3,140	2,906	2,832	1,508.0	1,490.0	1,280.2	7,596.2	8,553.6	8,212.2
Soft drinks (mineral waters)	4	4	3	518	482	417	197.8	231.3	219.4	941.1	914.8	916.7
Textiles	8	11	12	1,669	2,238	2,567	205.2	279.2	367.2	1,334.4	1,582.2	2,082.5
Cordage, rope and twine	3	2	1	2,090	1.949	1,705	327.9	360.1	262.0	1,328.0	1,350.5	1,244.5
Footwear	2	3	2	1,177	1,212	1,143	369.1	402.2	243.9	1,792.4	1,264.0	1,677.9
Clothing and wearing apparel	8	10	12	551	1,051	1,205	88.9	150.3	215.0	778.9	1,152.4	1,440.7
Sawn timber	36	26	27	4,928	3,921	4,115	398.5	338.9	431.6	963.7	1,089.0	1,331.5
Other wood products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Furniture and fixtures	3	2	5	176	214	460	46.0	54.2	105 9	248. 0	406.9	584 5
Paper and paper products	4	5	6	539	742	787	123.7	148.8	195.8	1,177.5	1,465.7	2,088.4
Printing and publishing	12	14	12	1,760	1,946	1,939	977.7	1,095.9	1,081.7	2,457.0	2,750.9	3,046.4
Leather and rubber products	4	4	5	360	412	373	81.8	103.6	104.4	618.2	649.2	563.1
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	4	4	5	1,016	968	987	492.5	548.9	637.3	1,346.2	3,622.5	4,264.1
Paints	2	2	3	155	154	206	70.1	82.6	118.6	509.7	472.1	853.6
Soaps	3	3	4	563	639	711	215.7	266.7	297.0	2,491.5	2,827.7	3,322.1
Miscellaneous chemicals	4	5	5	758	787	515	351.9	356.1	252.0	2,974.8	1,944.0	2,924.9
Clay products												
Glass products	5	6	5	510	353	566	110.9	133.2	132.1	494.2	614.6	788.5
Cement	2	2	2	633	695	710	310.7	380.9	411.6	2,178.9	2,561.4	3,039.0
Other non-metallic minerals	5	3	3	369	272	260	52.8	38.9	41.0	182.4	113.0	117.2
Metal products	9	10	13	2,267	2,633	2,706	625.2	740.3	801.5	4,112.3	5,290.5	6,037.3
Non-electrical machinery	4	4	5	403	379	349	171.4	191.8	194.6	277.9	300.5	440.0
Electrical machinery	3	3	3	1,818	1,912	2,051	769.7	816.2	939.1	1,566.7	1,693.2	1,919.2
Shipbuilding and repairs	6	7	7	1,987	1,612	1,690	518.3	516.8	498.6	896.0	893.5	905.2
Railway rolling stock	1	1	1	6,143	6,012	6,248	1,599.8	1,648.8	1,664.3	3,235.4	3,286.0	3,437.6
Motor vehicle bodies	3	5	6	186	431	513	45.6	113.1	139 2	2,86.4	469.2	674.6
Motor vehicle repairs	17	18	16	2,691	3,021	2,729	959.8	1,031.5	1,029.2	3,499.6	3,839.0	4,150.7
Aircraft repairs	1	1	1	647	682	732	484.7	5499	610.5	1,271.7	1,385.3	1,431.2
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3	3	4	356	431	452	84.9	103.9	162.5	308.5	445.6	536.8
Total	**187**	**186**	**197**	**45,732**	**47,725**	**48,291**	**13,298.6**	**14,468.5**	**14,779.6**	**66,974.6**	**73,913.3**	**81,864.4**

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MANUFECTURING, 1963-65

Summary of Results

Table *87—(Contd.)*

Industry	Industrial Costs (K £'000)			Value Added (K£'000)			Net Output (£ £ K'00		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
Manufacturing and Repairs									
Meat products	5,104.1	4,275.7	4,105.0	1,140.6	1,182.6	1,926.6	862.4	888.1	1,137.4
Dairy products	3,887.4	4,063.6	4,442.4	1,220.4	1,361.8	1,413.2	697.7	810.4	859.9
Canned fruit and vegetables	67.8	76.0	112.6	1,038.8	1,452.4	1,159.5	244.9	417.1	295.4
Grain mill products	5,024.9	5,538.2	5,588.3	1,960.2	2,088.3	2,083.6	1,735.1	1,851.7	1,841.6
Bakery products									
Sugar	1,579.8	1,430.2	1,308.6	10,75.3	1,314.8	1,401.9	718.6	962.3	1,119.5
Sugar confectionery									
Miscellaneous goods	2.6	128.0	203.5	5.1	64.4	88.8	4.7	32.9	72.7
Spirits	2,954.4	2,661.0	2,655.8	4,641.8	5,892.6	5,556.4	3,373.6	4,281.9	3,859.3
Soft drinks (mineral waters)	363.2	343.4	340.1	577.9	571.4	576.6	401.7	415.6	414.1
Textiles	852.9	1,002.1	1,293.3	481.5	580.1	789.2	366.3	437.7	545.2
Cordage, rope and twine	687.2	741.2	670.1	640.8	609.3	574.4	551.5	522.7	448.3
Footwear	966.2	754.5	776.8	826.2	509.5	901.1	791.5	474.6	885.1
Clothing and wearing apparel	595.4	882.0	1,039.8	183.5	270.4	400.9	146.5	270.5	323.9
Sawn timber	289.9	357.6	433.0	673.8	731.4	898.5	554.8	532.8	639.4
Other wood products									
Furniture and fixtures	1,56.9	264.3	353.0	91.1	142.6	231.5	73.7	116.6	190.3
Paper and paper products	654.1	872.5	1,276.7	523.4	593.2	811.7	489.0	552.6	728.2
Printing and publishing	902.5	1,016.8	1,168.6	1,554.5	1,734.1	1,877.8	1,287.0	1,423.3	1,502.0
Leather and rubber products	412.8	394.9	308.9	205.4	254.3	254.2	172.0	216.3	176.8
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	545.5	849.6	938.5	800.7	2,772.9	3,325.6	724.0	2,450.5	2,643.4
Paints	314.4	298.4	493.8	195.3	173.7	359.8	146.2	132.4	186.1
Soaps	1,530.5	1,742.3	2,261.1	961.0	1,085.4	1,061.0	620.3	692.5	739.1
Miscellaneous chemicals	2,241.0	1,261.3	1,936.5	733.8	682.7	988.4	503.6	374.0	662.6
Clay products	180.8	202.0	186.7	313.4	412.6	601.8	271.2	348.2	525.6
Glass products				1,348.3	1,670.7	1,853.1	980.1		
Cement	830.6	890.7	1,185.9	103.3	60.5	60.9	90.1	1,219.1	1,610.5
Other non-metallic minerals	79.1	52.5	56.3	1,859.9	1,779.1	2,045.3	1,157.9	49.9	53.9
Metal products	2,252.4	3,511.4	3,992.0	208.3	212.1	229.3	166.1	1,368.3	1,649.5
Non-electrical machinery	69.6	88.4	210.7	1,140.6	1,232.3	1,365.8	1,104.4	184.3	199.1
Electrical machinery	426.1	460.9	553.4	648.9	641.3	661.9	613.1	1,163.7	1,286.7
Shipbuilding and repairs	247.1	252.2	243.3	2,099.0	2,149.1	2,190.0	2,015.3	610.2	583.1
Railway rolling stock	1,136.4	1,136.9	1,247.6	126.3	201.2	293.2	101.3	2,079.7	2,100.6
Motor vehicle bodies	160.1	268.0	381.4	1,685.5	1,781.2	1,961.3	1,360.2	163.6	241.3
Motor vehicle repairs	1,814.1	2,057.8	2,189.4	545.9	622.7	679.3	493.7	1,393.9	1,530.8
Aircraft repairs	725.8	762.6	751.9	164.2	235.5	290.4	142.3	558.9	620.5
Miscellaneous manufacturing	144.3	210.1	246.4					205.5	227.3
Total	**37,199.9**	**38,847.1**	**42,951.4**	**29,774.7**	**35,066.2**	**38,913.0**	**22,960.8**	**27,201.8**	**29,999.2**

EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION, 1957-1966

Table 88

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Sugar											
Production	Tons	20,823	27,879	27,210	29,720	32,236	32,456	36,806	34,775	28,626	35,812
Imports		48,535	37,655	49,537	59,434	59,038	64,113	60,405	73,205	94,385	105,477
Exports		32	18	9	12	7	5	7	22	11	23
Consumption		67,694	73,048	77,155	86,845	92,014	98,839	96,632	103,470	110,493	119,469
Net excise duty collected	K£'000	213	272	268	396	661	962	1,452	1,407	938	779
Beer	'000										
Production	*Standard gallons*	5,052	5,102	5,183	5,069	5,798	5,800	6,448	7,580	7,560	8,044
Imports		167	163	122	70	93	70	131	156	104	240
Exports		795	815	883	1,073	1,350	1,257	1,339	1,883	1,322	1,044
Consumption		4,424	4,450	4,422	4,066	4,541	4,613	5,240	5,853	6,342	7,240
Net excise duty collected	K£'000	1,150	1,172	1,225	1,284	1,431	1,697	2,154	2,155	2,479	3,044
Cigarettes and Cigars											
Production	*Tons*	2,024	2,057	2,253	2,341	2,288	2,001	2,067	1,880	1,649	1,736
Imports		310	360	385	386	363	453	541	489	184	64
Exports		988	1,006	1,158	1,201	1,156	912	955	762	310	181
Consumption		1,346	1,411	1,480	1,526	1,495	1,542	1,653	1,607	1,523	1,619
Net excise duty collected	K£'000	1,633	1,527	1,705	1,684	1,681	1,960	2,389	2,433	2,594	3,037
Tobacco											
Production	*Tons*	263	233	236	215	215	191	222	192	19	18
Imports		12	10	13	10	10	12	9	10	24	24
Exports		226	212	205	188	192	167	189	168	10	10
Consumption		49	31	44	37	33	36	42	34	33	32
Net excise duty collected	K£'000	44	41	42	39	40	42	44	44	25	36
Matches	'000										
Production	*Gross Boxes*	—	—	—	—	90	185	299	379	546	645
Imports		497	207	339	394	399	271	222	344	70	153
Exports		6	—	—	1	37	79	177	191	223	233
Consumption		491	207	339	393	452	377	344	532	393	565
Net excise duty collected	K£'000	—	—	—	—	4	14	22	25	48	92
Spirits	*Proof*										
Production	*gall.*	–	–	–	–	–	–	15,640	17,291	25,461	30,604
Imports		193,230	176,183	154,187	154,557	151,267	125,889	95,781	100,138	93,721	105,086
Exports		–	–	–	–	–	–	4,015	3,795	4,108	6,372
Consumption		193,230	176,183	152,187	154,557	151,267	125,889	107,406	113,634	115,073	129,318
Net excise duty collected	K£'000							98	102	159	191
Mineral Waters	'000 *Imp.*										
Productions	*gall.*								1,750	3,764	4,417
Imports									9	57	40
Exports									115	262	277
Consumption									1,644	3,558	4,180
Net excise duty collected	K£'000								49	141	228
Soap											
Production	'000 *lb.*										17,883
Imports											10,253
Exports											12,565
Consumption											15,571
Net excise duty collected	K£'000										201
Biscuits											
Production	'000*lb.*										1,875
Imports											1,134
Exports											2,654
Consumption											355
Net excise duty collected	K£'000										16

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

NOTES.— 1. The productions figures are the quantities releazed from stockrooms.
2. The consumption figures are estimates obtained by adding imports to, and deducting exports from production except in the case of sugar where they are the estimates made by the Economic Division of the E.A.C.S.O. Treasury.
3. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.
4. The figures for mineral waters in 1964 are for the second half of the year, when the excise was first introduced. Similarly, those for biscuits and soap in 1966 refer to the last six months of the year, following the introduction of excise on these commodities.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1961-1966

Comparative Changes by Sector

(Base Year 1961)

Table 89

Industrial Group	Base Year Weight	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Foodstuffs	20.0	100	100	104	108	122	120
Beverages and tobacco	17.6	100	95	103	105	101	105
Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	8.3	100	110	112	129	131	158
Wood, paper and printing	12.6	100	94	106	126	150	148
Rubber and chemicals	12.1	100	94	90	141	159	178
Non-metallic minerals	10.7	100	101	102	124	144	141
Metal working	17.6	100	123	125	119	121	125
Miscellaneous	1.0	100	110	120	157	194	243
Total	100.0	100	103	107	120	130	135

BUILDING

Notes and Definitions

Private.—Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extension completed in six main towns up to 1963, with seven towns from 1964, including Thika.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been allocated according to their main purpose. It should be noted that floor area can be allocated more accurately than cost.

A block of flats is counted as a single building.

Floor area is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories etc.

Other.—Building expenditure by the Public and the Agricultural Sector is shown in Table 42 Page 37.

Survey.—Since 1963 a survey of Industrial Production (Building and Construction) covering all firms with 50 or more employees has been carried out every year; the summary appears in table 90 below. Definitions are given at the foot of Table 86.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION, 1963.1965

Summary of Results

Table 90

Industry	Number of Firms			Numbers Engaged			Labour Costs (K£'000)			Gross Production (K £'000)		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
Building and Construction												
Building and Construction	26	29	30	5,028	4,293	5,474	1,133.7	1,057.5	1,079.2	4,017.6	3,542.7	4,594.2
Electrical contracting	2	3	3	327	283	229	105.7	55.5	50.2	337.2	191.1	129.1
Total	**28**	**32**	**33**	**5,355**	**4,576**	**5,708**	**1,239.4**	**1,113.0**	**1,129.4**	**4,354.8**	**3,733.8**	**4,723.3**

Industry	Industrial Costs (K. £'000)			Value Added (K£'000)			Net Output (K £'000)		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
Building and Construction									
Building and Construction	1,948.8	1,920.6	2,547.5	2,068.8	1,622.1	2,046.7	1,582.9	1,203.9	1,447.2
Electrical contracting	199.7	102.9	60.8	137.5	88.2	68.3	115.7	65.2	47.3
Total	**2,148.5**	**2,023.5**	**2,608.3**	**2,206.3**	**1,710.3**	**2,115.0**	**1,698.6**	**1,269.1**	**1,494.5**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1957-1966

Table 91

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966*
Number of New Buildings										
Residential	773	636	676	562	123	57	86	98	44	121
Non-Residential	276	205	200	154	93	100	102	98	77	69
Total	**1,049**	**841**	**876**	**716**	**216**	**157**	**188**	**196**	**121**	**190**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. ft.)										
Residential	2,800	1,971	2,218	1,993	467	189	238	340	140	290
Servants' quarters	120	99	117	108	19	15	10	34	9	74
Total Residential	**2,920**	**2,070**	**2,335**	**2,101**	**486**	**204**	**247**	**374**	**148**	**364**
Offices	226	218	299	233	184	165	19	186	53	95
Shops	428	394	389	284	219	39	38	61	14	42
Godowns, stores, etc.	483	432	520	155	136	65	74	**30**	58	182
Factories	448	245	361	137	97	77	118	65	235	163
Other	223	200	446	329	221	250	315	**343**	**408**	95
Total Non-Residential	**1,807**	**1,489**	**2,014**	**1,138**	**856**	**594**	**564**	**686**	**768**	**578**
Total Floor Area	**4,727**	**3,559**	**4,350**	**3,239**	**1,342**	**798**	**812**	**1,059**	**916**	**943**
Cost (K£'000)										
New buildings: residential	4,861	3,539	3,771	3,290	798	328	405	482	262	619
New buildings: non-residential	3,246	2,558	3,894	2,339	1,644	1,476	868	2,248	1,076	1,148
Extensions: residential	435	467	255	264	102	119	154	186	104	159
Extensions: non-residential			162	424	337	358	201	476	376	366
Total Cost	**8,542**	**6,564**	**8,082**	**6,317**	**2,881**	**2,282**	**1,628**	**3,392**	**1,818**	**2,293**
Analysis of Cost by Town (K £'000)										
Nairobi	5,323	4,486	6,021	5,186	2,236	1,655	1,091	2,950	1,432	1,700
Mombasa	1,889	1,175	1,106	623	496	468	420	316	160	515
Other main towns	1,331	904	955	507	149	158	117	126	226	78

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

The figures from 1964 onwards include Thika which became a municipality at the beginning of that year.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

(a) Analysis by Town, 1965

Table 92 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	29	10	3	2	–	–	–	44
Non-Residential	48	11	3	4	–	3	4	77
Total	78	21	6	6	–	3	4	121
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. ft.)								
Residential	106	24	4	5	–	–	–	140
Servants' quarters	7	2	–	–	–	–	–	9
Total Residential	113	26	4	5	–	–	–	148
Offices	46	6		1		–	–	53
Shops	10	–	2	2	–	–	–	14
Godowns, Stores, etc.	27	32	–	–	–	–	–	58
Factories	146	19	–	–	–	3	66	235
Other	377	11	3	13	–	2	2	408
Total Non-Residential	606	67	5	17	–	5	68	768
Total Floor Area	719	93	9	22	–	5	68	916
Cost (K £'000)								
New buildings, residential	221	33	4	5	–	–	–	262
New buildings, non-residential	800	79	8	23	–	10	154	1,076
Extensions, residential	89	9	–	5	–	–	–	104
Extensions, non-residential	320	39	4	7	5	–	1	376
Total Cost	**1,432**	**160**	**16**	**40**	**5**	**10**	**155**	**1,818**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

(b) Analysis by Town, 1966*

Table 92 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	91	20	4	3	–	–	3	121
Non-Residential	52	13	1	1	–	–	2	69
Total	143	33	5	4	–	–	5	190
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. ft)								
Residential	238	37	4	5	–	–	7	290
Servants' quarters	43	29	2	–	–	–	–	74
Total Residential	281	66	6	5	–	–	7	364
Offices	87	7		1				95
Shops	30	12	–	–	–	–	–	42
Godowns, stores etc.	114	58	–	4	–	–	6	182
Factories	76	81	–	–	–	–	6	163
Other	69	25	1	–	–	–	–	95
Total Non-Residential	376	183	1	5	–	–	12	578
Total Floor Area	657	249	7	10	–	–	19	943
Cost (K £'000)								
New buildings, residential	511	85	5	7	–	–	12	619
New buildings, non-residential	852	268	3	9	–	–	16	1,148
Extensions, residential	133	23	3	–	–	–	–	159
Extensions, non-residential	205	140	10	11	–	–	–	366
Total Cost	1,700	515	21	27	–	1	28	2,293

Source: Statistics Division

*Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON.RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

(a) Analysis of Cost by Town and Type of Ownership, 1965

Table 93 (a) **Cost K£'000**

Type of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Agriculture	9	–	–	—	–	—	—	9
Mining and Quarrying	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manufacturing	257	42	–	13	–	5	153	470
Building and Construction	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electricity and Water	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Transport, Storage and Communications	302	2	–	–	–	–	–	304
Wholesale and Retail Trade	31	15	5	3	–	–	–	54
Oil Companies	8	10	–	–	–	4	–	22
Real Estate	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Financial Institutions	76	–	–	–	–	–	–	76
Other	110	10	3	8	–	–	–	131
Total	**800**	**79**	**8**	**23**	–	**10**	**154**	**1,076**

Source: Statistics Division.

(b) Analysis of Cost by Town and Type of Ownership, 1966*

Table 93 *(b)* **Cost K£,000**

Type of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Agriculture	–	–	—	—	–	–	—	–
Mining and Quarrying	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	—
Manufacturing	524	153	–	9	–	–	–	686
Building and Construction	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Electricity and Water	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport, Storage and Communications	50	5	–	–	–	–	–	55
Wholesale and Retail Trade	79	23	–	–	–	–	–	102
Oil Companies	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
Real Estate	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Financial Institutions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	184	12	1	–	–	–	–	197
Total	**852**	**193**	**1**	**9**	–	—	—	**1,055**

Source: Statistics Division.

*Provisional.

BUILDING

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL
1957-1966

Table 94 (a)

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of Plans										
Residential				1,042	311	386	357	321	266	610
Non-Residential				488	379	312	328	367	420	486
Total	**1,589**	**1,756**	**2,032**	**1,530**	**690**	**698**	**685**	**688**	**686**	**1,096**
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
Residential		3,656	4,652	2,272	306	184	465	542	504	1,714
Non-Residential		3,684	1,829	3,021	1,689	1,208	1,381	1,397	1,600	2450
Total	**8,599**	**7,340**	**6,481**	**5,293**	**1,997**	**1,392**	**1,846**	**1,939**	**2,103**	**4,164**

GOVERNMENT BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL
1961-1966

Table 94 (b)

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of Plans						
Residential						
Government and E.A.C.S.O	12	6	13	10	6	11
Nairobi City Council	—	3	1	1	4	2
Total	**12**	**9**	**14**	**11**	**10**	**13**
Non-Residential						
Government and E.A.C.S.O.	40	23	23	17	16	26
Nairobi City Council	4	6	2	15	16	6
Total	**44**	**29**	**25**	**32**	**32**	**32**
Total Plans Approved	**56**	**38**	**39**	**43**	**42**	**45**
Estimated Cost (K£'000)						
Residential						
Government and E.A.C.S.O.	111	13	66	37	68	78
Nairobi City Council	—	251	250	1	299	2
Total		**264**	**316**	**38**	**367**	**80**
Non-Residential						
Government and E.A.C.S.O.	261	317	60	483	1,078	206
Nairobi City Council	21	40	24	35	125	348
Total	**282**	**357**	**84**	**518**	**1,203**	**554**
Total Estimated Cost	**393**	**621**	**400**	**556**	**1,570**	**634**

Source: Statistics Division.

CEMENT*
Production and Consumption, 1957-1966

Table 95 — Tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Production (Kenya)	**202,630**	**236,113**	**308,002**	**335,766**	**324,285**	**338,106**	**338,245**	**415,426**	**476,221**	**462,913**
Domestic Exports	754	4,024	25,101	42,417	93,613	103,879	108,861	171,375	196,267	166,858
Interterritorial Trade										
From Uganda	67	46	7	7	1	—	1	—	2	47
From Tanganyika	1	8	2	8	8	5	14	4	18	15
To Uganda	7,180	8,340	10,279	7,745	6,501	11,116	16,803	13,194	7,072	8,998
To Tanganyika	27,388	59,488	89,051	104,682	106,482	100,806	97,008	148,550	176,218	143,489
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement	**167,376**	**164,315**	**183,580**	**180,937**	**117,698**	**122,310**	**115,588**	**82,311**	**96,684**	**143,630**
Retained Imports	7,774	7,595	2,180	1,139	685	887	753	1,096	168	601
Total Estimated Consumption	**175,150**	**171,910**	**185,760**	**182,076**	**118,383**	**123,197**	**116,341À**	**83,407**	**103,504À**	**46,794À**

Source: Cement Companies and E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Excludingcement clinker.

†Upto 1964 local Cement Consumption was estimated using Production and External Trade figures, This method has been discontinued from 1965 and actual sales figures of the Cement Companies are used instead.

MINING

Notes and Definitions

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime commercial output only is covered, but considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime, mullite and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes that used as material in the production of local cement.

Since 1963 a Survey of Industrial Production—mining and quarrying .covering all firms with 50 or more employees has been carried out every year; the summary appears in table 96 below.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING, 1963 1965

Summary of Results

Table 96

Industry	Number of Firms			Numbers Engaged			Labour Costs (K £'000)			Gross Production (K £'000)		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
Mining and Quarrying												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	2	1	1	1,250	850	877	581.2	138.1	199.9	1,779.0	838.1	1,032.0
Quarrying												
Chemical fertilizers	4	6	6	787	894	790	358.4	281.1	254.6	1,131.0	995.6	911.5
Total	**6**	**7**	**7**	**2,037**	**1,744**	**1,667**	**939.6**	**419.2**	**454.5**	**2,910.0**	**1,833.7**	**1,943.5**

Industry	Industrial Costs (K £'000)			Value Added			Net Output (K £'000)		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
Mining and Quarrying									
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	515.1	404.0	455.7	1,263.9	434.1	576.3	**27.8**	**402.8**	**541.1**
Quarrying									
Chemical fertilizers	301.6	300.2	240.6	829.4	695.4	670.9	656.7	615.8	585.4
Total	816.7	**704.2**	**696.3**	**2,093.3**	**1,129.5**	**1,247.2**	**684.5**	**1,018.6**	**1,126.5**

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1957-1966

(a) Quantity

Table 97 *(a)*

Mineral	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Soda	*Long tons*			1,856	2,471	2,259	2,878	2,305	2,185	2,508	2,424
Soda ash		118,440	111,038	151,405	124,510	142,430	122,120	101,870	80,380	81,880	110,624
Copper		1,670	1,988	1,982	1,756	2,524	2,190	2,212	2,044	1,938	780
Salt		22,602	18,721	19,242	21,916	22,650	18,568	16,770	26,287	30,532	31,071
Gold	*Fine oz. troy*	7,388	7,753	9,145	8,645	12,299	9,327	10,193	12,480	12,013	11,898
Lime and limestone	*Long tons*	15,667	15,805	16,733	24,893	19,471	17,995	16,188	13,642	14,180	16,470
Diatomite		4,229	3,475	3,608	3,385	3,158	2,863	3,283	3,007	2,183	1,744
Carbon dioxide		666	672	702	827	638	458	509	734	750	804
Silver	*Fine oz. troy*	23,051	44,146	46,420	35,797	40,731	50,160	52,422	47,702	26,785	19,003
Gypsum+	*Long tons*	4,846	2,618	1,199	432	71	180	–	–	–	–
Kaolin		1,140	1,185	1,143	1,036	729	1,155	6,558	1,268	1,687	879
Asbestos		97	107	39	104	135	189	70	182	121	65
Meerschaum		10	31	19	22	1		6		2	1
Magnesite		104	492	2,808	30	1,723	–	257	167	66	567
Mica		–	7	10	1	–	1	1			
Quartz		1,029	2,835	1,754	–	10	–	255			
Vermiculite		30	86	100	253	–	20	91	33	22	75
Pumice		2,071	733	2,246	2,420	696	1,110	280	1,415	1,023	780
Beryl		5	3	2	1	1	–		1		
Columbite		–	1	1							
Coral (for stone)		–	–	–	15,592	6,012	2,120	–		–	
Felspar		120	25	–	–	1	–	–			161
Graphite		942	660	567	994		–	–	–		
Mullite		–	536	1,462*	1,265*	–	–				
Sand		–	–	–	144			–			
Sandstone		–	–	–	34,846	4,286	48,400	–	–	–	–

(b) Value

Table 97 (b) £'000

Mineral	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Soda			14.4	17.1	16.7	28.1	19.3	19.3	22.7	21.9
Soda ash	1,339.2	1,275.8	1,743.2	1,410.3	1,584.9	1,346.5	1,283.6	887.9	895.8	1,183.7
Copper	421.8	383.9	458.4	412.7	583.0	505.0	504.7	654.7	868.3	426.3
Salt	179.0	146.8	146.4	166.8	183.5	150.5	278.1	295.9	349.2	363.2
Gold	92.2	97.2	114.3	108.2	154.0	116.2	128.9	168.6	150.1	149.5
Lime and limestone	88.0	99.5	105.9	147.5	106.1	109.6	97.4	94.4	109.9	127.0
Diatomite	80.5	60.0	57.2	51.7	47.6	41.1	71.0	71.9	49.2	33.8
Carbon dioxide	47.0	48.6	50.7	47.7	44.2	30.6	54.2	59.2	60.5	68.8
Silver	6.9	13.9	15.3	11.8	14.1	20.3	25.2	22.3	12.1	8.5
Gypsum†	29.1	15.7	7.2	2.6	0.4	1.1	—	—		
Kaolin	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.5	2.4	2.4	5.2	2.9	5.3	16.1
Asbestos	2.0	2.8	1.3	3.5	4.5	6.1	1.9	6.5	3.3	1.8
Meerschaum	2.4	4.6	2.9	3.3	0.2		0.7	0.9	0.9	0.3
Magnesite	0.5	2.4	10.0	0.1	4.3	—	0.5	0.7	0.3	5.3
Mica	—	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.4	—		
Quartz	2.0	5.7	3.5	—	—	—	0.3	—		
Vermiculite	0.9	0.3	1.4	2.5	—	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.2
Pumice	7.2	2.6	4.6	1.7	1.2	0.3	—	0.4	0.3	0.2
Beryl	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.1		
Columbite	—	0.4	0 4	0.1		0.1	—	—		
Coral (for stone)	—	—	—	2.3	0.9	0.2	—	—	—	
Felspar	0.6	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2
Graphite	47.1	33.0	22.5	28.0	—	—	—	—	—	
Mullite	—	15.1	38.2*	30.2*	—	—	—	—	—	
Sand	—	—		0.1	—	—	—	—		
Sandstone	—	—	—	12.1	1.4	14.5	—	—	—	—
Total	2,351.5	2,214.0	2,802.7	2,464.4	2,749.7	2,373.2	2,471.5	2,286.4	2,528.2	2,411.8

Source: Mines and Geological Department,

*Includingkyanite.

†Excluding gypsum used for cement,

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION
(1964 = 100)

Table 98

Industry Group	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Metal Mining	117.5	100.6	103.0	100.0	94.1	49.6
Non-Metallic Mining	139.5	119.9	102.8	100.0	104.5	187.7
Quarrying	118.4	122.2	114.3	100.0	103.3	132.7*
Total Mining and Quarrying	**121.4**	**106.1**	**103.8**	**100.0**	**100.2**	**127.9***

*Provisional

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Electricity.—For the period prior to the second quarter of 1948, sales of the East African Power and Lighting Company were given but as from that quarter a small amount of electricity has been sold by the Kenya Government in the Nyeri area. However, the East African Power and Lighting Company acquired the Nyeri Electricity Undertaking with effect from 1st January 1960. Although the Kenya Power Company has generated electricity since October 1955, and imported power from Uganda since January 1958, this Company's entire production (including imports) is purchased by the East African Power and Lighting Company for subsequent resale to the public. Electric power has been exported by land line from Tanganyika to Kenya from 1949 to 1964, and included in the sales at Mombasa. At present, imports of electricity from Uganda are sold in the Nairobi, Rift Valley and Nyanza areas. During 1965 supplies were extended to Meru and Embu. These two areas together with Nanyuki and Nyeri, are included with Nairobi under the heading of Nairobi and Mount Kenya. Prior to 1965, this heading includes Nairobi, Nanyuki and Nyeri.

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand gallons. Railway oils are those sold on contract, e.g. action, motion and steam cylinder oils.

Other fuel—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in table 85 (*b*) page.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by **Area and Type of Power, 1957-1966**

Table 99 — Kilowatts

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Area										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	57,164	55,534	53,834	54,684	54,684	55,184	56,999	56,999	55,643	55,857
Coast	18,680	17,200	17,200	17,380	17,380	34,860	34,940	34,140	34,140	46,740
Rift Valley	4,320	4,400	4,400	4,400	4,400					
Eldoret	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,210	2,210	10,275	10,275	10,275	10,275	10,975
Nyanza	1,965	1,965	2,465	2,665	2,665					
Kitale	630	950	950	950	950					
Total	**85,009**	**82,299**	**81,099**	**82,289**	**82,289**	**100,319**	**102,214**	**101,414**	**100,058**	**113,572**
Type of Power										
Thermal	59,059	56,349	55,149	56,379	56,379	73,909	74,314	73,514	72,158	85,662
Hydro	25,950	25,950	25,950	25,910	25,910	26,410	27,900	27,900	27,900	27,910
Total	**85,009**	**82,299**	**81,099**	**82,289**	**82,289**	**100,319**	**102,214**	**101,414**	**100,058**	**113,572**

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd. and Nyeri Electricity Undertaking.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1957.1966

Table 100 — '000 kwh.

Area	1957	1958	1959	1960	**1961**	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Generated										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya*	210,131	148,059	139,309	153,301	144,539	164,784	175,486	203,826	197,729	210,922
Coast	33,505	40,903	51,737	58,506	62,777	66,654	79,307	112,808	125,813	130,653
Rift Valley	11,844	11,872	7,527	10	89	15	3	25	26	33
Eldoret	4,497	4,788	4,973	4,938	5,380	5,445	5,881	3,973	1,430	2,094
Nyanza	5,844	5,940	6,242	2,237	40	115	51	104	52	89
Kitale	2,070	2,160	2,384	2,337	2,350	2,486	2,612	2,434	2,453	2,640
Total	**267,891**	**213,722**	**212,173**	**221,329**	**215,176**	**239,498**	**263,340**	**323,170**	**327,503**	**346,431**
Imported										
From Tanganyika	23,381	24,006	21,743	21,169	20,190	19,091	15,023	5,655	–	–
From Uganda	–	90,022	129,389	160,085	190,786	189,010	189,976	177,631	190,484	203,042
Total Generated and Imported	**291,271**	**327,750**	**363,305**	**402,583**	**426,152**	**447,599**	**468,339**	**506,456**	**517,987**	**549,473**

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd. and Nyeri Electricity Undertaking.

*Includes units of electricity generated by the Kenya Power Company.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area, 1957-1966

Table 101 — '000 kwh.

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Sales										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	170,145	187,225	212,115	234,072	246,716	259,387	267,675	276,291	281,648	301,635
Coast	51,375	57,959	65,579	71,153	73,639	75,236	84,119	106,972	113,440	118,105
Rift Valley	10,498	10,292	11,397	15,136	17,841	20,302	20,718	23,232	20,486	18,850
Eldoret	3,866	4,109	4,287	4,426	4,912	4,935	5,353	5,961	5,748	5,955
Nyanza	5,104	5,098	5,707	8,975	11,798	11,469	13,233	11,125	10,551	17,740
Kitale	1,767	1,879	2,060	2,014	2,040	2,168	2,289	2,095	2,145	2,277
Total	**242,755**	**266,562**	**301,145**	**335,776**	**356,947**	**373,497**	**393,387**	**425,676**	**434,018**	**464,562**
Power Station use and transmission losses	48,518	61,188	62,160	66,807	69,205	74,102	74,952	80,780	83,969	84,911
Total Generated and Imported	**291,273**	**327,750**	**363,305**	**402,583**	**426,152**	**447,599**	**468,339**	**506,456**	**517,987**	**549,473**

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd. and Nyeri Electricity Undertaking.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1957-1962

Table 102 — '000 kwh.

	1957†	1958†	1959†	1960	1961	1962	1963
Domestic	66,388	69,945	73,728	81,118	83,922	86,283	
Lighting supplies	12,146	12,341	12,637	15,131	16,760	17,775	
Commercial	23,346	25,319	29,944	35,287	38,592	43,367	
Water heating	38,919	44,316	49,230	56,086	58,885	64,949	*See*
Industrial power	67,720	75,019	89,799	98,774	105,855	108,618	Table
Sisal power	5,111	5,512	6,611	6,405	6,126	6,257	below
Street lights	5,270	5,970	6,084	6,433	7,013	7,538	
Special contracts and off-peak power	19,011	23,275	27,810	34,328	37,678	36,660	
Staff quarters	1,713	1,599	1,937	2,213	2,116	2,051	
Total	**239,625**	**263,294**	**297,780**	**335,776**	**356,947**	**373,497**	

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

† Excluding sales in the Nyeri area.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User (1), 1962-1966 and by Type of User and Area, 1966

Table 103 — '000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	water htg. and pumping	Small power supplies	Large power supplies	Com. mercial	Lighting (small consumers)	Off-peak Street lights	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total
1962 **(reallocated)**	86,283	70,631	23,641	85,439	56,100	4,944	7,538	36,909	2,012	373,497
1963	89,053	71,551	22,320	89,899	61,922	5,048	7,930	43,520	2,144	393,387
1964	89,679	70,736	20,395	94,828	67,999	5,369	8,301	66,137	2,232	425,676
1965	87,395	73,814	20,701	81,296	63,698	5,633	8,438	90,628	2,415	434,018
1966	93,126	74,648	21,728	92,821	71,170	6,082	8,797	93,467	2,723	464,562
Area										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	71,023	67,335	16,361	59,836	48,207	3,767	6,908	26,378	1,820	301,635
Coast	14,242	4,547	2,688	17,545	12,952	1,489	1,063	62,864	715	118,105
Rift Valley	4,333	441	1,351	7,067	4,936	272	272	124	54	18,850
Eldoret	702	511	244	2,884	1,218	126	238	–	32	5,955
Kisumu	2,475	1,618	835	4,756	3,269	361	241	4,101	84	17,740
Kitale	351	196	249	733	588	67	75	–	18	2,277
Total	**93,126**	**74,648**	**21,728**	**92,821**	**71,170**	**6,082**	**8,797**	**93,467**	**2,723**	**464,562**

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

(1) The type of user classification in this table differs from that in table 99 as may be seen by comparing the figures for 1962 in the two tablet.

FUEL SALES

1957-1966

Table 104 — Thousand gallons

Fuel	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Motor spirit	31,682	31,721	33,017	34,118	33,476	34,017	35,040	35,582	35,561	38,795
Aviation spirit	4,233	4,704	4,245	5,557	5,121	3,246	3,717	3,086	2,282	2,548
Turbo fuel	–	–	4,289	7,098	12,131	16,373	17,942	18,460	23,073	33,920
Lighting kerosene	7,284	7,276	6,443	7,547	7,210	8,216	8,332	8,900	9,630	9,872
Power kerosene	2,668	2,321	2,033	1,764	1,408	1,413	1,199	1,012	887	839
Light diesel fuel	16,369	18,074	20,755	23,199	21,842	23,979	23,478	25,090	26,124	29,636
Heavy diesel fuel	7,077	4,829	5,796	6,057	5,334	5,442	5,974	5,681	6,360	7,071
Furnace oil	86,987	89,259	91,500	94,038	86,593	90,333	92,859	91,757	92,059	96,537

Source: E.A. Statistical Department.

LUBRICANT SALES

1957-1966

Table 105

Lubricant	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Branded motor oils	"000 *gals.*	1,336	1,349	1,489	1,562	1,451	1,580	1,570	1,634	1,584	1,793
Unbranded motor oils		106	96	82	64	51	46	47	44	49	48
Aviation lubricants		71	76	75	119	85	64	79	63	36	44
Motor greases	'000 *lb.*	1,114	1,125	1,172	1,184	1,047	1,127	967	946	954	1,051
Industrial oils	'000 *gals.*	416	372	417	335	318	371	389	400	385	445
Railway oils		120	155	65	233	228	198	198	288	216	329
Industrial greases	'000 *lb.*	310	301	347	353	350	329	357	425	402	443
Petrolatums		162	177	238	277	353	456	475	530	572	544
Bitumen	*tons* (2,240 *lb.)*	11,447	10,551	8,145	10,263	11,006	13,447	9,808	7,283	9,086	12,252

Source: E.A. Statistical Department.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1963-1966

Table 106 — '000 Imp. Gallons

	1963*	**1964**	**1965**	**1966**
THROUGHPUT— **Crude Petroleum**	**34,619.3**	**392,577.5**	**466,393.5**	**468,483.2**
OUT-PUT—				
L.P.G	35.6	1,794.5	2,804.1	3,311.0
Mogas	6,031.4	64,866 0	78,568.7	76,138.9
Kerosine	2,647.1	31,713.7	49,675.8	47,373.9
Gasoil	4,739.3	38,609.4	49,360.1	57,055.9
Diesel	711.0	20,463.6	25,498.7	22,961.1
Fuel Oil	9,974.1	147,907.0	158,987.1	149,554.9
Bitumen	–	2,353.6	6,021.8	7,911.3
Export Residue	7,610.5	62,357.0	73,358.4	68,286.7
Total Output	**31,749.0**	**370,064.8**	**444,274.7**	**432,593.7**

Source: East African Oil Refinery.

*The East African Oil Refinery started operating at Mombasa in December 1963.

DISTRIBUTION

Survey of Distribution, 1960

The statistics given refer only to establishments with one or more paid employees and with a turnover of over £1,000 in 1960.

A report on the survey was prepared which gives methodological details, a commentary on the significance of the results and some detailed statistical tables. This is available from the Government Printer.

The survey of distribution was undertaken using sampling techniques and because of this results must be used with care bearing in mind the limitations which inevitably arise from data collected by means of sampling methods. On the other hand, the data assembled in the tables in this section has been so grouped as to minimize "sampling errors", while at the same time, it is believed, that the non. sampling errors, although difficult to detect, are reasonably small. Statistics of costs, sales, etc., are set out to the nearest thousand pounds, but this degree of accuracy cannot be assumed particularly in respect of "other current costs", since overhead costs were difficult to allocate between establishments.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960

Summary of Results—Retail and Wholesale Trade

Table 107

Type of Trade	Number of Establishments	Numbers Engaged		Current Costs		Stocks		Purchases	Receipts		
		Paid Employees	Other	Labour	Other	Beginning of Year	End of Year		Sales of Goods	Other	Total
				£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Retail	3,452	20,297	3,597	5,412	4,841	15,222	15,647	62,699	74,387	2,041	76,427
Wholesale—excluding petrol and oil	1,254	18,188	1,375	6,002	7,459	23,737	25,058	138,689	152,787	2,786	155,575
Wholesale petrol and oil	42	2,586		1,520	3,706	2,757	3,002	11,333	15,499		15,499
Total	**4,748**	**41,071**	**4,972**	**12,934**	**16,006**	**41,716**	**43,707**	**212,721**	**242,673**	**4,827**	**247,501**

Source: Statistics Division.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960

Analysis of Retail Trade

Table 108

Type of Trade	Number of Establishments	Numbers Engaged		Current Costs		Stocks		Purchases	Receipts		
		Paid Employees	Other	Labour	Other	Beginning of Year	End of Year		Sales of Goods	Other	Total
				£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Location by Province											
Nairobi, E.P.D	1,224	9,129	1,231	3,145	2,719	8,142	8,615	30,628	36,471	1,080	37,551
Coast	519	3,007	414	642	558	2,018	2,095	7,201	8,528	221	8,749
Central	388	1,996	432	268	363	869	831	5,555	6,482	105	6,587
Southern	130	712	99	182	122	265	229	1,880	2,313	82	2,395
Nyanza	481	2,159	636	363	342	1,292	1,306	6,484	7,528	199	7,727
Rift Valley	698	3,235	776	807	728	2,622	2,554	10,797	12,898	348	13,247
Northern Frontier	11	59	10	5	9	14	17	153	167	5	172
Total	**3,452**	**20,297**	**3,597**	**5,412**	**4,841**	**15,222**	**15,647**	**62,699**	**74,387**	**2,041**	**76,427**
Type of Business											
Groceries and Provisions	594	2,545	658	546	634	1,650	1,620	12,623	14,404	29	14,434
Other Foods	173	1,532	170	246	235	52	57	3,081	3,713	—	3,713
Soft furnishing, textiles, clothing and shoes	902	3,473	899	756	702	2,617	2,858	7,877	9,912	220	10,132
Domestic hardware, electrical and household appliances, hosiery and cutlery, building materials and timber	258	1,575	256	392	369	1,333	1,237	4,319	5,365	77	5,442
Chemists and photographers	102	443	119	174	128	403	382	1,160	1,644	4	1,648
Motor vehicles	122	5,100	70	2,051	1,516	5,632	6,120	17,003	19,188	1,302	20,490
Petrol and oil	72	1,010	66	190	162	96	105	2,882	3,167	156	3,322
Miscellaneous	268	1,073	230	365	403	1,141	1,166	2,830	3,812	77	3,889
General (including African Trade)	960	3,546	1,129	691	692	2,298	2,102	10,925	13,182	173	**13,355**
Total	**3,452**	**20,297**	**3,597**	**5,412**	**4,841**	**15,222**	**15,647**	**62,699**	**74,387**	**2,041**	**76,427**
Type of Ownership											
Public registered companies and Other	21	2,096	—	724	718	1,767	2,150	6,439	7,381	623	8,003
Private registered companies	565	7,709	430	2,629	1,870	7,094	7,109	22,881	27,112	957	28,069
Individual ownership	1,916	6,074	1,922	1,042	1,232	2,997	2,980	16,741	20,132	265	20,397
Partnership	950	4,418	1,245	1,016	1,022	3,363	3,409	16,639	19,763	197	19,958
Total	**3,452**	**20,297**	**3,597**	**5,412**	**4,841**	**15,222**	**15,647**	**62,699**	**74,387**	**2,041**	**76,427**
Somber of Employees											
100 and over	11	3,106	—	1,317	763	3,748	4,244	9,097	10,063	798	10,861
50-99	22	1,553	6	541	428	1,302	1,390	3,932	4,539	407	4,945
20-49	94	2,717	93	665	580	1,105	1,087	6,867	8,139	222	8,362
10-19	242	3,070	252	731	718	1,635	1,577	8,852	10,527	161	10,688
5-9	685	4,620	826	1,092	1,005	2,644	2,632	13,989	16,761	235	16,996
1-4	2,397	5,232	2,420	1,068	1,347	4,787	4,719	19,963	24,358	217	24,575
Total	**3,452**	**20,297**	**3,597**	**5,412**	**4,841**	**15,222**	**15,647**	**62,699**	**74,387**	**2,041**	**76,427**
Amount of Turnover of Goods											
£ £											
500,000 and over	7	2,425		1,163	673	3,344	3,860	8,105	8,889	683	9,572
100,000-499,999	83	3,066	51	1,013	942	2,626	2,604	12,029	13,857	558	14,415
50,000. 99,999	195	3,015	261	728	697	1,580	1,437	11,556	13,296	210	13,506
25,000. 49,999	402	3,023	474	889	874	2,553	2,534	11,163	13,571	221	13,792
10,000. 24,999	1,017	4,387	1,127	959	981	3,369	3,445	13,512	16,472	216	16,688
5,000- 9,999	756	2,160	774	332	356	913	966	4,373	5,475	23	5,498
0-4,999	992	2,221	910	329	318	839	804	1,961	2,829	129	2,958
Total	**3,452**	**20,297**	**3,597**	**5,412**	**4,841**	**15,222**	**15,647**	**62,699**	**74,387**	**2,041**	**76,427**

Source: Statistics Division.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960

Analysis of Wholesale Trade—Excluding Oil Companies

Table 109

Type of Trade	Number of Establishments	Numbers Engaged		Current Costs		Stocks		Purchases	Receipts		
		Paid Employees	Other	Labour	Other	Beginning of Year	End of Year		Sales of Goods	Other	Total
				£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Location by Province											
Nairobi, E.P.D	561	8,418	576	3,771	5,061	15,174	16,438	66,264	74,549	1,354	75,903
Coast	347	4,997	408	1,265	1,576	5,883	5,678	49,240	52,942	861	53,803
Central	128	1,175	148	245	236	719	1,019	7,776	8,317	131	8,449
Rift Valley	98	1,662	111	439	310	1,042	999	6,532	7,360	253	7,613
Nyanza	105	1,621	118	227	195	714	732	7,044	7,568	152	7,721
Southern	13	284	10	49	71	194	182	1,647	1,838	32	1,870
Northern	2	31	4	6	10	11	10	186	213	3	216
Total	**1,254**	**18,188**	**1,375**	**6,002**	**7,459**	**23,737**	**25,058**	**138,689**	**152,787**	**2,786**	**155,575**
Type of Business											
Groceries and Provisions	172	1,603	220	401	495	1,298	1,276	16,453	17,761	78	17,839
Produce	92	3,087	94	752	1,432	4,381	4,179	44,266	47,129	384	47,513
Shoes, clothing, furnishings and textiles	343	1,716	466	384	674	2,987	2,879	20,495	22,639	66	22,705
Domestic hardware, electrical and household appliances, pharmaceutical and photographic goods	137	1,340	239	690	1,090	2,432	2,621	7,610	9,310	371	9,682
Building materials and hardware including timber	112	1,382	94	539	657	2,511	2,716	12,107	13,296	202	13,498
Industrial and agricultural chemicals and seeds	9	229	3	153	217	379	397	1,811	2,248	30	2,278
Motor vehicles	65	1,840	42	730	920	2,768	3,019	6,777	7,739	394	8,133
Engineering products and scrap	18	907	7	397	338	1,736	2,228	4,452	4,829	75	4,904
Miscellaneous and general	306	6,082	210	1,957	1,634	5,244	5,743	24,720	27,836	1,186	29,023
Total	**1,254**	**18,188**	**1,375**	**6,002**	**7,459**	**23,737**	**25,058**	**138,689**	**152,787**	**2,786**	**155,575**
Type of Ownership											
Public registered companies and other	86	5,829	27	2,131	2,335	5,378	6,395	30,025	32,585	1,300	33,884
Private registered companies.	486	8,466	403	3,031	3,698	12,822	13,316	66,140	73,446	1,299	74,745
Partnership	398	2,618	662	546	954	3,955	4,004	29,735	32,474	140	32,614
Individual ownership	284	1,275	283	293	472	1,582	1,343	12,792	14,284	48	14,332
Total	**1,254**	**18,188**	**1,375**	**6,002**	**7,459**	**23,737**	**25,058**	**138,689**	**152,787**	**2,786**	**155,575**
Number of Employees											
100 and over	33	6,235	3	1,959	1,642	5,756	5,686	20,402	23,137	1,237	24,374
50-99	42	2,820	15	985	1,168	3,567	4,159	16,301	17,783	310	18,093
20-49	103	3,131	99	1,048	1,201	3,102	3,950	27,876	29,970	456	30,428
10-19	206	2,737	194	888	1,056	2,818	2,936	22,461	24,649	383	25,024
5-9	265	1,710	265	705	1,372	4,321	4,501	23,398	26,281	48	26,337
1-4	605	1,555	799	416	1,020	4,171	3,826	28,253	30,966	353	31,319
Total	**1,254**	**18,188**	**1,375**	**6,002**	**7,459**	**23,737**	**25,058**	**138,689**	**152,787**	**2,786**	**155,575**
Amount of Turnover of Goods											
500,000 and over	45	4,305	10	1,799	2,504	7,803	7,843	52,738	57,038	665	57,703
100,000-499,999	312	7,392	355	2,520	3,049	9,808	11,189	54,314	59,539	1,192	60,731
50,000-99,999	317	2,919	323	852	852	3,018	2,928	19,296	21,692	332	22,024
25,000-49,999	291	1,774	326	537	651	2,060	2,077	9,180	10,660	267	10,927
0-24,999	289	1,798	361	296	402	1,050	1,020	3,162	3,860	333	4,193
Total	**1,254**	**18,188**	**1,375**	**6,002**	**7,459**	**23,737**	**25,058**	**138,689**	**152,787**	**2,786**	**155,575**

Source: Statistics Division.

CURRENCY AND BANKING

Notes and Definitions

Currency.—East African currency still circulates in Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda, as shown in Table 110, but is being withdrawn and replaced by separate currencies in each country. East African notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya in September 1967.

2. Central Bank of Kenya notes were first issued in September, 1966, and coin in April, 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in Table 111.

3. The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenyan shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The par value of the shilling was established on the 8th October 1966 as K.Sh. 250/. equal to one troy ounce of fine gold, i.e. K.Sh. 20/. equal £1 sterling, (prior to the devaluation of sterling on 19th November, 1967). The new Central Bank of Kenya notes have the following denominations:— K.Sh. 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/- and 100/-. The new Kenya coins have the following six denominations (the first four coins being cupro-nickel, the others nickel brass):— Sh. 2/., 1/. and cents 50, 25, 10 and 5.

Commercial Banking.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period and not subject to transfer by cheque.

The Land and Agricultural Bank which was established in 1931 derives its funds from the Exchequer, from government guaranteed bank over-drafts, and from deposits by the public. Its main function is to provide loan term loans (repayable over not more than 30 years) for land purchase, the discharge of existing mortgages, and improvements.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation deals with loans for agricultural development of up to 15 years and may shortly be amalgamated with the Land Bank.

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD **CURRENCY**

Currency in Circulation, 1957-1966

(as at 30th June)

Table110 K£'000

Denomination	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Coin										
Silver	3,371	2,981	2,641	2,190	1,992	1,835	1,737	1,655	**1,651**	1,712
Cupro-Nickel	6,070	5,812	5,683	5,990	5,512	5,206	5,407	5,538	**5,314**	5,256
Bronze	1,129	1,154	1,175	1,206	1,216	1,233	1,295	1,337	**1,361**	**1,391**
Total Coin	**10,570**	**9,947**	**9,499**	**9,386**	**8,720**	**8,274**	**8,438**	**8,530**	**8,326**	**8,359**
Notes										
200, 1,000 and 10,000 Shillings	3,293	2,024	1,614	1,203	1,989	1,033	149	99	17	14
100 Shillings	20,123	20,423	20,304	23,049	23,337	24,416	28,535	29,585	22,197	21,114
20 Shillings	16,317	16,049	15,893	15,673	15,136	14,761	17,127	18,153	18,257	16,365
10 Shillings	6,315	6,081	5,803	6,663	6,210	6,201	7,141	7,559	7,763	6,578
5 and 1 Shilling	4,072	4,128	4,144	4,463	3,782	3,809	4,134	4,385	**4,359**	3,225
Total Notes	**50,120**	**48,706**	**47,759**	**51,051**	**50,453**	**50,220**	**57,086**	**59,781**	**52,593**	**47,296**
Total Coin and Notes	**60,690**	**58,653**	**57,257**	**60,437**	**59,173**	**58,494**	**65,524**	**68,311**	**60,919**	**55,655**

Source: East African Currency Board.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Liabilities and Assets

Table 111 **K£**

	31st Jan. 1967	31st March 1967	30th June 1967	30th Sept. 1967		31st Jan. 1967	31st March 1967	31st June 1967	30th Sept. 1967
LIABILITIES					**ASSETS**				
Currency in circulation :—					Foreign Exchange*:				
Notes	16,001,589	17,353,205	17,968,569	21,168,145	Balance with Banks and Cash	1,622,737	877,764	5,664	2,121,225
Coin			640,546	800,802	Treasury Bills	15,219,602	17,548,702	13,458,088	18,231,798
Deposits					Other Investments	4,793,583	4,793,583	10,412,183	10,711,402
Government of Kenya	9,286,064	8,047,988	6,344,571	5,151,852		21,635,922	23,220,049	23,875,935	31,114,425
Banks—Kenya	452,860	1,542,248	2,214,239	7,885,557	Kenya Government Securities received from East African Currency Board . .				
—External..	326,300	394,412	189,806	238,521					
Other Liabilities and Provisions	320,165	518,928	275,512	3,322,675		3,509,852	3,509,852	3,226,262	3,226,262
Total Liabilities and Provisions	26,386,978	27,856,781	27,633,243	35,566,552	Advances to and Rediscounts for Banks	448,274	198,274	-	
Capital (Authorized K£ 1,300,000)	666,666	666,666	666,666	666,666	Securities guaranteed by the Kenya Govt.	450,156	450,156	450,156	450,156
General ReserveFund			81,556	81,556	Other Assets. .	11,009,440	1,145,115	829,111	1,523,931
	27,053,645	**28,523,447**	**28,381,465**	**36,314,774**		**27,053,645**	**28,523,447**	**28,381,465**	**36,314,774**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Kenya's foreign exchange reserves, which total about K£40 million, also include gold held with the International Monetary Fund. Kenya Government Funds in the United Kingdom, Kenya's share of the residual assets of the East African Currency Board and foreign exchange holdings of the commercial banks.

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD

Assets,* 1957-1966

(as at 30th June)

Table 112 **K£'000**

Year	Investments	Nominal Value	Cost Price	Value at Mean Market Price	Treasury Bills at Cost and Cash
1957	Overseas	48,500	47,767	43,802	13,591
	Local	5,874	4,772	5,757	5
	Total	**54,374**	**52,539**	**49,559**	**13,596**
1958	Overseas	39,500	38,758	35,811	21,802
	Local	6,378	6,278	5,730	2
	Total	**45,878**	**45,036**	**41,541**	**21,804**
1959	Overseas	35,700	34,973	32,715	22,794
	Local	9,012	8,889	8,319	6
	Total	**44,712**	**43,862**	**41,033**	**22,800**
1960	Overseas	33,100	32,527	29,252	25,705
	Local	10,097	9,973	8,796	3,061
	Total	**43,197**	**42,500**	**38,047**	**28,766**
1961	Overseas	33,022	32,082	29,842	26,391
	Local	10,097	9,969	8,268	2,846
	Total	**43,119**	**42,051**	**38,110**	**29,237**
1962	Overseas	31,479	31,095	29,759	26,607
	Local	10,070	9,943	6,982	5,078
	Total	**41,549**	**41,038**	**36,740**	**31,685**
1963	Overseas	31,510	30,910	30,837	33,599
	Local	10,310	10,183	7,589	3,210
	Total	**41,819**	**41,093**	**38,427**	36,809
1964	Overseas	29,209	28,729	28,039	35,211
	Local	9,936	9,809	8,014	4,618
	Total	**39,145**	**38,538**	**36,053**	**39,829**
1965	Overseas	29,164	28,471	27,780	22,456
	Local	8,869	8,763	7,312	12,333
	Total	**38,033**	**37,234**	**35,092**	**34,789**
1966	Overseas	30,064	28,757	28,526	19,784
	Local	7,140	7,038	5,766	7,757
	Total	**37,204**	**35,795**	**34,292**	**27541**

Source: East African Currency Board.

*Miscellaneous Items excluded.

KENYA SAVINGS BANK

1957-1966

Table 113 **K £'000**

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Deposits	3,062	3,086	3,211	3,446	3,393	3,286	3,150	2,868	2,218	2,283
Withdrawals	4,130	3,590	3,421	5,346	4,011	3,687	3,783	3,344	2,629	2,232
Balance* at 31st December	8,997	8,697	8,691	6,974	6,507	6,250	5,756	5,105	4,808	**4,969**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

*Including interest credited to depositors' accounts.

THE LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF KENYA

Table 114 — **1956-1965** — **K£'000**

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Balance of Loans Outstanding at 31st December*	2,286	2,846	2,990	3,197	3,557	3,771	3,827	3,823‡	4,160‡	4,512
Loans issued during the year:										
Long term	487	716	265	387	613	437	346	1,110	1,233	1,130
Short term & Chattels Mortgages	11	13	7	6	14	19	13	9	2	–
Repayments during the year	140	169	128	186	245	226	263	467	860	770
Loans reverted to Land Bank on fore-closure during the years	–	–	–	–	21	16	41	145	102	58
Bad debts written off during the year	–	–	–	–	1			1	1	2

Source: The Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya.

*Principal only: excludes interest due.

‡This figure is subject to an additional sum of £71,163 in 1963 and £37,231 in 1964 which represent purchases by the Central Land Bank but not paid by that body on the 31st December 1963 and 1964 respectively.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

1957-1966

Table 115 (a) — **(a) Liabilities** — **K £'000**

At 31st December	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Deposits										
Demand	42,903	39,919	43,973	40,255	41,200	45,068	46,725	48,488	50,243	49,799
Time	5,019	6,088	5,882	4,427	4,131	5,328	5,752	5,571	5,631	9,744
Saving	5,053	6,152	7,059	5,525	7,126	8,839	10,051	10,935	13,050	17,139
Total	**52,975**	**52,160**	**56,914**	**50,207**	**52,458**	**59,235**	**62,528**	**64,994**	**69,604***	**77,430***
Net Balances due to										
Banks in the Territory	–	104				–				–
Branches in East Africa			–							
Banks Abroad*				6,570	1,003		1,185	15,421	295	
Total	–	**104**	–	**6,570**	**1,003**	–	**1,185**	**15,421**	**295**	–
Other Liabilities	**6,175**	**5,956**	**6,101**	**6,544**	**6,751**	**8,961**	**6,600**	**10,030**	**11,112**	**13,612**
Total	**59,151**	**58,219**	**63,015**	**63,322**	**60,212**	**68,196**	**70,313**	**90,445**	**81,011**	**91,043**

*From 1965 the break down of deposits does not add up to the total—the difference being "Deposits in Sterling or other foreign exchange".

Table 115 *(b)* — **(b) Assets** — **K£'000**

At 31st **December**	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Cash	**2,488**	**2,959**	**2,281**	**2,950**	**3,124**	**3,176**	**2,519**	**3,034**	**2,406**	**3,532**
Net Balance due from										
Banks in the Territory	529	-	513	991	1,171	1,309	319	86	1,030	5,564
Branches in East Africa	4,279	1,727	3,242	6371	6,665	5,151	5,496	18,825	4,591	1,997
Banks Abroad*	3,729	8,651	8,398	-	-	3,986	-	-	-	7,043
Total	**8,537**	**10,378**	**12,153**	**7,362**	**7,836**	**10,446**	**5,815**	**18,911**	**5,621**	**14,604**
Loans and Advances and Bills Discounted										
Loans to Industry	4,159	4,649	4,787	4,984	4,686	4,652	4,863	5,612	-	-
Loans to Agriculture	5,906	6,222	6,085	6,450	7,246	4,415	5,881	7,242	6,995	6,275
Other Loans	23,022	18,263	21,546	26,201	23,405	28,373	34,796	36,334	50,412	49,238
TotalÀ	**39,236**	**34,252**	**37,486**	**42,226**	**39,008**	**41,699**	**50,362**	**54,647**	**57,407**	**55,513**
Investments in East Africa	**1,692**	**1,792**	**2,510**	**2,223**	**1,768**	**2,229**	**2,600**	**2,998**	**4,797**	**4,245**
Other Assets	**7,197**	**8,838**	**8,584**	**8,560**	**8,476**	**10,646**	**9,018**	**10,855**	**10,779**	**13,148**
Total	**59,151**	**58,219**	**63,015**	**63,322**	**60,212**	**68,196**	**70,313**	**90,445**	**81,011**	**91,043**

Source: Statistics Division

*In the case of one Bank, balances due to and from banks abroad for all its East African branches are shown under Kenya,

Àncluding total Bills Discounted; these arc not distributed among the other categories.

STATISTICS OF THE COMMERCIAL BANKS OF KENYA

(a) Liabilities

Table 116 (a) **K£,000**

As at end of	1966				1967							
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August
Deposits:												
Demand	51,261	55,813	56,849	49,799	46,908	47,768	45,671	46,301	47,067	50,255	50,239	47,787
Time	7,919	9,427	10,875	9,744	10,294	11,807	13,706	14,408	12,912	12,673	14,504	16,008
Savings	14,080	15,156	16,255	17,139	17,292	17,453	18,112	18,111	18,173	18,844	19,241	19,442
Deposits in Sterling and Other Foreign Exchange	624	323	624	748	645	623	621	603	596	596	618	314
Total	**73,884**	**80,719**	**84,604**	**77,430**	**75,139**	**77,651**	**78,109**	**77,496**	**78,748**	**82,369**	**84,603**	**83,551**
Balances due to Banks in East Africa:												
East Africa Currency Board	1,500	540	657									
Central Bank of Kenya					450	200	200	50	50	11		
Other Commercial Banks in the Country	9,216	13,029	15,114	12,029	14,193	15,378	13,805	15,287	14,080	12,838	15,654	180,89
Commercial Banks in other E.A. Countries:												
Uganda	1,595	716	823	86	403	92	40	80	115	325	200	658
Tanzania Mainland	728	934	368	616	615	294	558	1,391	1,237	1,052	847	889
Zanzibar	11		2	2	1	1						1
Savings Banks and Building Societies	400	137	290	260	380	217	177	273	198	174	210	213
Total	**13,450**	**15,356**	**17,254**	**12,993**	**16,042**	**16,182**	**14,780**	**17,081**	**15,680**	**14,400**	**16,911**	**19,660**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:												
Banks in Sterling Area (outside E.A.)	5,946	6,826	4,011	2,860	5,044	6,647	3,072	3,861	6,048	3,799	3,414	5,170
Banks outside Sterling Area	188	189	200	139	173	236	150	364	220	511	104	185
Total	**6,134**	**7,015**	**4,211**	**2,999**	**5,217**	**6,883**	**3,222**	**4,225**	**6,268**	**4,310**	**3,518**	**5,355**
Bills Payable	279	365	192	316	319	369	278	336	237	1,115	743	843
Other Loans	1,800	1,550	1,950	1,550	1,250	1,250	1,075	1,175	1,065	1,115	1,097	960
Acceptances on account of Customers (as per contra)	100	125	133	77	48	81	70	79	91	85	98	110
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	4,768	4,714	4,092	3,574	3,634	3,194	3,056	2,825	2,693	2,796	3,066	3,156
Guarantees endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	15,791	15,475	16,074	15,711	15,631	15,598	16,617	16,818	17,174	15,822	16,585	15,292
Other Liabilities	5,093	5,206	8,202	7,939	7,803	7,258	7,859	7,454	6,691	6,771	7,010	7,378
Capital and Reserves:												
Debentures	52	54	56	56	52	53	56	56	59	53	53	53
Reserve fund and other funds	100	100	100	100	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Capital: paid up												
	27,983	**27,589**	**30,799**	**29,323**	**28,937**	**28,003**	**29,211**	**28,943**	**28,210**	**67,957**	**28,852**	**27,992**
Total Liabilities	**121,453**	**130,679**	**136,867**	**122,745**	**125,333**	**128,717**	**125,320**	**129,746**	**128,907**	**129,024**	**133,883**	**136,759**

Source: Statistics Division

STATISTICS OF THE COMMERCIAL BANKS IN KENYA

(b) Assets

Table 116(6) K£'000

As at end of	1966				1967							
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August
Notes and Coins:												
East African	2,264	2,407	4,170	2,797	2,984	2,668	2,724	2,556	2,776	2,646	2,779	2,838
Other	82	78	141	245	227	127	118	109	89	169	147	168
Total	**2,346**	**2,485**	**4,311**	**3,042**	**3,211**	**2,795**	**2,842**	**2,665**	**2,865**	**2,815**	**2,926**	**3,006**
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:												
E.A. Currency Board/Central Bank of Kenya	583	360	340	1,301	419	1,098	1,334	1,409	1,087	2,231	4,925	8,688
Other Commercial Banks in the Country	10,662	14,926	18,750	17,822	18,480	19,839	19,472	19,494	19,525	16,843	17,671	23,377
Commercial Banks in other E.A. Countries:												
Uganda	1,183	1,205	565	873	584	996	876	419	340	754	840	390
Tanzania Mainland	3,160	2,039	1,657	1,047	625	739	95	78	201	66	261	706
Zanzibar		4										
Savings Banks and Building Societies												
Total	**15,588**	**18,534**	**21,312**	**21,043**	**20,108**	**22,672**	**21,777**	**21,400**	**21,153**	**19,894**	**23,697**	**33,161**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:												
Banks in Sterling Area (outside E.A.)	11,102	13,883	14,296	9,760	10,117	11,911	8,695	13,619	12,552	13,018	12,058	6,029
Banks outside Sterling Area	377	811	421	282	348	341	225	252	202	236	339	433
Total	**11,479**	**14,694**	**14,717**	**10,042**	**10,465**	**12,252**	**8,920**	**13,871**	**12,754**	**13,254**	**12,497**	**6,463**
Treasury Bills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investments	**4,817**	**4,421**	**4,445**	**4,245**	**4,245**	**4,245**	**4,108**	**4,091**	**4,191**	**4,191**	**4,115**	**4,365**
Bills Discounted:												
East African, Currency..	3,436	3,584	3,999	4,259	4,364	3,980	3,808	3,331	3,193	3,616	3,240	3,124
East African, Overdue	84	80	80	75	90	80	74	74	107	73	72	137
Sterling Bills	1,165	1,021	1,448	963	777	1,105	919	1,112	779	809	792	1,878
Other foreign Bills	1,555	946	668	958	582	771	640	795	912	642	591	586
Loans and Advances:												
In E.A. Currency	52,487	57,315	57,126	49,255	53,506	53,773	54,264	54,273	55,273	56,031	57,454	57,286
In Sterling												
In other Currencies	35	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
Total	**63,579**	**67,369**	**67,768**	**59,757**	**63,566**	**64,046**	**63,815**	**63,679**	**64,459**	**65,364**	**66,266**	**67,378**
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets	4,280	4,274	4,296	4,369	4,383	4,377	4,387	4,387	4,424	4,465	4,503	4,534
Liabilities of customers for acceptances (as per contra)	100	125	133	77	48	81	70	79	91	85	98	110
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	4,668	4,714	4,092	3,574	3,634	3,194	3,056	2,825	2,693	2,796	3,066	3,156
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	15,791	15,475	16,074	15,711	15,631	15,598	16,617	16,818	17,174	15,822	16,585	15,292
Other assets	3,523	3,007	4,165	5,128	4,386	3,892	3,835	4,022	3,296	4,529	4,345	3,659
Total Assets	**121,453**	**130,67b**	**136,867**	**122,745**	**125,233**	**128,717**	**125,320**	**12b,746**	**128,907**	**129,024**	**133,883**	**136,759**

Source: Statistics Division

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Government and Non-Government Accounts, 1957 1966

Table 117 **K £'000**

As at 31st December	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Government										
Demand	7,526	6,215	7,367	7,456	9,111	13,236	14,790	15,914	15,593	11,027
Time and Saving	167	593	573	450	140	550	1,078	1,201	1,205	1,511
Total	**7,694**	**6,808**	**7,940**	**7,907**	**9,252**	**13,786**	**15,868**	**17,115**	**16,798***	**12,538***
Loans and Advances	6,604	3,383	4,002	4,164	4,904	6,420	7,994	7,006	7,278	1,918
Non.Government										
Demand	35,377	33,704	36,606	32,799	32,089	31,832	31,935	32,574	34,650	38,772
Time and Saving	9,905	11,647	12,368	9,502	11,117	13,617	14,725	15,305	17,476	25,373
Total	**45,282**	**45,351**	**48,974**	**42,301**	**43,206**	**45,449**	**46,660**	**47,879**	**52,126***	**64,145***
Loans and Advances	32,632	30,869	33,484	38,061	34,104	35,279	42,367	47,641	50,129	53,595
Ratio of Advances to Deposits.	74.1	65.7	65.9	84.1	74.4	70.4	80.5	84.1	82.5*	71.7

Source: Statistics Devision.

**See* note at the foot of table 115 (a).

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS, 1963 66

Table 118 **K£**

Date of Approval	No. of	Total Amount Approved	Cattle		Sheep	Pigs and	Fencing	Water	Dip Sprays	Building	Machin-ery	Various
			Dairy	Steers								
11th October 1963 to 31st December 1964	546	895,762	492,827	83,221	16.137	16,594	26,737	46,224	8,829	10,109	137,442	57,624
January-December 1965	579	961,192	415,555	56,120	8,045	9,225	48,193	104,363	19,420	18,924	225,030	56,334
January-December 1966	432	506,360	168,687	18,900	5,104	2,190	27,189	68,301	8,505	12,568	176,281	18,632
Total Approved.	**1,557**	**2,363,313**	**1,077,069**	**158,241**	**29,286**	**28,009**	**102,119**	**218,888**	**36,754**	**41,601**	**538,753**	**132,590**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Liabilities and Assets as at 31st December

Table 119 **K£'000**

	1964	1965	1966		1964	1965	1966
Liabilities				Assets			
Current Liabilities and Provisions	38	251	282	Loans	1,625	2,247	2,856
Funds:				Investments	767	627	477
Development Capital	1,031	1,331	1,625	Fixed Assets	15	35	35
Revolving	1,063	1,063	1,063	Current Assets	115	126	179
Agrarian Loans	–	–	275				
General Reserve	391	390	302				
	2,523	**3,035**	**3,547**		**2,523**	**3,035**	**3,547**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

(1st Jan. 1964 = 100)

Table 120

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1964	100.00	101.27	102.30	100.82	99.14	99.82	107.48	105.05	104.18	104.52	107.32	103.58
1965	102.35	104.67	103.82	107.18	105.43	102.65	112.50	115.50	113.30	124.40	121.45	119.46
1966	117.26	117.83	122.14	132.83	138.91	150.15	163.86	170.16	156.45	163.33	163.90	161.04
1967	164.57	172.09	160.54	165.27	160.23	162.78	163.49	168.77	167.12	175.23	178.53	-

Source: "East African Trade and Industry"

*Index as at the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and Definitions

1. East African Railways and Harbours.—

General statistics relating to Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika on a territorial basis are available up to 1950 only, for, as from 1st January 1951, the Administration has operated the system on an East African basis.

Statistics relating to the Capital Expenditure of the Railways and Harbours in East Africa are derived from the annual report of this organization. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of Capital Expenditure differs slightly from the economist's definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables of gross capital formation included in the Domestic Income Section.

2. Shipping —

(a) Details of entry only have been given in this publication.

(b) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are *not* included.

(c) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports, each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa: Malindi: Lamu: Kilifi and Shimoni.

3. Air Traffic.—

(a) From 1952 to 1957 scheduled aircraft services were operated from Nairobi (Eastleigh) and from Nairobi West (renamed Wilson Aerodrome in 1958). Nairobi Airport was opened on 8th March 1958, and from that date Nairobi (Eastleigh) was closed to commercial aircraft, being used by the Royal Air Force only. By 6th July 1958, all scheduled services had been transferred from Wilson Aerodrome to the new Nairobi Airport and Wilson Aerodrome is now used for non. scheduled commercial services only. From 1952 to 1957 the statistics for Nairobi therefore relate to two aerodromes. During the change-over period of 1958 statistics have been derived from the three aerodromes for varying parts of the year. From 1959 onwards the statistics refer only to Nairobi Airport.

(b) R.A.F., Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are *not* recorded.

(c) Total number of passengers handled. The number embarking and disembarking, including transit passengers twice.

(d) Passengers in transit. Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.

(e) Passengers landing or embarking. Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

(f) Freight handled. The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.

(g) Movements. Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

(h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—

(1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.

(2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.

(3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Ceylon, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.

(5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gaboon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunis, Upper Volta.

(6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Congolese Republic, Madagascar, Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zambia.

(i) 1 Kilogram (Kg.)=2.205 lb.; 1,000 Kilograms=2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

4. Posts and Telecommunications.—

Since the introduction in 1949 of a unified East African service, only certain statistical series relative to the separate territories have been retained and, as far as possible, details relative to Kenya only have been shown in this publication. Other data have had to be shown on an East African basis.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS
RAILWAYS—EAST AFRICA
Mileage of Lines Open for Traffic, 1910-1966

Table 121 — Miles

	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966
Public Lines								
Main lines	1,192	1,688	1,604	1,874	2,148	2,740	2,697	2,698
Principal lines	–	–	814	886	610	607	846	850
Minor and branch lines	–	–	316	549	600	619	723	724
Total	**1,192**	**1,688**	**2,734**	**3,309**	**3,358**	**3,966**	**4,266**	**4,272**
Private Lines	–	**91**	**91**	**91**	**108**	**109**	**98**	**98**
Total	**1,192**	**1,779**	**2,825**	**3,400**	**3,466**	**4,075**	**4,364**	**4,370**

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS
Revenue in East Africa, 1957-1966

table 122 — **£'000**

Item	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Railways										
Coaching	2,067	2,147	2,149	2,163	2,005	1,940	1,954	1,951	1,832	1,968
Goods	14,017	14,994	15,557	15,870	15,833	16,468	17,446	18,050	19,714	22,677
Road	480	515	512	426	455	464	436	451	482	508
Water transport	636	706	696	629	679	655	556	497	486	524
Hotel and Catering	294	314	328	338	331	315	320	306	318	340
Miscellaneous	249	253	273	248	275	276	330	360	315	308
Total	**17,743**	**18,930**	**19,514**	**19,673**	**19,578**	**20,118**	**21,042**	**21,615**	**23,147**	26,325
Harbours	**4,616**	**4,509**	**4,671**	**5,127**	**5,216**	**5,431**	**6,273**	**7,923**	**9,443**	11,280
Railways and Harbours	**22,358**	**23,439**	**24,186**	**24,800**	**24,794**	**25,549**	**27,315**	**29,538**	**32,590**	**37,605**

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS
Expenditure in East Africa, 1957.1966

Table 123 — **£'000**

Item	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Working Expenditure										
Railways										
Rail Services	12,781	12,713	12,655	13,396	13,404	14,082	14,463	15,094	15,532	16,923
Road Services	470	480	481	384	366	381	358	404	415	439
Water transport	459	452	446	433	462	472	441	447	398	412
Hotel and catering	318	312	328	331	343	350	332	339	366	366
Total	**14,027**	**13,957**	**13,910**	**14,544**	**14,575**	**15,285**	**15,594**	**16,284**	**16,711**	**18,140**
Harbours	**3,515**	**3,421**	**3,408**	**3,593**	**3,681**	**3,983**	**4,584**	**5,998**	**6,603**	**7,882**
Renewals Contribution										
Railways	1,921	1,948	1,964	2,001	2,038	2,039	2,037	2,097	2,131	4,046*
Harbours	304	307	300	295	332	333	318	320	333	729
Loan Charges										
Railways	2,479	2,959	2,879	2,880	3,194	3,360	3,732	4,003	4,133	3,736
Harbours	759	782	867	919	1,048	1,074	1,148	1,187	1,753	1,540
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account (Net)	Cr. **348**	*Cr.* **302**	*Cr.* **116**	*Dr.* **588**	*Cr.* **402**	*Dr.* **856**	*Dr.* **572**	*Dr.* **589**	*Dr.* **410**	*Dr.* 804
Total Expenditure	**22,658**	**23,072**	**23,212**	**24,820**	**24,466**	**26,930**	**27,985**	**30,478**	**32,074**	**36,877**
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account	*Dr.* 345	Cr. 373	*Cr.* 473	288	179	Dr. 1,381	*Dr.* 670	*Dr.* 940	*Cr.* 515	*Cr.* 600

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

Traffic Carried in East Africa, 1957-1966

Table 124

Item	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Passenger Traffic											
Passengers carried*	'000	6,451	6,218	6,131	5,352	5,128	4,560	4,578	4,281	4,252	4,529
Passenger receipts	£'000	1,876	2,006	1,967	1,961	1,889	1,795	1,766	1,719	1,639	1,716
Passenger train miles	'000	2,567	2,575	2,642	2,636	2,459	2,513	2,488	2,489	2,496	2,163
Goods Traffic											
Tonnage hauled											
Public	'000	3,807	3,902	4,070	4,130	4,064	4,150	4,176	4,224	4,400	5,032
Railway		1,713	1,642	1,378	1,126	1,193	1,258	1,071	958	911	908
Total		**5,520**	**5,544**	**5,448**	**5,256**	**5,257**	**5,408**	**5,247**	**5,182**	**5,311**	**5,940**
Traffic ton miles	*million*	1,680	1,743	1,807	1,850	1,832	1,886	1,981	1,955	2,068	2,407
Revenue	£'000	14,511	15,522	16,018	16,238	16,185	16,805	17,697	18,269	**19,915**	22,898
Other Traffic, Revenue											
Livestock	£'000	216	262	315	324	330	340	334	343	366	403
Parcels, Luggage and Mails	£'000	504	490	527	510	493	516	555	586	565	637

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

*Including season tickets.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

Capital Expenditure in East Africa, 1957-1966

Table 125 £'000

Item	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Capitalized										
Railway track	1,710	965	1,278	1,829	2,176	—1,891	1,023	1,062	569	1,709
Rolling stock	200	142	—11	158	378	742	377	923	379	2,570
Other railway expenditure	947	367	490	553	385	—399	380	245	373	1,004
Harbours	2,258	1,759	1,106	625	236	664	650	591	212	980
Total	**5,115**	**3,233**	**2,863**	**3,165**	**3,175**	**—885**	**2,430**	**2,821**	**1,533**	**6,263**
Non-Capitalized	**2,023**	**1,829**	**2,482**	**2,029**	**2,681**	**6,392**	**1,526**	**3,108**	**1,219**	*
Total	**7,138**	**5,062**	**5,345**	**5,194**	**5,856**	**5,507**	**3,956**	**5,929**	**2,752**	**6,263**

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

(a) A negative entry indicates that expenditure originally capitalized has later been transferred, e.g. to Renewals Fund.

*(b) In 1966, the E.A.R. & H transferred to "Commercial" accounting for Capital Assets and as such Non-Capitalised expenditure is no longer applicable.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

Stocks of Transport Equipment in East Africa, 1957-1966*

Table 126 Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Railways										
Locomotives	461	459	459	467	470	462	461	466	465	448
Coaching stock vehicles	994	981	985	994	979	958	946	934	926	916
Goods stock units+	15,626	15,602	15,512	15,488	15,465	15,727	15,567	15,811	15,979	16,397
Road vehicles	254	249	252	214	203	220	199	206	203	199
Lake Transport										
Lighters	78	80	78	78	81	55	52	49	41	40
Other craft	40	41	42	37	38	34	33	31	28	25

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

*End of year.

†Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1957-1966

Table 127

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	**1965**	1966
Number										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	1,278	1,435	1,522	1,664	1,722	1,898	2,054	1,843	1,533	1,506
Other Ports	15	54	44	39	87	220	186	256	110	116
Total	**1,293**	**1,489**	**1,566**	**1,703**	**1,809**	**2,118**	**2,240**	**2,099**	**1,643**	**1,622**
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	725	510	265	325	263	298	248	178	178	160
Lamu	**411**	426	366	349	330	360	234	435	294	205
Other Ports	479	377	147	173	192	200	142	184	116	145
Total	**1,615**	**1,313**	**778**	**847**	**785**	**858**	**624**	**797**	**588**	**510**
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	3,812	3,928	4,139	4,503	4,680	4,667	5,112	5,346	5,053	5,289
Other Ports	2	6	3	2	12	24	16	22	11	23
Total	**3,814**	**3,934**	**4,142**	**4,505**	**4,692**	**4,691**	**5,128**	**5,368**	**5,065**	**5,312**
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	26	17	11	11	7	9	8	6	**7**	5
Lamu	18	17	10	12	8	9	6	11	**7**	19
Other Ports	9	7	2	4	3	4	2	3	2	2
Total	**54**	**41**	**24**	**27**	**19**	**22**	**16**	**20**	**16**	**26**

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration and Statistics Division.

*Including old port.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1957-1966

Table 128

	1957*	1958*	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Passengers (Number)										
Embarked	35,494	37,907	39,164	45,974	45,864	43,339	39,697	44,486	33,915	25,873
Landed	36,240	38,345	41,157	37,559	35,481	35,490	34,480	26,048	28,730	25,917
Total	**71,734**	**76,252**	**80,321**	**83,533**	**81,345**	**78,829**	**74,177**	**70,534**	**62,645**	**51,790**
Cargo ('000 Ton*)										
Exports										
Dry Cargo	841	947	855	873	867	889	1,114	1,091	1,090	1,184
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	187	116	138	129	153	164	171	554	616	704
Total	**1,028**	**1,063**	**993**	**1,002**	**1,020**	**1,053**	**1,285**	**1,645**	**1,706**	**1,888**
Imports										
Dry Cargo	1,079	950	585	609	691	703	646	645	924	1,114
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	981	971	979	1,024	1,049	1,097	1,306	1,748	1,843	2,013
Total	**2,060**	**1,921**	**1,564**	**1,633**	**1,739**	**1,780**	**1,951**	**2,392**	2,767	**3,127**
Transhipments	51	38	11	16	13	21	18	44	39	17
Grand Total Cargo Handled	**3,139**	**3,022**	**2,568**	**2,651**	**2,771**	**2,873**	**3,254**	**4,081**	**4,512**	**5,032**

Source: East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

*1957-1958, harbour tons; 1959 onwards long tons.

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

East African Airways Corporation—Operating Statistics, 1957-1966

Table 129

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Aircraft Mileage	'000	3,295	4,259	4,557	4,968	5,541	6,683	7,745	7,975	8,454	8,800
Passengers Carried		114.2	117.3	130.4	149.4	173.8	188.2	229.7	236.4	242.0	284.0
Freight:											
Cargo carried	*tons*	2,288	2,051	2,271	2,856	3,058	3,070	3,595	4,406	4,122	4,276
Mail carried		449	479	538	656	731	795	907	1,029	1,031	1,034
Capacity offered*	"000 *ton*	9,335	15,647	19,661	22,029	27,243	37,535	43,484	50,297	51,525	59,481
Load carried*	*miles*	5,284	8,073	10,738	14,029	16,571	20,437	24,487	28,266	27,312	31,219
Gross Revenue	£'000	1,885	2,634	3,322	4,340	4,926	6,412	7,623	8,250	8,853	10,412

Source: East African Airways Corporation Annual Reports.

*On scheduled services, units are '000 long ton miles.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports', 1957-1966

Table 130

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Nairobi†										
Movements (Number)	12,844	12,256	13,936	10,296	11,333	12,338	13,408	14,191	14,634	15,440
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	65	65	76	86	102	118	136	154	167	195
Embarked	64	66	76	92	111	122	141	169	176	204
In Transit	35	42	47	67	89	99	89	81	106	108
Total	**200**	**215**	**246**	**311**	**391**	**438**	**456**	**485**	**555**	**616**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	1,755	1,386	1,596	1,936	2,183	2,262	2,496	2,989	3,165	3,571
Loaded	2,410	2,267	2,774	3,187	3,788	4,036	4,562	5,351	5,833	6,200
Total	**4,165**	**3,654**	**4,370**	**5,122**	**5,971**	**6,297**	**7,058**	**8,340**	**8,999**	**9,771**
Mombasa										
Movements (Number)	4,224	4,448	4,716	5,336	6,463	7,248	8,243	8,548	7,952	8,026
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	17	17	18	21	25	27	32	33	32	40
Embarked	17	17	19	21	25	28	33	34	34	39
In Transit	12	12	13	16	22	20	28	28	27	27
Total	**57**	**58**	**63**	**73**	**95**	**95**	**121**	**123**	**120**	**132**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	224	190	219	246	300	231	331	567	576	430
Loaded	138	101	126	143	206	211	217	345	447	381
Total	**362**	**291**	**345**	**389**	**506**	**442**	**548**	**912**	**1,023**	**811**
Wilson Airport										
Movements (Number)	..	..	..	..	6,607	7,056	7,125	5,715	9,415	8,331
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	..	..	..	..	4.1	3.7	4.4	5.1	5.6	14
Embarked	..	..	..	..	4.0	3.6	4.1	5.1	6.1	25.0
In Transit										
Total	..	..	..	..	8.1	7.3	8.5	**10.2**	**11** .7	**39.0**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	..	..	..	..	7.7	15.0	0.5	..		1.0
Loaded	..	..	..	..	12.7	12.0	6.7	..	17.3	24.7
Total	..	..	..	..	**20.4**	27	**7.2**	..	17.3	**25.7**

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*This table should not be compared with table 132 which refers exlusively to international air traffic.

†See notes.

‡Transit passengers counted twice.

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1957-1966

Table 131 (a) *Arrivals*

Country of Origin	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	**1965**	**1966**
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	16,724	17,666	21,368	26,193	29,546	33,076	34,029	35,067	38,114	41,327
Continental Europe	4,903	4,503	4,194	5,086	5,654	7,107	13,478	8,216	6,896	8,716
Middle East (including Egypt)	98	96	–	–	–	511	1,138	1,580	1,712	1,901
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	8,109	8,843	10,477	12,199	14,827	14,235	19,150	18,699	20,963	22,824
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	750	1,158	2,210	2,362	2,871	4,022	1,145	10,510	13,740	14,001
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	985	13,699	15,194	17,191	19,931	22,203	21,700	23,660	28,434	32,794
Other									425	2,136
Total	**41,569**	**45,965**	**53,443**	**63,031**	**72,829**	**81,154**	**90,640**	**97,732**	**110,284**	**123,699**
Freight ('000 kilograms)										
United Kingdom	745.0	500.5	604.8	650.6	693.5	661.1	836.6	1,163.1	1,120.2	1,421.4
Continental Europe	122.7	102.1	81.1	119.4	143.2	174.8	237.0	185.9	143.2	195.0
Middle East (including Egypt)	1.3	0.3	–	–	0.1	8.9	11.7	20.0	24.1	30.1
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	122.7	131.7	102.9	120.4	137.9	130.2	164.1	196.6	224.5	275.9
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	6.4	5.1	18.0	21.1	24.3	28.2	10.9	121.9	143.1	146.8
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	233.9	200.0	214.9	297.6	316.6	338.4	310.7	273.1	317.1	198.4
Other									3.9	28.2
Total	**1,232.1**	**939.7**	**1,021.7**	**1,209.1**	**1,315.6**	**1,341.6**	**1,570.9**	**1,960.6**	**1,976.1**	**2,295.8**
Post Office Mail ('000 kilograms)										
United Kingdom		34.9	169.6	242.3	259.8	247.9	285.2	301.7	343.3	357.6
Continental Europe		24.9	49.4	39.8	66.0	42.8	39.1	42.9	30.8	27.5
Middle East (including Egypt)	Included	–	–	–	–	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.3	2.9
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	in	38.7	36.9	44.7	48.9	62.8	83.1	75.7	53.7	71 .6
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	Freight	1.0	2.3	3.7	1.8	5.5	1.1	16.0	18.4	16.9
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands		39.0	48.7	53.2	57.7	55.9	47.7	41.2	42.7	47.0
Other									–	3.5
Total		**138.4**	**306.9**	**383.8**	**434.2**	**415.0**	**456.4**	**479.0**	**490.3**	**527.0**

Source: East African Statistical Department.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1957-1966

Table 132 (*b*) *Departures*

Country of Destination	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	17,366	18,540	21,513	29,277	36,608	36,563	35,505	40,787	40,267	45,643
Continental Europe	5,601	5,544	5,042	8,551	7,344	9,473	16,247	11,283	8,157	10,439
Middle East (including Egypt)	161	2	–	–	–	327	1,029	1,471	1,566	1,619
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	7,861	9,161	10,565	12,918	15,616	17,217	20,493	22,114	21,701	24,072
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	776	1,196	2,496	3,758	3,473	2,571	2,244	12,710	18,759	17,879
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	11,246	12,569	13,967	15,745	18,325	22,634	21,266	21,448	27,939	29,705
Other									323	2,159
Total	**43,011**	**47,012**	**53,583**	**70,249**	**81,366**	**88,785**	**96,784**	**109,813**	**118,712**	**131,516**
Freight ('000 kilogram)										
United Kingdom	434.8	373.7	606.2	584.7	726.4	833.6	1,155.1	1,547.5	1,838.3	2,148.7
Continental Europe	170.6	137.0	170.8	165.7	249.8	333.3	408.8	302.1	302.3	438.0
Middle East (including Egypt)	0.6	1.2	–	–	–	1.2	4.8	11.6	19.7	20.0
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	195.5	102.1	349.9	502.2	512.8	500.8	486.3	453.5	434.1	429.7
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	28.0	29.9	47.7	68.0	76.0	31.8	21.9	144.4	232.9	318.6
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	643.4	532.8	444.0	443.2	476.4	478.2	364.9	470.4	565.0	543.8
Other									4.3	78.8
Total	**1,472·9**	**1,176.7**	**1,618.8**	**1,763.8**	**2,041.4**	**2,178.9**	**2,441.9**	**2,929.5**	**3,396.6**	**3,977.6**
Post Office Mail ('000 kilogram)										
United Kingdom		67.9	89.2	141.4	120.1	122.7	155.6	162.4	170.9	205.3
Continental Europe		5.8	5.4	3.3	7.1	4.9	7.8	4.4	2.2	3.7
Middle East (including Egypt)	Included	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	in	27.6	28.3	31.1	33.6	33.6	44.4	44.3	38.0	43.0
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	Freight	0.2	2.1	1.8	1.6	0.8	0.7	3.8	6.3	8.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands		75.5	90.7	99.7	104.9	108.1	104.6	105.2	120.4	119.6
Other									0.4	3.8
Total		**177.2**	**215.8**	**250.2**	**267.3**	**270.2**	**313.1**	**320.3**	**338.4**	**383.7**

Source: East African Statistical Department.

ROAD TRANSPORT

MILEAGE OF ROADS: 1958-1967

Table 133

Type of Road	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Bitumen										
Primary	394	402	436	534	667	812	822	960	993	1,036
Secondary	106	129	198	212	258	300	303	321	343	343
Total	**500**	**531**	**634**	**746**	**925**	**1,112**	**1,125**	**1,281**	**1,336**	**1,379**
Gravel and Earth										
Primary—classified	2,451	2,501	2,385	2,272	2,147	2,187	2,177	2,039	2,107	1,995
Primary—unclassified (N.F.D.*)	864	877	877	934	934	872	872	872	872	872
Secondary—classified	4,920	5,043	5,696	5,867	5,954	6,040	6,040	6,022	6,040	5,963
Secondary—unclassified (N.F.D.*)	221	318	318	318	318	317	317	317	317	317
Minor and Administrative (including former N.F.D.*)	15,738	15,657	15,905	15,844	15,606	15,523	15,523	15,523	15,523	15,523
Total	**24,194**	**24,396**	**25,181**	**25,235**	**24,959**	**24,939**	**24,929**	**24,773**	**24,859**	**24,670**
Total Mileage All Roads	**24,694**	**24,927**	**25,815**	**25,980**	**25,884**	**26,051**	**26,054**	**26,054**	**26,195**	**26,049**

Source: Ministry of Works and Communications.

*Former Northern Frontier District.

MILEAGE OF CLASSIFIED ROADS, 1964-1967

(at 1st July)

Table 134

Type of Road	1964	1965	1966	1967
Primary System				
Bitumen	822	960	993	1,036
Gravel and Earth:				
Class I, under 50 vehicles per day	541	540	541	541
Class II, 51.100 vehicles per day	441	405	441	405
Class III, 101.200 vehicles per day	876	688	826	659
Class IV, 201.300 vehicles per day	268	402	248	386
Class V, over 300 vehicles per day	51	4	51	4
All Classes	**2,177**	**2,039**	**2,107**	**1,995**
Former Northern Frontier District (unclassified)	872	872	872	872
Total Mileage Primary System	**3,871**	**3,871**	**3,972**	**3,903**
Secondary System				
Bitumen	303	321	**343**	343
Gravel and Earth:				
Class I, under 50 vehicles per day	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,199
Class II, 51.100 vehicles per day	2,123	2,123	2,123	2,147
Class III, 101.200 vehicles per day	556	556	556	527
Class IV, 201.300 vehicles per day	108	89	108	89
Class V, over 300 vehicles per day	3	4	3	2
All Classes	**6,040**	**6,022**	**6,040**	**5,963**
Former Northern Frontier District (unclassified)	317	317	317	317
Total Mileage Secondary System	**6,660**	**6,600**	**6,700**	**6,623**
Unclassified Roads	**15,523**	**15,523**	**15,523**	**15,523**
Total Mileage All Roads	**26,054**	**26,054**	**26,195**	**26,049**

Source: Ministry of Works and Communications.

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with Licences Current* 1957-1966

Table 135 **Number**

Type of Vehicle	1957	1958	1959	1960†	1961†	1962†	1963†	1964†	1965†	1966‡
Motor Cars	31,177	33,672	36,028	38,772	39,649	41,049	42,218	42,920	44,403	45,984
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc.	18,449	20,104	21,227	22,765	23,333	24,177	24,943	26,024	27,347	28,713
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	10,110	10,116	10,093	10,298	10,417	10,424	10,475	10,313	10,317	10,805
Omnibuses and coaches	767	853	984	1,149	1,240	1,362	1,536	1,684	1,805	1,913
Motor and auto cycles	2,384	3,042	3,772	4,657	4,921	5,090	5,339	5,542	5,793	6,164
Other motor vehicles	2,863	3,219	3,597	4,108	4,299	4,578	5,003	5,620	5,999	6,725
Trailers	1,920	2,352	1,968	2,237	2,342	2,413	2,491	2,494	2,594	2,871
Total	**67,670**	**73,358**	**77,669**	**83,986**	**86,201**	**89,093**	**92,005**	**94,597**	**98,258**	**103,175**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. Government vehicles are included, military vehicles excluded.

†Revised estimates

‡Provisional

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles Registered*, 1957-1966

Table 136 Number

Type of Vehicle	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Motor cars	4,786	5,302	5,692	6,346	4,754	5,365	5,274	4,924	5,775	6,021
Utilities, panel vans, pick.ups etc.	2,886	3,283	3,106	3,661	2,844	3,177	3,184	3,575	3,925	4,101
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,290	1,176	1,329	1,214	1,149	1,049	1,093	885	1,035	1,520
Omnibuses and coaches	136	169	217	263	206	246	310	302	289	289
Motor and auto cycles	699	876	1,112	1,262	730	661	758	737	805	950
Other motor vehicles	795	716	851	871	602	709	883	1,117	941	1,326
Trailers	413	568	456	466	329	305	319	252	349	536
Total	**11,005**	**12,090**	**12,763**	**14,083**	**10,614**	**11,512**	**11,821**	**11,792**	**13,119**	**14,743**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

*Government vehicles are included, military vehicles excluded.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,* 1957-1966

Table 137 Number

Item	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	5,819	5,477	5,189	7,157	3,233	4,961	5,223	4,461	5,760	7,015
Buses, lorries and road tractors	2,118	1,939	1,214	1,632	987	946	1,104	1,124	1,735	2,017
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,405	1,309	944	1,356	751	671	1,101	908	930	1,384
Motor cycles	725	866	1,082	1,598	237	362	525	701	846	717
Bicycles	39,913	8,598	18,456	21,473	6,269	12,035	14,913	18,860	10,140	12,561
Tractors, other than road tractors	824	363	738	820	253	416	809	809	902	1,078
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	96,841	100,406	112,874	134,137	90,844	100,509	107,642	95,343	129,169	149,467
Tractors	5,024	4,344	6,716	4,473	4,816	5,106	5,805	4,845	7,093	7,478
Bicycles	296,699	175,875	188,328	173,871	178,781	134,686	363,791	-36,482	44,839	54,655
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	79,943	95,488	107,396	99,509	96,527	101,612	128,962	98,569	120,923	145,739
Tractors	3,984	4,839	5,898	3,928	3,386	4,571	4,674	2,949	2,211	3,003
Bicycles	503,135	443,973	305,685	348,418	343,023	202,597	809,530	.30,576	4,382	56,512

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Net Imports, *see* notes on page 39.

VEHICLES IMPORTED

Table 138 — **Country of Origin, 1957-1966** — Number

	Direct* Imports		Net* Imports							
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Motor Cars										
United Kingdom	2,861	2,319	2,227	2,272	991	1,764	1,457	1,437	1,788	2,091
Belgium	71	4	4	3	1	–	9	38	41	47
France	842	1,120	1,482	1,648	752	1,012	1,287	838	1,137	1,767
Germany, West	2,266	2,030	2,120	2,394	1,237	1,575	1,556	1,489	1,683	2,016
Italy	451	575	555	541	110	345	482	166	367	416
Sweden	12	27	35	4	12	77	155	129	152	151
U.S.A	114	134	211	121	72	72	109	49	22	107
Canada	42	129	20	63	26	48	42	25	62	32
Australia	58	95	71	113	32	72	112	68	51	65
Japan	–		1	–	–	5	11	221	452	296
Other			1	-1		1	3	1	5	25
Total Direct Imports	**6,717**	**6,433**	**6,727**							
Total Net Imports	**5,819**	**5,477**	**5,189**	**7,157**	**3,233**	**4,961**	**5,223**	**4,461**	**5,760**	**7015**
Other Motor Vehicles										
United Kingdom	1,470	1,574	1,159	971	742	691	594	501	908	922
France	339	238	262	252	158	138	246	325	249	530
Germany, West	363	297	192	339	59	72	164	213	270	158
Italy	32	78	64	57	-2	19	7	- 4	5	62
U.S.A	124	153	36	.9	13	19	33	15	88	65
Canada	7	61	4	11	3	3	43		3	—1
Japan	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	65	199	243
Other	53	70	16	11	14	4	15	9	13	38
Total Direct Imports	**2,388**	**2,471**	**1,733**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**
Total Net Imports	**2,118**	**1,939**	**1,214**	**1,632**	**987**	**946**	**1,104**	**1,124**	**1,735**	**2,017**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise.

*"Net"and "direct" imports are defined in note 2 on page 39.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS*

Table 139 — **1957-1966** — **Number**

Description	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total Number of Accidents	**8,227**	**7,759**	**8,822**	**4,102**	**3,573**	**3,595**	**3,578**	**3,693**	**3,562**	**3,847**
Persons Killed and Injured										
Killed	268	282	303	332	329	394	548	521	552	559
Seriously Injured	599	601	694	865	866	889	1,176	1,305	1,266	1,361
Slightly Injured	1,899	2,252	2,196	3,110	2,835	2,977	3,060	3,076	2,880	3,025
Total	**2,766**	**3,135**	**3,193**	**4,307**	**4,030**	**4,260**	**4,784**	**4,902**	**4,698**	**5,125**
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents										
Prosecutions	3,994	2,160	3,588	1,563	1,255	1,210	1,539	1,144	1,171	1,334
Convictions	2,872	1,835	2,675	1,059	967	893	983	742	776	1,041
Vehicles Primarily Responsible										
Motor cars	4,658	4,584	5,372	1,885	1,664	1,745	1,680	1,769	1,831	1,894
Lorries, buses and taxis	1,707	1,527	1,434	724	562	549	519	522	380	414
Motor cycles..	106	126	209	179	151	175	121	159	131	137
Pedal cycles	554	558	550	429	398	340	374	346	302	293
Animals and Handcarts	130	166	151	129	84	90	93	88	79	325
Others	880	242	741	169	614	696	791	809	641	982
Persons Primarily Responsible										
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	5,948	5,372	6,523	2,297	1,830	1,853	1,667	1,740	1,554	1,826
Pedestrians	540	508	561	650	681	762	800	798	774	840
Pedal Cyclists	507	626	586	440	391	377	394	409	352	396
Passengers	93	81	71	75	90	80	73	78	81	81
Other causes	1,139	1,172	1,081	640	581	523	644	668	715	686
Responsibility for Accidents										
Africans	3,641	3,421	3,692	2,271	2,119	2,280	2,264	2,176	2,325	2,749
Asians	2,055	2,006	2,302	810	724	660	635	860	558	499
Europeans	1,796	1,607	1,954	719	525	475	489	376	272	309
Others	610	605	152	302	205	180	190	161	321	159
Times of Accidents										
Day	6,911	6,501	7,398	3,125	2,730	2,647	2,616	2,734	2,583	2,798
Night	1,316	1,258	1,424	977	843	948	962	959	979	1,049

Source: Kenya Police.

*From 1960 Non-injury accidents are excluded whereas previous years include such accidents.

EAST AFRICAN POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Income and Expenditure, East Africa, 1957-1966

Table 140 £'000

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Income										
Postal and Remittance	1,795	2,225	2,222	2,452	2,504	2,620	2,684	2,707	2,747	2,909
Telegraph	856	951	922	951	982	986	1,118	1,248	1,211	1,344
Telephone	2,265	2,455	2,727	3,087	3,219	3,389	3,651	4,023	4,354	4,705
Total (Operating)	**4,916**	**5,631**	**5,871**	**6,490**	**6,705**	**6,995**	7,453	7,978	8,312	8,958
Other	101	116	94	111	202	179	136	144	389	369
Total	**5,017**	**5,747**	**5,965**	**6,601**	**6,907**	**7,174**	**7,589**	**8,122**	**8,701**	**9,327**
Expenditure										
Operating	**4,478**	4,751	5,082	5,613	5,905	6,091	6,351	6,642	6,989	7,390
Other	610	663	662	691	825	802	852	952	1,427	1,330
Total	**5,088**	**5,414**	**5,744**	**6,304**	**6,730**	**6,894**	**7,203**	**7,594**	**8,416**	**8,720**
Net Revenue	**—71**	**332**	**221**	**297**	**177**	**280**	**386**	**528**	**285**	**607**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

POSTAL SERVICES

Articles Handled, Kenya, 1957-1966

Table 141 '000

Article	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Letters etc.										
Internal	48,804	44,281	48,845	51,681	51,475	50,818	50,408	50,408	47,025	52,543
External	25,658	21,378	22,778	21,816	20,834	22,202	21,601	22,267	25,905	26,359
In transit	2,213	993	910	726	830	890	922	978	781	1,025
Total	**76,675**	**66,652**	**72,533**	**74,223**	**73,139**	**73,910**	**72,931**	**73,653**	**73,711**	**79,927**
Parcels										
Internal	326	320	329	326	288	302	343	375	390	351
External	428	358	337	319	309	312	337	318	331	328
In transit	**1**	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Total	**755**	**680**	**668**	**647**	**599**	**616**	**680**	**693**	**721**	**679**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephones in Use, Kenya, 1957-1966

Table 142(a) Number

Type of Telephone	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Call offices .	170	159	162	176	176	198	190	206	218	219
Direct exchange lines	13,196	14,096	15,876	18,229	19,229	19,942	20,993	22,268	23,615	28,203
Extension telephones	14,524	16,537	18,020	19,485	20,716	21,643	22,693	24,510	26,440	28,712
Other	4,611	4,866	4,861	4,210	4,192	4,173	4,077	3,866	3,319	3,057
Total	**32,501**	**35,658**	**38,919**	**42,100**	**44,313**	**45,956**	**47,953**	**50,850**	**53,592**	**60,191**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1957-1966

Table 142 *(b)* '000

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Incoming	245	253	237	236	225	247	257	272	280	295
Outgoing	263	278	284	263	256	252	254	264	247	241
Total	**508**	**531**	**521**	**499**	**481**	**499**	**511**	**536**	**527**	**536**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

MONEY ORDERS, EAST AFRICA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1957-1966

Table 143 (a)

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number ('000)										
Internal	241	244	253	249	276	312	347	394	471	504
United Kingdom and Eire	6	4	3	3	4	3	3	3	2	4
India and Pakistan	63	55	50	42	33	21	24	25	8	3
Other	5	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total	**315**	**307**	**310**	**297**	**315**	**338**	**376**	**424**	**483**	**513**
Value (£'000)										
Internal	1,645	1,680	1,580	1,657	1,898	2,061	2,560	2,640	3,006	3,783
United Kingdom and Eire	71	44	35	33	33	31	26	23	16	14
India and Pakistan	672	558	494	415	295	**170**	231	155	92	43
Other	59	45	45	35	27	24	22	19	16	12
Total	**2,447**	**2,327**	**2,154**	**2,140**	**2,253**	**2,286**	**2,839**	**2,837**	**3,130**	**3,852**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1957-1966

Table 143 (b)

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number ('000)										
Internal	241	241	255	258	271	304	346	390	452	544
United Kingdom and Eire	5	4	5	6	7	8	8	6	8	9
India and Pakistan	1	–	–	–	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	5	4
Total	**249**	**247**	**262**	**266**	**281**	**314**	**356**	**399**	**465**	**557**
Value (£'000)										
Internal	1,652	1,691	1,627	1,661	1,899	2,059	2,373	2,821	3,278	3,616
United Kingdom and Eire	42	45	49	56	82	93	84	82	98	115
India and Pakistan	2	–	–	–						
Other	29	24	21	19	18	13	17	19	**60**	24
total	**1,725**	**1,760**	**1,697**	**1,736**	**1,999**	**2,165**	**2,474**	**2,922**	**3,436**	**3,755**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1962-1966

Table 144

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Radio Licences*	54,672	85,799	89,032	113,898	142,221
Television Licences	2,152	7,177	8,655	9,127	10,940

Source: Voice of Kenya. Licence Records Section.

*Year-to-year variations are due not only to changes in actual numbers used but also to more stringent licensing.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS

By Type, 1958-1966

Table 145 Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Primary*	4,691	4,876	5,206	5,725	6,198*	(6,058)	5,150*	5,078*	5,699*	5,959
Secondary	81	98	91	105	142	151	222†	336†	400†	453‡
Teacher Training	45	48	46	45	41	37	35	33	33	28‡
Trade	5	5	18	21	9	7	8	8	8	7
All Schools	**4,822**	**5,027**	**5,361**	**5,896**	**6,390**	**5,415**	**5,415**	**5,455**	**6,140**	**6,447**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Including Intermediate Grades from 1963 onwards Primary and Intermediate Schools have been amalgamated into full primary schools.

†Secondary Technical Schools arc included from 1964.

‡The drop in number of schools is due to amalgamation of several schools but for the latter case it is due to exclusion of Kenya Polytechnic and Mombasa Technical Institute.

PUPILS ENROLLED

By Type of School, 1958-1967

Table 146 Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Primary Schools*	651,758	719,510	781,295	870,448	935,766	891,553	1,010,889	1,014,719	1,043,416	1,133,179
Secondary Schools†	15,356	19,239	20,139	22,167	26,586	30,120	35,921	47,976	63,193	77,681
Teacher Training	3,545	3,867	4,089	3,897	3,927	4,119	4,849	5,355	5,474	5,904
Trade	1,114	1,228	1,712	2,094	1,443	1,202	1,043	1,247	1,349	1,335
Total	**671,773**	**743,844**	**807,235**	**898,606**	**967,722**	**926,994**	**1,056,532**	**1,065,467**	**1,113,432**	**1,218,099**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Including Intermediate Grades

†Secondary Technical Schools are included from 1964.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By Type of School, 1958-1966

Table 147 Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Primary Schools*	15,189	17,464	18,624	20,192	22,655	22,772	27,828	30,592	33,522	35,672
Secondary Schools†	969	919	1,188	1,316	1,392	1,530	2,000	2,494	3,004	3,586
Teacher Training	280	347	384	310	373	354	316	366	400	424
Trade	147	209	n.a.	233	241	267	n.a.	133	125	91
Total	**16,585**	**18,939**	**20,196**	**22,051**	**24,661**	**24,923**	**30,144**	**33,585**	**37,051**	**39,773**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Including Intermediate grades.

†Secondary Technical Schools are included from 1964.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Primary Schools by Standard, 1966-1967

Table 148 **Number**

Standard	1966			1967		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	112,056	81,853	193,909	131,421	997,348	228,769
II	95,840	70,270	166,110	105,939	77,695	183,634
III	90,358	62,561	152,919	96,442	69,198	165,640
IV	79,494	50,788	130,282	88,028	58,884	146,912
V	75,484	45,366	120,850	76,488	47,364	123,832
VI	87,844	44,870	132,714	88,300	48,548	136,848
VII	104,472	41,720	146,192	103,177	44,367	147,544
VIII	319	121	440	_	_	_
Total	**645,867**	**397,549**	**1,043,416**	**689,795**	**443,384**	**1,133,179**

Source: Ministry of Education.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by Form, 1966-1967

Table 149 **Number**

Form	1966			1967		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	17,954	6,154	24, 108	18,725	7,412	26,137
II	13,684	4,819	18,503	17,402	6,102	23,504
III	8,164	3,046	11,210	11,152	4.147	15,299
IV	5,168	1,900	7,068	7,235	2,760	9,995
V	1,069	287	1,356	1,280	342	1,622
VI	763	185	948	902	222	1,124
Total	**46,802**	**16,391**	**63,193**	**56,696**	**20,985**	**77,681**

Source: Ministry of Education.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1965 AND 1967

Table 150 **numbers**

	1965	1966	1967
Central Province			
Kiambu	66,409	75,315	80,651
Kirinyaga	25,010	25,103	26,727
Murang'a	69,889	72,421	76,179
Nyandarua	14,565	15,736	21,453
Nyeri	60,393	60,670	66,265
Thika Municipal	1,735	2,060	2,283
Total	**238,001**	**251,305**	**273,558**
Coast Province			
Kilifi	13,209	14,152	16,002
Kwale	7,686	7,956	8,332
Lamu	485	584	664
Mombasa Municipal	20,128	21,473	23,087
Taita/Taveta	14,392	13,911	15,312
Tana River	1,623	1,555	2,322
Total	**57,523**	**59,631**	**65,719**
Eastern Province			
Embu	21,805	20,706	24,179
Isiolo/Marsabit	722	1,821	2,321
Kitui	27,776	26,200	28,969
Masaku	95,039	92,053	104,095
Meru	53,765	63,682	67,123
Total	**199,107**	**204,462**	**226,687**
Nairobi	**45,096**	**49,728**	**52,977**
North-Eastern			
Garissa		595	731
Mandera	912	986	584
Wajir		509	507
Total	**912**	**2,090**	**1,822**
Nyanza Province			
Gusii	36,936	83,807	84,973
Kisumu County	76,315	61,142	61,520
Kisumu Municipal	4,076	4,436	4,644
South Nyanza	44,972	41,952	45,684
Total	**162,299**	**191,337**	**196,821**
Rift Valley Province			
Central Rift	34,262	27,202	34,070
Kipsigis	39,968	42,553	45,127
Laikipia	6,400	6,198	7,382
Nakuru Municipal	5,341	5,452	5,915
Narok County	2,554	4,516	4,935
Olkejuado	4,029	5,125	5,637
Samburu	2,386	1,427	1,736
Sirikwa	65,492	51,212	59,342
Turkana	840	1,215	1,181
Total	**161,272**	**144,902**	**165,325**
Western Province			
Bungoma	36,227	37,340	44,273
Busia	20,746	17,882	18,331
Kakamega	89,706	84,739	87,666
Total	**146,679**	**139,961**	**150,270**
Grand Total	**1,010,889**	**1,043,416**	**1,133,179**

Source: Ministry of Education.

SCHOOL AND HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS

Performance of Kenya Candidates, 1961-66

(a) *Cambridge School Certificate*

Table 151 *(a)*

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All Candidates	4,335	4,710	5,534	6,182	7,353	8,036
C.S.C. Passes	2,343	2,545	3,033	3,513	4,557	4,959
Per cent Passes	54.1	54.0	54.8	56.8	62.0	61.7
G.C.E. Passes	534	587	522	440	1,555	1,669
C.S.C. and G.C.E. Passes	2,877	3,132	3,555	3,953	6,112	6,628
Per cent Passes	66.4	66.5	64.2	63.9	83.1	82.5
School Candidates	3,847	4,042	4,441	4,937	5,878	6,455
C.S.C. Passes	2,200	2,407	2,745	3,290	4,227	4,667
Per cent Passes	57.2	59.6	61.8	66.6	71.9	72.3
G.C.E. Passes	493	552	456	386	1,082	1,120
G.C.E. and C.S.C. Passes	2,693	2,959	3,201	3,676	5,309	5,787
Per cent Passes	70.0	73.2	72.1	74.5	90.3	89.6
Private Candidates	488	668	1,093	1,245	1,475	1,581
C.S.C. Passes	143	138	288	223	330	292
Per cent Passes	29.3	20.7	26.4	17.9	22.4	18.5
G.C.E. Passes	41	35	66	54	473	549
G.C.E. and C.S.C. Passes	184	173	354	277	803	841
Per cent Passes	37.7	25.9	32.4	22.3	54.4	53.2

(b) Higher School Certificate, **1961-66**

(School candidates only*)

Table 151 *(b)*

	1961+	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Candidates	182	349	441	445	584	756
H.S.C. Passes	124	161	241	241	272	348
H.S.C. Passes Per cent	68.1	46.1	54.6	54.2	46.6	46.0
At least one Principal Pass Number H.S.C.		129	147	155	224	266

Source: Ministry of Education.

•Performance of Private Candidates over most years is not available. In 1965, three out of 70, and in 1966 one out of 48. private candidates obtained H.S.C.

+In that year there were only European and Asian Schools candidates. African schools first submitted candidates in 1962.

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF EAST AFRICA, 1960/61-1966/67

Table 152 Numbers

Fields	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Undergraduates							
Common faculties	119	142	158	179	261	369	506
Professional faculties	63	90	131	183	230	302	359
Postgraduates	–	–	–	14	43	57	54
Others, i.e. Diplomas, etc.	218	327	182	160	128	88	102
Total	**400**	**559**	**471**	**536**	**662**	**816**	**1,021**

Source: University of East Africa.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NAIROBI

Enrolment by Faculty, 1960/61-1966/67

Table 153 Numbers

	1960/61		1961/62		1962/63		1963/64		1964/65		1965/66		1966/67	
1st Degree Courses	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O
Arts	–	–	11	3	28	4	41	27	70	43	132	67	187	67
Science	–	–	5	4	14	16	24	30	43	34	65	38	97	51
Commerce	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	11	22	25	41	60	51	91
Architecture	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	8	12	15	16	21	17	21
Engineering	–	–	15	36	40	50	57	77	71	90	94	135	105	146
Veterinary Science	–	–	–	–	3	1	11	13	17	32	27	60	32	84
Totals	–	–	31	43	85	71	150	166	235	239	375	381	489	460
Postgraduate students							3	3	27	6	35	16	44	40
Diploma Course														
Domestic Science	15	12	23	11	29	8	32	7	28	9	28	11	27	14
Art/Design	5	11	13	11	9	12	14	16	17	16	21	15	23	15
Architecture	25	11	17	16	15	23	10	15	7	14	4	7	1	3
Land Development	–	–	4	4	10	12	22	14	25	10	16	9	17	13
Engineering	57	56	10	10	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Land Survey	–	–	9	10	13	12	15	15	2	8	–	–	–	–
Total	**102**	**90**	**76**	**62**	**78**	**69**	**93**	**67**	**79**	**57**	**69**	**45**	**68**	**45**
Other Courses	96	53	127	80	80	62	43	46	8	–	–	5	–	5
Total	**198**	**143**	**234**	**185**	**243**	**202**	**289**	**282**	**349**	**302**	**479**	**447**	**601**	**550**

Source: University College, Nairobi and University of East Africa.

K= Kenyans, 0=others.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NAIROBI

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1961/62-1966/67

Table 154 Numbers

Fields	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Arts (B.A.)						
	11	17	14	43	81	78
	–	11	16	10	37	72
III	–	–	11	17	14	37
Science (B.SC.)						
I	5	11	16	27	38	49
II		3	5	10	16	30
III	–	–	3	6	11	18
Commerce (B. Commerce)						
I		–	11	14	23	27
II	–	–	–	8	11	15
Ill	–	–	–	–	7	9
Domestic Science						
I	11	12	11	8	8	14
II	7	10	11	10	10	5
III	5	7	10	10	10	8
Chartered Inst. Secretaries						
I	19	16	–	–	–	–
	8	6	21	–	–	–
Art Architecture Development						
(i)Diploma Art/Design						
I	6	1	4	6	6	10
II	4	5	1	5	7	8
III	3	3	6	1	6	2
IV	–	–	3	5	2	3
(ii) Architecture Diploma						
(R.I.B.A.) I	4	5	3	–	–	–
II	4	3	2	2	–	–
III	2	5	2	2	2	1
IV	3		3	1	2	–
V	4	2	–	2	–	–
(iii) Degree Architecture						
I	–	–	6	8	7	7
II	–			4	6	4
III	–	–	–	–	3	6
Diploma Land Development						
I	3	8	10	7	7	7
II	–	2	10	12	6	10
III			2	6	3	–
IV	1	–	–	–	–	–
Engineering Diploma						
IV						
V						
	8	2	–	–	–	–
B.SC. Engineering						
I	15	29	31	37	43	51
II	–	11	17	18	34	26
III	–	–	9	12	17	28
Department of Land Survey						
(Diploma) I	3	5	3	4	–	–
II	5	2	6	–	–	–
III		4	2		–	
IV	1		2	2	–	–
V	–	2	2	–	–	–

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1961/62-66/67

Table 154—*(Contd.)*

Fields	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964,65	1965/66	1966/67
Veterinary Science: Conversion Course Degree Courses	–	–	6	–	–	–
	–	–	9	10	9	9
II	–	–	2	5	8	10
III	–	–	–	2	5	6
IV	–	–	–	–	5	7
General Certificate of Education:						
Arts I	11	—	–	–	–	–
	13	10	–	–	–	–
Science I	13	14	–	–	–	–
II	18	13	–	–	–	–
Engineering I	20	–	16	8	–	–
II	12	21				
Public Administration Course	13	–		–	–	–
Total Undergradaute Students	**234**	**243**	**286**	**322**	**444**	**557**
Postgraduate Students	–	–	**3**	**27**	**35**	**44**
GRAND TOTAL	**234**	**243**	**289**	**349**	**479**	**601**

Source: University College, Nairobi.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistical table giving the number of doctors and dentists in Kenya (Table 156) must be read with caution. Because there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, the register may include a number of doctors who do not practise or who have left the country.

The statistics of diseases and deaths reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place. Apart from increased services, the population is increasing and transport facilities have improved. The number of mortalities per 1,000 in-patients has apparently increased. The reason appears to be that improved transport now permits an increasing number of very serious cases to enter the hopsitals, which previously would never have reached a hospital.

NUMBER OF MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS BY PROVINCE, 1966 AND 1967

Table 155

Province	1966*			1967*		
	Hospital	Health Centre	Dispensary	Hospital	Health Centre	Dispensary
Nairobi	22		46+	22		47+
Central	29	31	68	35	32	80
Coast	23	11	58	23	13	60
Eastern	24	23	76	25	23	91
North Eastern	3	1	3	3	–	9
Nyanza	19	28	41	26	29	56
Rift Valley	41	45	132	50	44	144
Western	16	21	8	15	21	13
Total	**177**	**160**	**432**	**199**	**162**	**500**

Source: Ministry of Health.

*The increase in number of hospitals is not the result of new hospitals being built but due to the fact that some of the Missionary Centres reported as hospitals in 1967 were reported as dispensaries in 1966.

†Includes maternity and child welfare clinics of which there were 34 in 1966 and 26 in 1967.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, PHARMACISTS, NURSES AND MIDWIVES 1957-1966

Table 156 Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Medical Practitioners										
Registered	570	634	693	713	707	769	866	635	699	820
Licensed	71	74	72	53	52	44	42	75	-	90
Total	**641**	**708**	**765**	**766**	**759**	**811**	**908**	**710**	–	**910**
Dentists	46	45	51	52	38	35	40	26	39	49
Pharmacists	117	141	164	170	192	153*	158	148	–	–
Registered Nurses	677	1,054	1,199	1,354	1,523	1,668	1,824	2,077	2,129	2,332
Enrolled Nurses	–	1,523	1,725	1,865	2,068	2,172	2,308	2,729	2,955	3,182
Total Nurses	–	2,577	2,924	3,219	3,591	3,840	4,132	4,806	5,084	5,514
Registered Midwives	439	611	691	788	810	858	900	959	973	1,067
Enrolled Midwives	–	537	600	660	725	796	871	1,011	1,102	1,217
Total Midwives		**1,148**	**1,291**	**1,448**	**1,535**	**1,654**	**1,771**	**1,970**	**2,075**	**2,284**

Source: Official Gazettes and Ministry of Health.

NOTE.—Registration of nurses and midwives started in July, 1952 and the figures represent the number on the register at 31st December of each year. This is a cumulative total as yearly registration is not required.

*This drop is accounted for by deaths and departures from the country. No annual licences are kept.

HOSPITAL BEDS

1957-1966

Table 157 **Number**

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	**1962**	**1963**	**1964**	1965	1966
Government										
General‡	4,267	4,385	4,477	4,493	4,546	4,087	4,358	4,237	4,296	4,384
Infectious	1,127	1,307	1,236	1,221	1,221	981	876	829	895	905
Mental	564	714	716	729	809	818	910	988	1,147	1,251
Obstetrics				593	518	548	564	560	642	663
Amenity								317	354	347
Total	**5,958**	**6,406**	**6,430**	**7,036**	**7,094**	**6,434***	**6,708**	**6,931**	**7,334**	**7,550**
Private†	633	854	1,066	1,162	1,313	1,371	1,575	1,504	1,617	1,600
Mission	1,173	1,911	2,221	2,221	2,561	2,812	3,061	2,995	3,232	3,288
Total All Categories	**7,764**	**9,171**	**9,717**	**10,419**	**10,968**	**10,617**	**11,344**	**11,430**	**12,183**	**12,438**

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Revised bed spaces based on standard measurements.
†Estimated for certain years prior to 1959.
‡Figures up to 1963 include the cases for examination.

CASES TREATED

Government Hospitals, 1957-1966

Table 158 **Number**

	Unit	**1957**	**1958**	**1959**	**1960**	**1961**	**1962**	**1963**	**1964**	**1965**	**1966**
In-Patients	'000	172	155	155	157	149	147	154	157	166	
Out-Patients	"	1,034	932	1,030	1,167	1,176	1,316	1,443	1,428	2,280	
Total Cases		1,206	1,087	1,185	1,324	1,325	1,463	1587	1,585	2,446	
In-Patient deaths	Number	7,173	6,853	7,922	8,096	9,450	9,148	8,682	9,397	10,880	
Mortality per 1,000 In-Patients		42	44	51	52	63	56	62	60	66	

Source: Ministry of Health.

RETURN OF DISEASES

Government Hospitals, 1957-1966

In-Patients and Out-Patients Combined

Table 159 '000

Disease	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
General infectious and parasitic diseases	205.0	206.0	190.8	221.7	224.8	318.0	351.0	415.0	639.0	
New growths	2.9	3.5	4.1	3.6	4.1	5.2	4.2	5.1	5.0	
Allergic metabolic and blood diseases	21.9	21.5	22.3	24.6	27.8	32.3	35.1	39.0	60.6	
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	66.8	67.6	13.7	75.0	85.4	104.2	96.4	85.6	145.1	
Circulatory diseases	5.4	4.6	5.1	5.3	5.7	6.7	6.5	7.6	10.4	
Respiratory diseases	275.8	221.6	256.3	248.8	302.1	302.5	318.8	316.4	505.7	
Alimentary diseases	158.5	158.0	179.1	176.2	184.1	205.1	237.7	203.1	359.5	
Genito-urinary diseases	25.5	38.4	45.2	23.0	27.0	24.5	41.4	44.0	50.5	
Diseases of pregnancy and puerperium	29.6	19.5	19.1	36.6	31.9	26.3	17.7	27.2	61.0	
Skin and musculo-skeletal diseases	153.9	113.3	121.9	119.6	150.5	136.6	179.0	158.2	263.5	
Diseases of the newborn	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.4	2.1	
III-defined diseases	95.8	75.9	246.4	164.9	112.4	121.4	196.1	103.9	110.9	
Injuries*	164.1	156.6	17.2	123.6	168.8	179:7	112.8	142.7	198.6	
Examinations								35.5	33.8	
Total	**1,206.5**	**1,087.2**	**1,122 .1**	**1,223.6**	**1,325.3**	**1,463.4**	**1,597.5**	**1,584.6**	**2,445.8**	

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Figures upto 1963 include cases for examination.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY

1957-1966

Table 160 **Number**

Disease	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Anthrax	6	1	6	4	1	2		1		4
Beri-beri	1									
Blackwater fever		2		2		—			–	
Cerebro-spinal fever	22	13	4	2	2	1	1	14	1	
Chicken pox	39	48	75	109	347	474	996	573	1,425	1,127
Diphtheria	5	6	4	1		1	3	1	4	
Dysentery, amoebic	18	8	6	4	2	5	3	1	1	2
Dysentery, bacillary	342	205	233	97	299	163	134	132	145	115
Encephalitis	3	3	19	7			2	2		
Erysipelas	—	—	1	1						
Infective hepatitis	32	18	25	43	21	28	44	56	19	5
Kala-azar	—	—	3	—	—	—				
Leprosy	2	3	6	1	7	7	10	3	14	10
Malta fever	3	2	2							
Ophthalmia neonatorum	30	18	12	12	27	24	72	148	258	314
Para-typhoid	—	—	—		—					
Poliomyelitis	115	44	79	88	23	14	29	48	69	28
Puerperal fever	11	17	9	8	23	23	11	8	25	10
Relapsing fever	—									-
Salmonellosis	8	12	12	13	10	2		1	11	1
Scarlet fever	1		73		1	5	3	4		
Smallpox	59	33	28	17	13	12	27	35	35	8
Tick typhus	5	2	5	1	2	2	3	8	1	—
Trypanosomiasis		1						1		
Tuberculosis	344	354	475	474	337	487	511	486	566	460
Typhoid	43	70	74	26	39	14	14	11	8	10
Bilharzia	—	—		—	—	—	—	—		1
Total	1,089	860	1,151	910	1,154	1,264	1,863	1,533	2,582	2,491

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 162, 163, 164, 165 and 166 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged so that the service or section of the economy upon which money is spent and the way in which Government obtains its money can be seen more clearly. In carrying out this reclassification the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 161 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts. Table 161 (c) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure and Table 161 (c) shows how the deficit or surplus is financed or utilized. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) both revenue and expenditure are given here gross of collection costs for income tax and customs and excise taxes, and Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services and appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) all Regional expenditure incurred in 1963/64 and 1964/65 before the constitution was amended, has been included in the Central Government expenditure so as to maintain comparability over time;

(iv) All expenditure undertaken through the Overseas Service Aid Scheme for British expatriate civil servants, and also expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for 1965/66 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

	Recurrent Account K.£'000		Development Account	
REVENUE				
As shown in Table 164		62,362		11,113
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied		9,433		1,477
Net Revenue		52,929		9,636
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax, and Customs and Excise	900		—	
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	2,385		—	
Balancing item on O.S.A.S.	1,159		—	
		4,444		—
Plus transfers from Development Account	1,402		—	
other internal transfers	2,438		—	
		3,840		—
Total as shown in Appropriation Accounts		52,325		9,636
EXPENDITURE				
As shown in Table 165		63,267		14,252
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied		9,433		1,477
Net Expenditure		53,834		12,775
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax and Customs and Excise	900			
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	3,544			
		4,444		
Plus Transfers to Development Account	—		—	
transfers to Recurrent Account	—		1,402	
other internal transfers	2,438		—	
				1,402
Total as shown in Appropriation Accounts		**51,828**		**14,177**

From 1960/61 certain forms of inter-governmental assistance have been received from U.K. Government which do not pass through the Appropriation Accounts.

(a) From 1960/61 to 12th December 1963 the British Government assumed direct responsibility for the recurrent costs of the East African Land Forces.

(b) From 1961/62 onwards figures include the cost of overseas addition and other allowances.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS, 1959/60-1967/68

(a) Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations-in-Aid

Table 161 (a) K£'000

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67*	1967/68*
Revenue									
Recurrent	32,997	34,249	34,978	36,094	48,278	50,539	52,325	60,580	62,113
Development	8,087	8,762	8,923	11,071	12,859	15,592	9,636	12,704	11,581
Total	41,084	43,011	43,901	47,165	61,137	66,131	61,961	73,284	73,694
Expenditure									
Recurrent	31,671	34,262	33,287†	35,575†	45,583	49,207	51,828	56,064	56,783
Development	9,695	9,151	9,320	11,111	14,854	14,437	14,177	22,081	26,664
Total	41,366	43,413	42,609	46,686	60,437	63,644	66,005	78,145	83,447
‡Surplus or Deficit ..	-282	-402	+ 1,292	+480	+ 700	+ 2,487	—4,044‡	-4,861‡	—9,753§

*Estimates

†Including increased statutory contribution to Road Authority following increase in petrol consumption tax.

‡The deficit will be reduced when the final accounts arc published due to under expenditure on various Ministries.

§This deficit will be reduced by the expected rise in the Development revenue account arising from completion of loan negotiations now in progress.

(b) Appropriation Account - Gross of Appropriations-in-Aid

Table 161 *(b)* K£'000

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67*	1967/68*
Revenue									
Recurrent	38,505	41,364	44,410	46,819	55,567	57,194	62,362	71,561	71,126
Development	7,572	9,176	9,256	11,395	13,258	15,830	11,113	14,092	11,874
Total	46,077	50,540	53,666	58,214	68,825	73,024	73,975	85,653	83,000
Expenditure									
Recurrent	38,254	43,265	45,219	48,337	54,041	56,915	63,267	68,606	67,350
Development	8,105	7,677	7,155	9,397	14,084	13,622	14,252	21,908	25,403
Total	46,359	50,942	52,374	57,734	68,126	70,537	77,519	90,514	92,753
Surplus or Deficit	-282	-402	+ 1,292	+ 480	+ 700	+2,487	-4,044	-4,861	-9,753

*Estimates

(c) Surplus or Deficit -Financial Arrangements

Table 161 (c) KÃ'000

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Surplus or deficit (Appropriation Account)	—282*	—402	+ 1,292	+ 480	+ 700	+ 2,487	—4,044
Exchequer Account, Surplus or Deficit (excluding Tax Reserve Certificates)†	+ 1,365	—1,533	+ 48	—215	+ 404	+ 2,406	—5,638
Accumulated Surplus or Deficit (carried forward)	2,046	—3,579	—3,532	—3,747	-3,343	-937	—6,576
Short term borrowing	1,353	1,133	1,472	1,948	2,081	1,901	2,099
Balance met from internal resources	693	2,446	2,060	1,799	1,262		4,477

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates.

*This figure differs from the surplus of K£591,000 published in the Appropriation Accounts as a result of the exclusion from Development Revenue of Extra-Exchequer Receipts amounting to K£873,000.

†Difference between the surplus or deficit in the Appropriation Account and that in the Exchequer Account arise from changes in the cash balance on hand in Departments at the end of each year.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Gross Revenue from Taxation for Recurrent Expenditure 1958/59-1967/68

Table 162 K£'000

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67*	1967/68*
Direct Taxes										
Income Tax	11,328	10,409	99,72	10,304	11,117	13,231	13,461	15,887	19,000	20,066
Graduated Personal Tax	2,167	1,944	1,823	1,686	1,262	148				
Export Duties	—	—	—	—	10		454	649	900	350
Estate Duties	248	89	3	100	27			261	276	220
Land Premia	99	78	54	47	30	31	55	41	112	71
Total	13,842	12,520	11,852	12,137	12,447	13,410	13,970	16,838	20,288	20,706
Indirect Taxes										
Import Duties	9,543	10,659	10,001	11,711	13,757	13,694	15,892	17,196	20,000	22,771
Excise Duties	3,160	3,246	3,593	3,862	5,446	6,019	6,243	6,299	9,400	9,389
Stamp Duties	580	662	537	538	517	780	722	695	774	700
Entertainment Tax	79	58	56	59	60	62	8	92	67	70
Petrol and Diesel Tax	495	565	932	1,073	1,083	1,070	1,148	1,180	1,504	1,390
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	783	821	762	800	858	799	840	977	1,205	1,304
Trade Licences	178	184	175	172	170	71	11	8	9	9
Other Licences	366	395	438	483	425	706	730	852	663	686
Royalties	215	229	220	149	156	155	179	185	188	196
Total	15,399	16,819	16,715	18,847	22,472	23,356	25,773	27,484	33,810	36,515
TOTAL	29,241	29,339	28,567	30,984	34,919	36,766	39,743	44,322	54,098	57,221
Per Cent of Total Taxation to total Recurrent Revenue	76.4	76.1	69.1	69.8	74.6	66.2	69.5	71.1	75.6	80.5

Source: Statistics Division.

***Estimates.**

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Revenue, 1961/62-1965/66

Table 163 (a) **K£'000**

Item	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	10,304	11,117	13,231	13,461	15,887
Graduated Personal Tax	1,686	1,262	148	12	—
Export Duties	—	10	170	908	649
Other	100	28	152	183	261
Total	12,090	12,417	13,701	14,565	16,797
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	11,711	13,757	13,694	15,892	17,196
Excise Duties	3,862	5,446	6,019	6,243	6,299
Business and Trading Licences	298	290	225	157	151
Stamp Duties and Transfer Duties	538	517	780	722	695
Other	2,397	2,399	2,679	2,687	2,789
Total	18,805	22,415	23,398	25,701	27,131
Income from Property					
Rent	774	771	767	869	873
Royalties	149	151	152	174	185
Total	923	923	920	1,043	1,058
Interest Dividends and Profits					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	122	36	41	49	44
Public Corporations	369	598	669	690	765
Private Corporations	75	104	73	199	65
General Government Agencies	639	557	762	935	699
Rest of the World	26	43	40	125	161
Total	1,231	1,337	1,586	1,998	1,734
Transfers					
From Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	364	462	415	501	617
From Public Corporations	138	43	20	29	32
From Private Corporations	1	2	8	—	—
From Rest of the World	6,668	5,580	9,321	9,514	4,730
From Other General Government Agencies	649	692	2,089	938	2,120
Miscellaneous	585	356	326	228	520
Total	8,406	7,134	12,179	11,210	8,019
Sale of Goods and Services	4,000	4,027	3,915	4,466	4,862
Reimbursement of Expenditure	681	1,111	1,254	1,180	842
Total Receipts	46,135	49,364	56,952	60,164	60,443

Source: Statistics Division.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Expenditure, 1961/62-1965/66

Table 163 (6) K£'000

Item	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
Wages and Salaries:					
Personal Emoluments	17,978	17,721	17,905	19,014	19,310
House Allowances	705	741	707	724	811
Passage and Leave Expenses	872	815	947	664	621
Pay and Allowances to Armed Forces:					
Military	226	117	715	1,963	2,385
Pension and Gratuity to Military	79	77	72	69	68
Contribution to Pension Fund	291	414	574	451	454
Other Goods and Services:					
Rent of Fixed Assets					
(a) Residential ..	158	149	157	172	187
(6) Non-residential and other	167	153	172	199	213
Military—Construction and Equipment	—	—	210	206	409
Maintenance and Repairs	1,269	1,318	1,249	2,758	3,379
Travelling expenses	883	923	1,181	1,731	1,978
Equipment, Postal and Incidental expenses	907	809	802	667	820
Courses of Training for Government Officers	87	162	23	37	21
Commission to Agents	43	33	55	70	97
Stores	372	500	635	900	1,056
Rations	379	455	338	353	550
Expenses of Boards, Committees and Commissions of Inquiry	38	82	36	95	91
Research Work and Specialist Visits and Surveys	181	129	171	242	270
Uniforms	200	225	204	211	271
Light, Water and Conservancy	275	326	345	467	575
Advertising and Publicity, Printing and Stationery	114	169	181	243	286
Library	37	10	12	20	13
Collection Costs of Income Tax, Customs and Excise Duties	754	759	736	755	900
Provincial Administration other charges	237	243	239	451	285
Miscellaneous	847	961	1,665*	2,291	2,485
Total—Goods and Services	27,098	27,292	29,331	34,755	37,534
Subsidies					
To Agriculture	598	641	328	273	750
To Other Sectors	162	115	84	11	31
Total	760	756	412	283	781
Interest					
External Debt	2,300	2,662	2,945	3,265	3,459
Internal Debt	993	1,000	1,108	1,144	1,273
Total	3,293	3,663	4,053	4,409	4,732
Other Transfers					
To Household and Unincorporated Enterprises:					
Persons (including pensions)	2,685	3,997	5,129†	4,239	4,135
Private non-profit Educational Institutions	4,845	4,782	4,456	4,090	4,555
Other private non-profit Institutions	382	209	134	316	223
To Public Corporations	129	—	—	—	—
To Rest of the World	249	1,387	5,954†	3,487	3,969
To Other General Government Agencies:					
Road Authority	3,167	2,880	2,385	—	—
Local Government	1,431	1,711	1,025	2,423	3,450
E.A. Common Services Organization	233	215	127	130	207
Land Settlement	—	1,940	2,811	2,286	931
Miscellaneous	186	380	505	474	218
Total	13,306	17,502	22,526	17,447	17,688
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on recurrent account including depreciation	1,678	152	630	3,269	—291
Total Expenditure	46,135	49,364	56,952	60,164	60,443

Source: Statistics Division.

*Increase in 1963/64 mainly due to expenditure on Independence Celebrations and certain other items for which economic breakdown is not available.

‡Increase in 1963/64 due to Compensation and Gratuity payments made partly locally and partly overseas.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 1961/62-1965/66

Table 164 (a) **K£'000**

Item	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Recurrent Surplus or Deficit	1,678	152	630	3,269	—291
External Borrowing					
Long Term	5,383	6,995	10,739	10,698	9,427
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	291	—	—	1,028	2,006
Short Term	1	1	—	—	—
Loan Repayments from Other Sectors					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	689	433	118	131	170
Public Corporations	78	168	167	348	286
Private Corporations	1	51	50	—	71
Rest of the World	—	6	—	—	—
Other General Government Agencies	223	146	150	381	635
Total	991	805	485	860	1,162
Capital Grants from Abroad	811	1,047	644	226	369
Capital Grants—Local	—	—	—	45	58
Sale of Capital Assets	54	4	5	3	9
Total Receipts	9,209	9,004	12,503	16,129	12,741

Source: Statistics Division.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 1961/62-1965/66

Table 164 *(b)* **£'000**

Item	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Gross Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	415	292	293	254	464
Non-Residential Buildings	1,169	744	803	991	1,251
Construction and Works	1,842	2,004	1,064	2,123	3,112
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	454	580	481	518	875
Vehicles	534	407	488	497	691
Land	–		22	45	**35**
Total	**4,413**	**4,027**	**3,151**	**4,428**	**6,428**
Investment in Government Enterprises	–	–	–	–	**48**
Loans to Other Sectors					
To household and Unincorporated Enterprises	601	476	320	208	–
To Public Corporations	407	548	1,269	1,052	2,846
To Private Corporations	30	–	–	–	21
To Other General Government Agencies	1,608	2,471	4,791	4,820	2,761
Total	**2,646**	**3,495**	**6,381**	**6,080**	**5,628**
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors					
External Debt	332	479	1,754	1,791	2,860
Internal Debt	20	14	11	836	1,305
Sinking Fund	506	506	506	506	515
Total	**858**	**999**	**2,271**	**3,134**	**4,681**
Net Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	**1,292**	**483**	**700**	**2,487**	**—4,044**
Total Expenditure	**9,209**	**9,004**	**12,503**	**16,129**	**12,741**

Source: Statistics Division.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS, 1963/64-1967/68

Functional Classification of Revenue

(a) Recurrent Account

Table 165 (a) **K£'000**

Item	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1967/67 Estimates	1967/68 Estimates
Taxes on Income and Capital					
Income Tax	13,231	13,461	15,887	19,000	20,066
Graduated Personal Tax	148	—	—	—	—
Export Duties	—	454	649	900	350
Estate Duties	—	—	261	276	220
Land Premia	31	55	41	112	70
Total	13,410	13,971	16,838	20,288	20,706
Taxes on Consumption and Production					
Import Duties	13,694	15,892	17,196	20,000	22,771
Excise Duties	6,019	6,243	6,299	9,400	9,389
Stamp Duties	780	722	695	744	700
Entertainment Tax	62	8	92	67	70
Petrol and Diesel Tax	1,070	1,148	1,180	1,504	1,390
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	799	840	977	1,205	1,304
Trade Licences	71	11	8	9	9
Other Licences	706	730	852	663	686
Royalties	155	179	185	188	196
Total	23,356	25,773	27,484	33,810	36,515
Provision of Goods and Services					
Land Rent	431	417	441	415	420
Rent of Buildings	304	393	392	463	465
Education Department	591	321	145	222	239
Water Charges	642	732	868	912	993
Medical Department	365	397	312	319	320
Agricultural Department	512	430	432	557	1,137
Veterinary Department	253	262	151	345	289
Prison Industries	124	145	146	202	206
Government Printer	140	138	143	144	143
Fees of Court	275	389	335	325	332
Aviation Landing Fees	459	497	587	695	1,050
Charges for other Goods and Services	443	1,014	1,207	1,035	1,442
Total	4,540	5,134	5,159	5,634	7,035
Loan Charges					
Interest, Repayments and Sinking Fund Contributions	2035	2,669	2,723	3,602	3,130
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)					
Local/Regional Authorities	341	489	175	605	568
Common Services Organization (excluding E.A.R. & H.)	73	32	26	30	140
Railway Rebate	30	22	32	30	30
E.A. Railways and Harbours	244	219	206	217	209
Miscellaneous	396	185	184	293	662
Total	1,083	947	623	1,175	1,608
Miscellaneous					
Fines and Forfeitures	361	451	538	555	558
Currency Board Surplus	—	—	1,383	—	—
Extra-Exchequer Receipts	31	77	126	474	800
Withdrawals from Renewals and Other Funds	265	218	520	468	468
Grants from Overseas and Local, n.e.s.	97	82	230	97	101
Other	1,418†	288	2,135*	481	158
Total	2,172	1,117	4,936	2,075	2,085
Aid from U.K. Government					
Other loans	3,871	2,723	2,169	2,221	—
Overseas Service Aid Scheme Grant	4,526	3,550	2,385	2,709	—
Grant-in-Aid	573	1,309	49	47	46
Total	8,970	7,583	4,603	4,977	46
Total	55,567	57,194	62,362	71,561	71,126

*Includes K.£650,000 being a grant by E.A. Currency Board for subscription to International Financial Institutions and a local market loan of K.£1,264,729.
†Includes K.£1,188,854 being a grant by E.A. Currency Board for subscriptions to International Financial Institutions.
1963/64 and 1964/65 figures includes revenue received direct by Regions.

(b) Development Account

Table 165 (b) K£'000

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67*	1967/68*
Grants Received					
United Kingdom					
U.K. Government/C.D. & W	4,409	3,475	2,351	243	128
Freedom from Hunger	35	40	80	46	—
U.S.A. A I D	274	174	17	3	—
People's Republic of China	—	1,071	—	—	—
Other Grants from Abroad	14	41	78	38	100
Local Grants	66	38	58	16	7
Total	4,799	4,839	2,583	346	235
Loans Raised					
U.K. Government	5,861	6,209	3,953	2,716	4,567
C.D.C	—	135	68	65	483
Barclays Development Corporation	—	115	—	—	—
U.S.A.I.D	—	—	2,220	437	783
I.B.R.D.	273	271	135	363	242
West Germany	734	1,215	199	450	730
International Development Association	—	—	513	1,419	3,353
Others Raised Abroad..	—	29	170	214	372
East Africa—Market Issues	—	1,028	561	7,489	—
East Africa—Non-Market Issues	35	_	180	251	632
Total	6,903	9,003	7,999	13,404	11,162
Miscellaneous					
Development Project Earnings	233	226	305	120	308
Export Duties	170	454	—	—	—
Estate Duties	152	183	—	—	—
Currency Board Surplus	563	634	—	—	—
Other	436	491	225	221	169
Total	1,554	1,988	531	341	477
Total	13,258	15,830	11,113	14,092	11,841†

Source: Statistics Division.

*Estimates.

†This total will be substantially raised when negotiations, with bi-lateral and international services of assistance are completed.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS, 1962/63-1967/68

Functional Classification of Expenditure*

Table 166 K£'000

Line Reference		1962/63 Total	1963/64† Total	Recurrent	1964/65† Development	Total
	General Services					
	Administration:					
1	(a) Central	1,390	1,591	1,567	290	1,857
2	*(b)* Provincial/Regional	1,948	2,232	2,485	50	2,535
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	-	-	584	-	584
4	Law and Order	8,219	8,168	8,016	141	8,157
5	Defence	168	1,163	2,906	132	3,038
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,587	1,461	1,660	-	1,660
7	Total	**13,312**	**14,615**	**17,218**	**613**	**17,831**
	Community Services					
8	Roads	3,377	3,479	1,336	1,623	2,959
9	Water Works	917	1,221	1,054	198	1,252
10	Other	62	90	54	40	95
11	Total	**4.356**	**4,789**	**2,444**	**1,861**	**4,305**
	Social Services					
12	Education	7,960	7,387	6,213	597	6,810
13	Health	3,411	3,054	3,028	142	3,170
14	Labour	333	266	251	10	261
15	Housing	302	173	25	508	533
16	Other, including Community Development	865	672	1,471	90	1,561
17	Total	**12,872**	**11,552**	**10,987**	**1,347**	12,335
	Economic Services					
18	Agriculture	9,372	12,182	3,129	8,338	11,466
19	Veterinary	1,157	1,277	1,123	153	1,276
20	Forestry	878	916	992	118	1,110
21	Game and Fisheries	206	200	233	13	245
22	National Parks and Tourism	134	154	92	132	225
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	607	664	715	393	1,108
24	Commerce and Industry	137	108	329	33	362
25	Transport, excluding Roads	374	344	412	40	452
26	Total	**12,865**	**15,845**	**7,025**	**9,220**	**16,245**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations					
	Public Debt:					
27	(*a*) Interest	3,663	4,053	4,409	-	4,409
28	(*b*) Sinking Fund	506	506	506	-	506
29	(c) Redemptions	493	644	1,444	-	1,444
30	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations		1,054	8	-	8
31	Pensions and Gratuities	2,594	4,415	3,861	-	3,861
32	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	1,646	5,593	3,599	-	3,599
33	Passages and Leave Expenses	815	946	664	-	664
34	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.	1,528	925	2,003	466	2,469
35	Total	**11,244**	**18,136**	**16,493**	**466**	**16,959**
	Unallocable Expenditure					
	Buildings:					
36	*(a)* Residential	354	309	417	-	417
37	*(b)* Non-Residential	770	647	648	-	648
38	Ministry of Works Unallocable	1,522	1,322	1,263	78	1,341
39	Government Printer	287	254	275	-	275
40	Other	153	657	145	36	181
41	Total	**3,085**	**3,189**	**2,748**	**114**	**2,862**
42	**Grand Total**	**57,734**	**68,126**	**56,915**	**13,622**	**70,537**

* Contributions to Local Authorities for specified services have been allocated to the appropriate functional heads,

† Includes expenditure by Regional Authorities.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure

Table 166—*(Contd.)* **K £'000**

1965/66			1966'67 Estimates			1967/68 Estimates*			Line Reference
Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	
1,651	240	1,890	1,952	340	2,292	1,527	297	1,823	1
2,186	30	2,216	2,000	40	2,040	2,132	60	2,192	2
620		620	641	—	641	708	—	708	3
8,566	264	8,830	9,528	503	10,031	9,762	696	10,458	4
3,863	169	4,032	5,530	250	5,780	5,946	254	6,200	5
1,741	21	1,762	2,406	6	2,412	1,832	10	1,842	6
18,626	724	19,351	22,058	1,140	23,197	21,907	1,317	23,224	7
1,776	3,397	5,173	1,849	4,709	6,559	1,952	5,443	7,395	8
1,165	482	1,647	1,344	738	2,083	1,411	915	2,327	9
33	17	50	71	19	90	36	—	36	10
2,974	3,897	6,871	3,265	5,467	8,732	3,399	6,358	9,757	11
5,853	1,041	6,894	7,335	2,331	9,666	7,819	3,524	11,343	12
3,554	170	3,724	3,937	392	4,329	4,096	1,558	5,654	13
340	10	350	300	16	315	278	—	278	14
42	466	508	79	1,416	1,495	89	1,679	1,768	15
1,525	435	1,960	2,005	541	2,546	1,970	559	2,529	16
11,314	2,122	13,436	13,656	4,695	18,341	14,252	7,320	21,572	17
4,237	5,329	9,566	4,035	6,777	10,812	3,638	6,516	10,154	18
1,309	211	1,519	1,299	380	1,678	1,305	239	1,544	19
993	195	1,188	990	885	1,875	989	607	1,596	20
270	146	416	—	154	154	432	261	693	21
128	50	178	516	342	858	141	390	531	22
662	419	1,081	748	491	1,239	725	694	1,419	23
279	62	341	475	662	1,137	514	648	1,162	24
424	56	480	541	45	586	513	225	738	25
8,302	6,467	14,769	8,603	9,737	18,340	8,257	9,580	17,837	26
4,732		4,732	5,370		5,370	5,929	_	5,929	27
515	—	515	550	—	550	596	—	596	28
2,452	—	2,452	1,080	—	1,080	1,813	—	1,813	29
708	—	708	265	—	365	—	—	—	30
3,772	—	3,772	4,215	—	4,215	3,755	—	3,755	31
3,251	—	3,251	3,006	—	3,006	1,390	—	1,390	32
1,621	—	621	589	—	589	370	—	370	33
3,360	780	4,140	2,936	400	3,336	2,862	322	3,184	34
19,412	780	20,192	18,112	400	18,512	16,715	322	17,037	35
422		422	332		332	471		471	36
553	—	553	690	—	690	654	—	654	37
1,336	112	1,448	1,490	340	1,830	375	178	553	38
299	—	299	371	131	502	1,298	327	1,625	39
29	150	179	29	—	29	22	—	22	40
2,639	262	2,901	2,912	471	3,383	2,820	505	3,325	41
63,267	14,252	77,519	68,606	21,908	90,514	67,350	25,403	92,753	42

Source: Statistics Division

*Excludes O.S.A.S. Commitments.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1956/1966

Table 167 **K£'000**

Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE	RECURRENT EXPENDITURE: Consumption Expenditure: Wages and Salaries	Consumption Expenditure: Other	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Corporations	Transfers to Rest of the World	Inter Government Transfers	Total Recurrent Expenditure
	General services									
	Administration:									
1	*(a)* Central	1,202	410	—	—	17	—	2	—	1,631
2	*(b)* Provincial/Regional	1,827	308	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,135
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	268	208	—	—	4	—	117	3	601
4	Law and Order	6,089	2,226	—	—	4	—	—	—	8,319
5	Defence	2,392	1,553	—	—	28	—	—	—	3,972
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	512	1,099	—	—	1	—	8	120	1,740
7	**Total**	12,290	5,804	—	—	54	—	127	123	18,398
	Community Services									
8	Roads	91	1,513	14	—	—	—	—	63	1,682
9	Water Works	416	733	5	—	20	—	—	—	1,174
10	Other	18	15	—	—	1	—	—	—	34
11	**Total**	525	2,261	19	—	21	—	—	63	2,890
	Social Services									
12	Education	1,114	250	—	—	5,018	—	25	—	6,407
13	Health	2,143	1,092	1	—	112	—	3	15	3,365
14	Labour	237	63	—	—	30	—	2	—	332
15	Housing	10	32	—	—	14	—	—	—	57
16	Other, including Community Development	604	701	—	—	198	—	—	2	1,505
17	**Total**	4,108	2,138	1	—	5,372	—	30	17	11,666
	Economic Services									
18	Agriculture	2,299	1,292	750	—	30		21	1,121	5,512
19	Veterinary	871	490	—	—	2	—	—	3	1,365
20	Forestry	401	143	11	—	—	—	1	—	551
20	Game and Fisheries	155	87					—	14	256
22	National Parks and Tourism	10	41	—	—	—	—	—	97	148
23	Lands, Mines, Survey and Geology	649	200	—						849
24	Commerce and Industry	185	66	—	—	2		—	—	253
25	Transport, excluding Roads	178	206	—	—		—	10	7	401
26	**Total**	4,748	2,525	761	—	34	—	32	1,242	9,341
	Recurrent Financial Obligations									
	Public Debt:									
27	(a) Interest				4,732					4,732
28	*(b)* Sinking Fund									
29	(c) Redemptions		—							
30	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations						–	708		708
31	Pensions and Gratuities	522				3,250				3,772
32	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers					178		3,073		3,251
33	Passages and Leave Expenses	621	—							621
34	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,360	3,360
35	**Total**	1,143	—	—	4,732	3,428	—	3,781	3,360	16,444
	Unallocable Expenditure									
	Buildings:									
36	*(a)* Residential	91	271							362
37	*(b)* Non-Residential	91	283							374
38	Ministry of Works Unallocable	509	431			3			]	944
39	Government Printer	140	148							287
40	Other	—	28	—	—	3	—	—	—	28
41	**Total**	831	1,160	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,995
42	**Grand Total**	**23,648**	**13,887**	**780**	**4,732**	**8,913**	**—**	**3,969**	**4,806**	**60,734**

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1965/1966

Table 167—*(Contd.)* **K£'000**

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE: Gross Capital Formation	Loans to Public Corporations	Loans to Other Domestic Sector	Loans to General Government Agencies	Loans Repayments to other Sector	Total Recurrent and Capital Expenditure
	General Services						
	Administration:						
1	(a) Central	259	—	—		—	1,890
2	(б) Provincial/Regional	81					2,216
3	Conductof Foreign Affairs	19			—		620
4	Law and Order	511					8,830
5	Defence.	60					4,032
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	22					1,762
	Total	952	—	—	—	—	19,351
	Community Services						
8	Roads	1,778		—	—	1,714	5,173
9	Water Works	140	333				1,647
10	Other	16					50
11	**Total**	1,834	333	—	—	1,714	6,870
	Social Services						
12	Education	487				—	6,894
13	Health	359					3,724
14	Labour	18					350
15	Housing	31	20*	—	401		508
16	Other, including Community Development	455					1,960
17	**Total**	1,350	20	—	401	—	13,436
	Economic Services		2,315		1,581		9,566
18	Agriculture	158					1,519
19	Veterinary	154					1,188
20	Forestry	631	28*	21			416
21	Game and Fisheries	30					178
22	National Parks and Tourism	232				—	1,081
23	Lands, Mines, Survey and Geology	41	47				341
24	Commerce and Industry	79					480
25	Transport, excluding Roads						
26	**Total**	1,436	2,390	21	1.581	—	14,769
	Recurrent Financial Obligations						
	Public Debt:						
27	(a) Interest		—				4,732
28	(ft) Sinking Fund					515	515
29	(c) Redemptions					2,452	2,452
30	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations ..						708
31	Pensions and Gratuities	—					3,772
32	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers			—			3,251
33	Passages and Leave Expenses						621
34	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.				780		4,140
35	**Total**	—	—	—	780	2,967	20,192
	Unallocable Expenditure						
	Buildings:						
36	*(a)* Residential	60					422
37	*(b)* Non-Residential	179			—		553
38	Ministry of Works Unallocable	504		—			1,448
39	Government Printer	12					299
40	Other		150				178
41	**Total**	755	150	—	—	—	2,901
42	**Grand Total**	6,428	2,893	21	2,762	4,681	77,519

Source: Statistics Division

*Thesetwo figures relate to investment in Government enterprises.

KENYA GOVERNMENT

Public Debt and Service Charges, 1957-1966

Table 168 K£'000

Outstanding at 30th June	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Funded Debt										
Long Term Loan raised in London	32,531	32,531	32,531	32,531	32,531	32,156	32,156	32,156	32,156	32,156
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	8,525	10,775	14,525	16,325	16,790	17,090	17,090	17,090	17,590	18,322
Total Funded Debt	41,056	43,306	47,057	48,856	49,321	49,246	49,246	49,246	49,746	50,477
Unfunded Debt										
C.D. & W	208	1								
Emergency Loan	3,000	4,500	5,250	6,050	6,050	6,050	6,050			
Other debt outside East Africa	2,888	3,610	2,030	5,889	13,160	19,529	27,204	36,358	45,076	54,192†
Other debt within East Africa	3,095	3,089	3,084	2,101	640	611	491	510	615	763‡
Total Unfunded Debt	9,191	11,200	10,364	14,040	19,851	26,190	33,745	36,868	45,691	54,955
Total Public Debt of Kenya Government*	50,247	54,506	57,420	62,896	69,171	75,436	82,991	86,114	95,438	105,432
Sinking Funds										
Market value of sinking funds	2,784	3,264	3,992	4,313	4,881	4,978	6,324	7,522	8,674	9,586
Supplementary sinking funds	452	481	400	403	451	306	341	359	378	399
Total sinking funds	3,236	3,745	4,392	4,716	5,332	5,284	6,666	7,881	9,052	9,985
Service Charges										
Annual Debt Servicing Charges	2,090	2,450	2,600	2,830	3,400	4,140	4,660	5,210	6,360	7,707
Interests and Loan Re-payments Receipts	520	690	1,240	1,130	1,510	1,750	1,830	2,040	2,820	2,894
Net Cost of Servicing charges	1,570	1,760	1,360	1,700	1,890	2,390	2,830	3,170	3,540	4,813

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts.

*Includes K£6,696,100 raised for the E.A. Railways and Harbours Administration,

†Including the following loans outstanding at 30th June 1966:—

	K£
Colonial Development Corporation	1,723,000
Barclays Overseas Development Corporation Ltd.	252,585
Sceptre Trust Ltd	400,000
Special Road Programme Contractors	400,000
British Government	41,336,531
I.B.R.D	1,784,738
West German Loan	2,793,275
International Development Association	542,300
Barclays Bank, D.C.0	124,000
U.S. Government (Including U.S. A.I.D.)	4,792,805
Standard Bank Ltd	42,856
	54,192,090

Including the following loans outstanding at 30th June 1966:—

	K£
Uganda Government	447,916
Kenya Savings Bonds	9,945
Barclays Overseas Corporation Ltd.	134,180
National and Grindlays Finance and Development Corporation	170,672
	762,713

EAST AFRICAN COMMON SERVICES ORGANISATION—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

Total Revenue and Expenditure, 1958/59—1967/68

Table 169 (a) **K£'000**

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67 Estimates	1967/68 Estimates
Revenue	4,608	3,850	4,858	6,467	6,154	6,311	6,849	7,625	8,900	9,295
Expenditure	4,455	4.646	5.094	5,726	5,584	6,022	6,438	6,995	8,795	9,169
Surplus or Deficit	**+ 153**	**—796**	**—236**	**+741**	**+570**	**+ 289**	**+ 411**	**+ 630**	**+ 105**	**+ 126**

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

(b) Revenue by Item, 1963/64—1967/68

Table 169 (b) K£'000

Item	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67 Estimates	1967/68 Estimates
H. M. Government					
Direct Exchequer Grant	372	338	349	6	4
Grants from C.D. and W. Funds	109	9	8	—	—
Overseas Service Act	669	860	767	835	522
Total H.M. Government	1,434s	1,425s	1,499s	1,240s	896s
General Fund Resources	2,505	2,831	3,066	3,002	3,471
Distributable Pool Fund	1,592	1,659	2,021	165	155
Government of					
Kenya	13	38	7	1,047	1,064
Tanganyika	84	13	9	672	698
Uganda	89	13	11	519	537
Zanzibar	44	30	30	43	50
Somali Republic	—	—		—	—
Aden	5	2	2	2	2
Other Governments	2	4	3	4	4
E.A. Railways and Harbours	15	56	46	59	63
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Administration	6	32	29	37	42
Nile Waters Commission	2	4	2	2	2
British Leprosy Relief Association	4	—			—
U.S. Department of Agriculture	10	10	4	11	11
U.S. Department of Health	—	—		—	—
Rockefeller Foundation	8	13	12	13	18
World Health Organization	10	5	15	8	8
Farfield Foundation	—	—			—
Nuffield Foundation	5	4	8	5	1
Total Contributions	5,876†	6,195*	6,742+	5,657§	7,084§
Sources Not Determined					
Reimbursements	147	188	226	310	215
Sale of Products (excluding Fixed Assets)	289	409	518	289	406
Interest	—	—			
Loan Funds	—	58	139	995	—
Surplus Balances	—	—		121	140
Miscellaneous	—	—		289	1,451
Total Revenue	6,311	6,849	7,625	8,900	9,295

Source: E.A. Statistical Department,

slncludes Research Matching Grants.

‡Includes Desert Locust Control organisation; Kenya Hospital Authority; c.c.T.A.: A.I.D.; A.I.D./A.R.S. and N.S.F.

‡Includes Desert Locust Control organisation, Munitalp Foundation; Ford Foundation and Kenya Hospital Authority.

*Includes Desert Locust Organisation, Kenya Hospital Authority and C.C.T.A.: A.I.D.

§Includes Desert Locust Organization; Kenya Hospital Authority; E.A. Airways; A.I.D./A.R.S.

EAST AFRICAN COMMON SERVICES ORGANIZATION

Expenditure, 1963/64—1967/68

Table 169 (c) K£'000

Item	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67 Estimates	1967/68 Estimates
General Services					
Administration (Central)	319	244	244	316	347
Law and Order	82	65	103	108	106
Defence	—	—	—	—	—
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,578	1,679	1,776	2,031	2,282
Total	1,979	1,988	2,123	2,455	2,735
Social Services					
Health	273	282	281	373	384
Education	520	536	588	619	1,013
Total	793	818	869	992	1,397
Economic Services					
Statistics	48	31	47	31	24
Agriculture and Forestry	187	196	225	361	426
Veterinary	120	139	137	168	231
Game and Fisheries	85	72	86	104	114
Meterology	362	376	361	432	546
Aviation	581	635	681	1,040	1,222
Locust Control	48	—	—	—	—
Tropical Pesticides Research	105	99	103	106	120
Other	137	331	345	460	446
Total	1,672	1,878	1.985	2,700	3,150
Ancillary services					
Public Relations	40	40	42	51	—
Localisation and Training	207	272	—	453	—
Total	247	312	42	504	—
Recurrent Financial Obligations					
Public Debt	102	90	88	160	463
Pensions	416	433	553	539	570
Passages	95	98	76	102	79
Compensation and Interest on Deferred Compensation	680	669	648	700	75
Total	1,292	1,290	1,365	1,501	1,187
Unallocable Expenditure					
Public Buildings:					
(a) Residential	3	44	125	341	397
(b) Non-Residential	6	62	151	304	273
Other Unallocable Expenditure	30	46	335	—	38
Total	39	152	611	645	700
Total Expenditure	6,022	6,438	6,995	8,795	9,169

Source: E.A. Statistical Department.

ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A.C.S.O. (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1965/66

Table 170

RECURRENT

ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION	Personal Emoluments	Housing Allowances	Passage and Leave Expenses	Contribution to Pensions Fund	Maintenance and Repairs	Transport and Travelling Expenses	Equipment Postal and Incidental Expenses	Advertising and Publicity, Printing and Stationery	Miscellaneous
Functional Classification									
General Services									
Central Administration	219,083	33,796	1,938	11,198	34,029	26,445	10,984	21,839	8,094
Law and Order	89,249	6,860	3,630	178	3,983	8,092	356	3,563	1,306
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,236,576	157,987	26,527	40,294	57,197	33,699	13,240	59,001	63,696
TOTAL	1,544,908	198,643	32,095	51,670	95,209	68,236	24,580	84,403	73,096
Social Services									
Education	11,940	1,285	96	—	2,003	396	563	840	181
Health	10,307	1,587				3,173			799
TOTAL	22,247	2,872	96	—	2,003	3,569	563	840	980
Economic Services									
Agriculture	184,106	2,190	2,957	2,690	14,144	6,399	10,750	7,168	14,678
Veterinary	114,940	344	2,530	498	9,265	1,320	9,620	3,084	5,942
Commerce and Industry	51,283	6,181	1,609	2,868	3,473	2,227	3,066	1,743	4,520
Transport (excluding roads)	381,575	60,503	7,314	12,044	25,834	20,226	67,620	4,978	41,408
Meteorology	208,053	24,808	5,295	5,621	5,825	5,389	41,529	5,149	2,105
TOTAL	939,957	94,026	19,705	23,721	58,541	35,561	132,585	22,122	68,653
Recurrent Financial Obligations									
Public Debt:									
(a) Interest			—						
(ft) Redemptions	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pensions and Gratuities									
Compensation Payments									
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	-	—	—	—	—
Unallocable Expenditure									
Miscellaneous items under the vote on "Miscellaneous Services". .	14,100		62					1,806	1,736
E.A. Aptitude Testing Unit..	10,141	1,958	75	201	610	846	365	579	198
TOTAL	24,241	1,958	137	201	610	846	365	2,385	1,934
GRAND TOTAL	2,531,353	297,499	52,033	75,592	156,363	108,212	158,093	109,750	144,663

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A.C.S.O. (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1965/66—*(Contd.)*

Table 170—*(Contd.)* **K£000**

Expenditure					Capital Expenditure							
		Transfers to										
Total Goods and Services	Interest on Internal Debt	Individuals	Private Non-Profit Education Institutions	The Rest of the World	Repayment of Loan	Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant Machinery and Equipment	Vehicles	Total Capital	Grand Total
367,406		–	–		–	2,683			5,597	3,233	11,513	378,919
117,217									867		867	118,084
1,688,217						53,674	5,267		5,268	55	64,264	1,752,481
2,172,84	–	–	–	–	–	56,357	5,267	–	11,732	3,288	76,644	2,249,484
17,304		–	207,467			–		–	142	–	142	224,913
15,866												15,866
33,170	–	–	207,467	–	–	–	–	–	142	–	142	240,779
245,082	–						1,403		5,844	1,638	8,885	253,967
147,543							711	6,350	1,787	1,306	10,154	157,697
76,970		–	–		–			302	1,234		1,536	78,506
621,502				–		639	821	4,128	30,021	971	36,580	658,082
303,774							2,354	1,610	18,486	1,281	23,731	327,505
1,394,871	–	–	–	–	–	639	5,289	12,390	57,372	5,196	80,886	1,475,757
	41,505		–			–				–		41,505
					35,267							35,267
–		67,807		166,529			–	–	–		–	234,336
		5,888		317,914								323,802
–	41,505	73,695	–	484,443	35,267	–	–	–	–	–	–	634,910
17,704		–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–		17,704
14,973									290		290	15,263
32,677		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	290	–	290	32,967
3,633,558	41,505	73,695	207,467	484,443	35,267	56,996	10,556	12,390	69,536	8,484	157,962	4,633,897

LABOUR

Notes and Definitions

All the tables in this section, except Tables 177 and 178 are derived from the Annual Enumerations of Employees and Self-Employed Persons which up to 1960 were carried out by the East African Statistical Department and from 1961 by the Statistics Division in co-operation with the Ministry of Labour, Kenya. This enumeration took place at the end of November each year up to and including 1955, and at the end of June in 1956 and all subsequent years.

Public Services include Kenya Government, E.A. Common Services Organization (Kenya only), E.A. Railways and Harbours (Kenya only), E.A. Posts and Telecommunications (Kenya only), Defence (civilians only), Local Government and County Councils.

Private employers engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities were asked to state their main activity, and this was the basis of industrial classification.

In Private Employment, *Other Services* includes domestic service, education, medical and health, religious, legal and business, community and personal services.

Over time the coverage has changed and therefore the figures are not always strictly comparable. The thick rule between 1963 and 1964 indicates a break in the series caused by a marked improvement in the coverage of private industry and commerce when an approximately 42,000 employees were added to this sector as a result of survey of establishments in rural areas.

Employment figures include all apprentices and part-time workers, but exclude directors and partners not serving on a basic salary contract.

Earnings or *Wages* cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Non-cash benefits such as retirement benefits and passage assistance are excluded.

The *Annual Wage Bill* is an estimate from monthly data. The reported earnings for the month are multiplied by twelve.

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

(a) Numbers Employed, 1957-1966

Table 171 (a) Thousand

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Agriculture and Forestry										
African	251.1	247.2	249.4	269.1	249.8	243.5	217.6	206.8	202.8	204.4
Asian	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
European	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2
Total	**253.4**	**249.5**	**251.7**	**271.8**	**252.0**	**245.5**	**219.7**	**208.7**	**204.6**	**206.4**
Private Industry and Commerce										
African	156.8	149.6	148.0	151.1	134.1	133.2	121.8	169.2	169.0	173.4
Asian	25.8	24.8	25.1	25.6	25.0	23.5	24.3	28.3	27.6	29.0
European	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.3	11.7	10.6	10.2	10.2	9.6	9.5
Total	**194.0**	**186.0**	**185.1**	**189.0**	**170.8**	**167.3**	**156.3**	**208.3**	**206.6**	**211.5**
Public Service										
African	146.9	137.0	140.0	140.7	145.9	147.2	139.5	161.8	167.2	173.6
Asian	10.9	10.6	11.1	11.8	12.2	12.0	11.7	8.2	7.9	7.4
European	9.2	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.9	7.8	6.1	4.7	4.5	4.2
Total	**167.0**	**157.7**	**160.1**	**161.4**	**167.0**	**167.0**	**157.3**	**174.7**	**179.6**	**185.2**
All Employment										
African	554.8	534.7	537.4	560.9	529.8	523.9	478.9	538.4	539.4	551.0
Asian	37.2	35.9	36.8	38.3	37.8	36.1	36.7	37.2	36.2	37.2
European	22.4	22.6	22.7	23.0	22.2	19.8	17.7	6 1	15.2	14.9
Total	**614.4**	**593.2**	**596.9**	**622.2**	**589.8**	**579.8**	**533.3**	**591.7**	**590.8**	**603.1**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

(b) Estimated Annual Wage Bill, 1957-1966

Table 171 (b) £ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Agriculture and Forestry										
African	8.4	8.6	8.6	10.0	9.8	9.5	10.1	10.6	10.5	11.0
Asian	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
European	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9
Total	**10.6**	**10.8**	**10.9**	**12.5**	**12.3**	**11.6**	**12.1**	**12.7**	**12.7**	**13.4**
Private Industry and Commerce										
African	12.6	12.4	12.8	13.9	13.9	14.6	16.1	20.9	23.4	25.7
Asian	11.5	11.2	11.4	11.7	11.5	11.4	12.5	14.8	15.7	18.2
European	12.6	13.3	13.8	14.5	14.8	14.0	14.5	15.1	15.3	16.9
Total	**36.7**	**36.9**	**38.0**	**40.1**	**40.2**	**40.0**	**43.1**	**50.8**	**54 4**	**60.8**
Public Service										
African	12.5	12.5	13.2	14.4	16.5	17.8	19.2	27.8	32.8	36.8
Asian	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.4	7.3	7.7	6.2	6.4	6.6
European	11.0	11.3	11.3	11.3	13.4	12.0	9.6	7.7	7.5	10.1
Total	**29.6**	**29.8**	**30.7**	**32.3**	**37.3**	**37.1**	**36.5**	**41.7**	**46.6**	**53.5**
All Employment										
African	33.5	33.5	34.6	38.3	40.2	42.0	45.4	59.3	66.7	73.5
Asian	17.8	17.4	17.9	18.7	19.3	19.1	20.6	21.4	22.5	25.3
European	25.6	26.6	27.1	27.9	30.3	27.7	25.7	24.4	24.5	28.9
Total	**76.9**	**77.5**	**79.6**	**84.9**	**89.8**	**88.8**	**91.7**	**105.1**	**113.7**	**127.7**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Industrial Distribution, 1957-1966

Table 172 Thousands

Industry	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Private Sector										
Agriculture and Forestry	253.4	249.5	251.7	271.8	252.0	245.5	219.7	208.7	204.6	206.4
Mining and Quarrying	7.9	6.4	5.4	5.0	3.8	3.5	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.4
Manufactures and Repairs	57.0	55.6	53.7	52.3	42.6	45.3	40.7	62.4	66.4	66.0
Building and Construction	24.2	20.9	18 9	21.1	17.9	12.6	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.8
Electric Light, Power and Water Supply	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7
Commerce	36.7	36.4	37.4	39.1	43.1	42.8	42.0	56.2	52.4	52.4
Transport and Communications	15.7	14.0	14 2	14.8	14.5	16.0	16.7	18.0	19.5	23.0
Other Services (including Domestic)	50.0	50.2	52.9	54.2	46.4	45.0	42.8	58.1	54.5	55.2
Total	**447.4**	**435.5**	**436.8**	**460.8**	**422.8**	**412.8**	**376.0**	**417.0**	**411.2**	**417.9**
Public Sector										
E.A. Railways and Harbours	33.7	29.3	27.0	26.0	25.0	25.7	24.1	23.3	24.3	25.3
Other	133.3	128.4	133.1	135.4	142.0	141.3	133.2	151.4	155.3	159.9
Total	**167.0**	**157.7**	**160.1**	**161 4**	**167.0**	**167.0**	**157.3**	**174.7**	**179.6**	**185.2**

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED ANNUAL WAGE BILL, 1966

Table 173 (a) **(a) Private Employment** **£ million**

Race	Agri-culture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manu-factures and Repairs	Building and Con-struction	Electric Power Light and Water Supply	Com-merce	Private Transport and Communi-cations	Other Services	Total Private Sector
Total	13.6	0.6	15.7	2.5	1.2	20.3	9.8	10.9	74.7

Table 173 (b) **(b) Public Services** **£ million**

Race	Kenya Govern-ment	E.A. Railways and Harbours	E.A. Posts and Telecom-munications	E.A. Common Services Organization	Local Government	Total Public Services
Total	27.4	8.9	2.5	2.1	12.1	53.0

Source: Statistics Division.

REPORTED EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE BILL IN TOWNS, 1966

Table 174

TOWNS	NUMBER EMPLOYED '000							Total	Estimated Wage Bill £m.
	AFRICAN			ASIAN		EUROPEAN			
	Male	Female	Juvenile	Male	Female	Male	Female		Total
Athi River	1.4							1.4	0.4
Embu	1.2						—	1.2	0.3
Kisumu	11.6	1.1		1.2	0.2	0.1	—	14.2	3.1
Nakuru	10.8	1.2		1.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	13.4	3.2
Kericho	1.8	0.2		0.1				2.1	0.5
Nanyuki	1.8	0.1	—	0.1			—	2.0	0.5
Thomson's Falls	1.1	0.1					—	1.2	0.2
Thika	4.6	0.6		0.3			—	5.5	1.1
Nyeri	4.3	0.8	—	0.2		—		5.3	1.0
Fort Hall	3.2	0.8					—	4.0	0.7
Nairobi	98.2	10.9	0.2	17.3	3.7	6.2	3.3	139.8	54.9
Machakos	4.0	0.9	—				—	4.9	0.9
Eldoret	7.6	0.7		0.4		0.1	0.1	8.9	2 0
Kitale	2.7	0.2	—	0.2				3.1	0.6
Naivasha	1.2	0.3					—	1.5	0.3
Mombasa	43.8	2.0	0.5	7.4	1.4	0.9	0.4	56.4	16.8
Malindi	1.1	—	—			—			0.2
Lamu	0.2	—		—			—	0.2	—
Elburgon	0.3	—	—	—		—	—	0.3	—
Gilgil	1.2	—	—			—	—	1.2	0.2
Kajiado	0.5	—	—	—		—	—	0.5	—
Kakamega	2.8	0.8	—	—		—	—	3.6	0.8
Kiambu	0.4	0.2	—			—	—	0.6	0.1
Kilifi	1.4	0.1						1.5	0.2
Kisii	1.7	0.2		0.2			—	2.1	0.4
Kitui	0.7	—					—	0.7	0.1
Magadi	0.3	—	—			—	—	0.3	0.2
Marsabit	—	—		—		—	—	—	—
Meru	3.3	0.5	—				—	3.8	0.7
Molo	0.7	—	—				—	0.7	0.1
Voi	0.9	—	—		—	—	—	0.9	0.2
Total	214.8	21.7	0.7	28.4	5.4	7.5	3.9	281.8	89.7

Source: Statistics Division

DISTRIBUTION OF EARNINGS, 1965 and 1966

(a) African Males (Regular Employees only)

Table 175 (a)

Earnings Group £'s per annum	Private Industry and Commerce excluding Agriculture				Public Service			
	1965		1966		1965		1966	
	Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage	Numbers	Percentage
Up to £119	89,005	60.8	78,129	53.0	66,106	45.8	38,975	28.5
£120-£239	44,183	30.2	45,191	30.7	54,144	37.5	64,172	46.9
£240-£359	7,272	5.0	15,010	10·2	13,441	9.3	17,508	12.8
£360-£479	2,983	2.0	5,671	3.9	3,578	2.5	7,800	5.6
£480-£599	1,431	1.0			2,182	1.5		
£600-£899	1,153	0.7	1,697	1.1	3,486	2.4	5,409	4.0
£900 and over	537	0.3	1,708	1.1	1,425	1.0	3,069	2.2
Total	**146,564**	**100.0**	**147,406**	**100.0**	**144,362**	**100.0**	**136,933***	**100.0**

*This figure is lower than in 1965 because of a more strict interpretation of the definition of "regular" employees than in 1965.

(b) African Females (Regular Employees only)

Table 175 *(b)*

Up to £119	5,101	76.6	3,591	45.6	4,887	40.0	5,527	35.7
£120-£239	960	14.5	2,711	34.5	5,647	46.1	7,174	46.0
£240-£359	293	4.4	1,132	14 5	1,288	10.5	1,845	12.0
£360-£479	181	2.7	328	4.2	162	1.3	629	4.0
£480-£599	54	0.8			95	0.8		
£600-£899	33	0.5	96	1.2	128	0.6	302	2.0
£900 and over	33	0.5	2		24	0.7	51	0.3
Total	**6,655**	**100.0**	**7,860**	**100.0**	12,231	**100.0**	**15,537**	**100.0**

Source: Statistics Division.

DISTRIBUTION OF EARNINGS

(a) European Men (Regular Employees only), 1958-1966

Table 176 (a) **Percentage**

Earnings Group £'s per annum	Private Industry and Commerce (excluding Agriculture)								Public Service							
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966
Up to £599	3.6	4.4	6.5	6.2	5.5	6 .0	6.5	9.3	1.3	1.0	2.0	1 9	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.1
£600-£1,199	33.3	28.1	24.2	29.9	26.4	19.4	14.4	16.0	32.6	28.8	24.7	22.3	18.6	24.4	18.1	14.1
£1,200-£1,799	38.1	41.0	40.5	37.7	38.8	31.2	27.6	46.4	47.7	49.6	51.5	51.5	45.0	37.4	32.2	50.9
£1,800-£2,399	14.6	15.4	16.8	14.7	15.9	22.5	25.1		12.6	14.4	15.6	19.6	21.8	23.0	24.2	
£2,400 and over	10.4	11.1	12.0	11.5	13.4	20.9	26.4	28.3	5.8	6.2	6.2	11.6	12.6	13.8	23.8	32.6
	100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100. 0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

(b) Asian Men (Regular Employees only), 1958-1966

Table 176 (b) **Percentage**

Earnings Group £'s per annum	Private Industry and Commerce (excluding Agriculture)								Public Service							
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965	1966
Up to £179	6.1	7.5	9.2	10. 6	12.6	10.6	10.3	6.3	1.9	5 1	4.5	10 3	13.1	1.8	1.0	1.0
£180-£359	23.5	23.7	23.8	24.4	22.2	24.5	22.1	20.7	16.7	17.5	20.8	17.6	16.3	16.0	10.5	10.9
£360-£719	56.2	53.7	51.2	49.8	47.8	43.1	41.3	50.8†	56.8	53.2	48.6	49.9	45.7	43.2	42.5	51.0
£720 and over	14.2	15.1	15.8	15.2	17.4	21.8	26.3	22.2*	24.6	24.2	26.1	22.2	24.9	39.0	46.0	37.1
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Statistics Division.

†£360-£899.

* £900 and over.

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCES DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st OF JULY 1966

Table 177

	MUNICIPALITIES OF						
	Nairobi Area	Mombasa	Eldoret	Kisumu	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika
Male Employees Aged 18 Years and Over	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	175 00	175 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	7 00	7 00	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40
Hourly rate cts.	0 90	0 90	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80
Housing allowance deductions Sh.	35 00	35 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00
Female Employees 18 Years and Over							
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	140 00	140 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	5 60	5 60	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20
Hourly rate cts	0 70	0 70	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65
All Other Employees							
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	105 00	105 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00
Daily rate Sh. cts.	4 20	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85
Hourly rate cts.	0 55	0 55	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50
Housing allowance deductions Sh.	21 00	21 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00

	TOWNSHIPS OF					
	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Nyeri	Thomson's Falls	Naivasha
Male Employees Aged 18 and Over	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40
Hourly rate cts	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80
Housing Allowance Deductions Sh	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00
Female Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20
Hourly rate cts	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65
All Other Employees						
Monthly contracts per month Sh.	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00
Daily rate Sh. cts	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85
Hourly rate cts.	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50
Housing allowance deductions Sh.	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00

REPORTED TRADE DISPUTES INVOLVING STOPPAGES OF WORK
1958-1966

Table 178

Industrial Group	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Man-Days Lost									
Private Industry:									
Agriculture	2,412	13,042	637,933	38,241	266,711	62,602	99,426	24,164	3,305
Mining and Quarrying	609	71,445	9,285	4,864	42	2,170	6,333	1,100	462
Building and Construction	2,380	—	52,001	25,120	366	1,555	5,542	31,912	26,834
Manufacturing	2,795	16,727	56,675	40,170	58,995	37,324	8,689	69,005	45,262
Electricity Generation and Supply	35	—	—	—	—	38	465	102	18
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	103,973	13,958	12,268	2,849
Transport (other than Docks)	4,880	7,112	—	3,268	5,784	13,890	7,721	51,009	342
Docks	37,473	5,787	—	—	—	—	—	—	990
Miscellaneous	6,105	1,110	912	7,291	26,499	2,987	4,489	145,925	25,896
Total	56,689	115,223	756,806	118,954	358,397	224,539	146,623	335,485	71,071
Public Services:									
Kenya Government, East African Common Services Organization and Local Authorities	2,407	316,750	1,054	1,500	387,402	10,810	21,144	10,370	56,561
Total All Employed	**59,096**	**431,973**	**757,860**	**120,454**	**745,799**	**235,349**	**167,767**	**34,5855**	**127,632**
Number of Disputes	**96**	**67**	**232**	**167**	**285**	**230**	**267**	**200**	**155**
Number of Workers Involved	**21,394**	**42,214**	**72,545**	**26,577**	**132,433**	**54,428**	**56,011**	**105,602**	**42,967**

Source: Labour Department.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure retail price changes of goods and services consumed by persons in the middle income brackets. It was compiled from data derived from a survey on the pattern of income, expenditure and consumption of African workers living in Nairobi whose basic salary was within the limits £200-£750 per annum. A report of the survey is available from the Government Printer.

The weights of the major classes of goods and services embraced in the index are as follows:—

Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	409	Personal Care and Health	37
Beverages and Tobacco	106	Recreation and Entertainment	24
Clothing and Footwear	120	Transport and Travel	98
Furniture and Utensils	62	Miscellaneous	57
Fuel, Light and Water	44	All groups	1,000
Household Operation	43		

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the index are as follows:—

Item	Weight	Item	Weight
Maize in grain	6	Pulses	11
Maize in flour	52	Other vegetables	36
Wheat flour	13	Fruit	10
Rice	13	Oil and fats	32
Bread	27	Sugar, jam and confectionery	30
Total Cereals and Bread	**111**		
Meat	81	Tea	9
Fish	9	Coffee	4
		Curry Powder	3
Total Meat and Fish	**90**	Salt	1
		Other food	3
Milk	57		
Eggs	12	Total	**139**
Total Milk and Eggs	**69**	**Total Food**	**409**

Wage Earners' Index

The wage earners' index of consumer prices measures the price changes of a constant basket of goods and services consumed by lower paid workers in Nairobi, that is those earning less than approximately Sh. 350 per month. For further details *see* "Wage Earners' Index of Consumer Prices in Nairobi" published by the East African Statistical Department in 1960.

The weights used in this index are as follows:—

Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	671	Personal Care and Health	19
Beverages and Tobacco	79	Recreation and Entertainment	11
Fuel and Light	52	Transport	26
Clothing and Footwear	79	Miscellaneous	10
Household Operation	53	All Groups	1,000

The main food items with their weights are set out below:—

Item	Weight	Item	Weight
Maize Meal	120	Bread (white)	45
Beef	143	Kimbo	31
Milk	81	Wheat Flour	29
Sugar	51	Beans	29

Nairobi Cost of Living Index

The Nairobi Cost of Living Index (excluding rent) measures, with a base August 1939, the cost of maintaining a standard of living prevailing among European Government servants with a basic salary of less than £500 per annum in 1947. The weights used were based on a family budget survey carried out at that time.

The weights used for this index are as follows:—

Group	Weight		Group	Weight
Food, Drink and Tobacco	43	Wages		13
Household	11	Transport		11
Pharmaceutical Products	3	Amusements		3
Clothing and Footwear	10	Miscellaneous		5
Papers and Periodicals	1	All Groups		100

The weights adopted in the food, drink and tobacco group are set out below. The items in the food, drink and tobacco group number 42.

Item	Weight	Item	Weight
Groceries	24	Fruits	7
Meat and Fish	18	Vegetables	6
Dairy Produce	14	Beverages and Tobacco	25
Bakery	6		

Wage Adjustment Index

The wage adjustment index is a recalculation of cost of living index excluding all increases in duties on alcohol and tobacco since August 1939. As the alcoholic beverages and tobacco group has a weight of ten in the cost of living index the removal of increases due to duty changes has a considerable effect on the movement of this index.

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: July, 1964 = 100)

Table 179

Month	Food	Beverages and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Furniture and Utensils	Fuel Light and Water	Household Operation	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertain-ment	Trans-port and Travel	Miscel-laneous	All Groups
Base weight	40.9	10.6	12.0	6.2	4.4	4.3	3.7	2.4	9.8	5.7	100.0
1964—											
December	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	101.0
1965—											
December	108	105	102	100	100	101	48	100	104	99	102.2
1966—											
March	112	105	104	103	100	101	48	100	105	98	104.6
June	113	105	104	109	100	104	48	100	110	98	105.8
September	112	105	106	109	100	108	49	110	112	98	106.2
December	112	104	107	109	102	108	50	111	111	99	105.9
1967—											
March	113	104	106	109	106	108	50	111	111	99	106.3
June	116	109	110	108	106	105	50	111	112	99	108.8
September	115	109	110	101	106	105	51	111	113	99	107.4

Source: Statistics Division.

RETAIL PRICES

WAGE EARNERS' INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES IN NAIROBI

December 1960-1966, June and September 1967

(Base: July 1964=100)

Table 180

Group	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1965	June 1966	Sept. 1967
Food	101	104	105	101	100	114	116	122	119
Beverages and Tobacco	81	82	97	99	100	105	107	107	110
Clothing and Footwear	101	102	101	101	100	103	103	104	104
Fuel and Light	82	88	88	96	100	100	101	104	105
Household Operation	110	108	102	104	105	115	128	127	132
Personal Care and Health	82	82	83	100	100	35	37	37	38
Recreation and Entertainment	84	84	84	84	100	100	100	100	117
Transport	87	87	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Miscellaneous	42	54	54	100	100	100	100	100	100
All Groups	96	98	101	101	101	107	110	113	112

Source: Statistics Division.

COST OF LIVING INDEX (EXCLUDING RENT)—NAIROBI

December 1957-1967

Base (August 1939=100)

Table 181

Group	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	June 1967	Sept. 1967
Food, Drink and Tobacco	300	292	296	296	303	320	319	329	351	355	368	374
Clothing and Footwear	272	274	270	272	274	276	280	285	292	299	299	299
Household	265	262	263	263	265	272	268	271	274	286	288	296
Domestic Servants' Wages	415	432	431	447	472	509	511	520	528	537	542	541
Transport	222	223	223	222	228	242	250	255	264	271	272	275
Phamarceutical Products	153	158	161	161	166	186	188	193	196	205	206	210
Amusements	171	174	186	186	189	191	197	204	210	213	213	214
Papers and Periodicals	158	188	188	188	188	206	206	206	206	244	244	244
Miscellaneous	264	267	275	273	273	275	297	302	316	322	322	331
Average weighted index of all Groups	288	288	290	292	299	315	317	324	338	345	351	355

Source: Statistics Division.

AVERAGE MONTHLY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF AFRICANS IN NAIROBI, 1957/58

(Employees earning up to Sh. 320 per month from main Employment)

Table 182

TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME			TOTAL MONTHLY EXPENDITURE				FOOD EXPENDITURE			
Item	Sh. per month		Item	Sh. per month		Per cent	Item	Sh. per month		Per cent
Basic Wages	141	29	Food	106	12	58.3	Maize Flour	17	03	16.0
			Non-Alcoholic Beverages	0	86	0.5	Maize in Grain	2	88	2.7
			Alcoholic Beverages	6	74	3.7	Wheat Flour	4	02	3.8
House Allowance or Free Housing	15	80	Tobacco and Snuff	4	65	2.6	Bread	6	37	6.0
			Clothing	11	32	6.2	Millets	0	09	0.1
			Footwear	1	32	0.7	Biscuits and Buns	0	58	0.5
			Rent and Water Charges	23	72	13.0	Rice	1	97	1.9
Overtime and Bonus	7	20	Fuel and Light	8	23	4.5	Other cereals, n.e.s.	0	04	0.0
			Furniture and Furnishings	5	48	3.0	Pulses (mainly beans)	4	20	4.0
			Household Operation	2	83	1.6	Meat	20	72	19.5
Rations	0	91	Personal Care and Health expenses	2	87	1.6	Fish	2	53	2.4
							Milk	11	45	10.8
			Transport and Communications	4	30	2.4	Eggs	0	30	0.3
Other income from main employment	2	64	Recreation and Entertainment	1	85	1.0	Oils and Fats	4	54	4.3
			Miscellaneous Services	1	60	0.9	Vegetables	8	47	8.0
							Fruits	1	23	1.2
							Sugar	7	24	6.8
Part-time work	1	00					Sweets	0	15	0.1
							Tea	1	99	1.9
							Coffee	0	66	0.6
Crafts	0	41					Cocoa	0	27	0.3
							Curry Powder	0	60	0.6
							Salt	0	26	0.2
Garden Produce Sales	1	35					Other food, n.e.s.	0	03	0.0
							Meals outside home	8	50	8.0
Total	**170**	**60**	**Total**	**181**	**89**	**100.0**	**Total**	**106**	**12**	**100.0**

Source: Statistics Division.

PATTERN OF INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND CONSUMPTION OF AFRICAN MIDDLE INCOME WORKERS IN NAIROBI, JULY 1963

Average Income

(a) *By Income Group*

Table 183 (a) — Sh. per month

Item	335. 399	400. 499	500- 599	600- 699	700- 799	800- 999	1,000 1,399
Cash Income from Employment							
Respondent's regular employment—							
Wages	362.80	411.05	478.85	589.75	662.65	760.10	903.95
Overtime	1.75	7.05	23.10	21.50	24.30	64.45	35.25
Bonus	—	2.10	1.60	5.80	4.85	4.20	18.75
Allowances (excluding housing)	2.50	4.60	17.00	10.40	8.95	9.95	87.00
Total	367.05	424.80	520.55	627.45	700.75	838.70	1,044.95
Other employment	0.55	—	7.65	7.15	19.30	10.10	53.65
Total	367.60	424.80	528.20	634.60	720.05	848.80	1,098.60
Other Income							
Cash gifts received	0.55	2.05	1.65	4.30	0.70	4.45	5.35
Sale of goods	0.05	2.75	1.00	0.05	0.85	—	1.95
Employer's insurance payment	0.80	8.45	16.45	14.95	23.25	20.00	34.60
In kind	2.90	8.10	3.80	3.60	2.40	5.00	3.40
Total	4.30	21.35	22.90	22.90	27.20	29.45	45.30
Total Income	371.90	446.15	551.10	657.50	747.25	878.25	1,143.90
Number of households	65	58	41	46	35	46	33

Average Income

(b) By Size of Household

Table 183 *(b)* — Sh. per month

Item	1 person	2 or 3 persons	4 or 5 persons	6 or 7 persons	8 or more persons
Cash Income from Employment					
Respondent's regular employment—					
Wages	507.20	550.60	559.55	603.45	589.00
Overtime	17.50	26.45	12.95	34.55	34.45
Bonus	3.15	3.75	0.50	5.50	10.50
Allowances (excluding housing)	16.25	21.75	14.40	9.15	20.00
Total	**544.10**	**602.55**	**587.40**	**652.65**	**653.95**
Other employment	0.50	22.35	5.90	7.10	19.95
Total	**544.60**	**624.90**	**593.30**	**659.75**	**673.90**
Other Income					
Cash gifts received	3.20	2.10	4.50	1.40	1.50
Sale of goods	0.15	0.15	2.55	0.05	1.55
Employer's insurance payment	9.55	14.15	18.10	19.35	10.90
In kind	5.50				
Total	**18.40**	**18.20**	**30.35**	**26.80**	**17.00**
Total Income	**563.00**	**643.10**	**623.65**	**686.55**	**690.90**
Number of households	59	67	75	65	58

Source: Statistics Division.

Average Expenditure

(a) By Income Group

Table 184 (a) Sh. per month

Item	335-399	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-999	1,000-1,399
Food	161.75	178.05	207.65	239.10	236.85	232.15	238.65
Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco	30.65	37.50	35.55	51.15	61.65	55.05	78.80
Clothing	37.65	40.95	53.90	55.40	77.65	65.70	88.15
Fuel and Light	12.40	15.05	12.50	17.30	18.65	24.15	20.75
Rates and Water	4.25	13.40	4.45	3.45	8.00	4.55	12.80
Housing (net rent)	24.55	30.65	31.80	33.25	50.65	72.00	82.10
Furniture and Utensils	13.85	14.70	21.40	40.20	65.20	53.15	49.25
Medical and Personal Health	11.00	12.55	15.95	13.65	32.55	19.45	27.40
Education	0.90	2.15	10.25	7.40	0.55	22.40	10.65
Recreation	7.15	7.20	11.05	12.25	16.80	15.70	16.80
Household Operation	12.60	15.10	18.55	23.45	19.30	24.85	32.10
Transport Equipment	—	1.25	14.95	0.55	—	191.40	—
Travel	24.95	26.05	44.60	40.40	45.95	51.50	60.35
Building Materials	6.85	3.60	5.30	15.55	3.75	0.55	17.55
Taxes	3.55	2.30	8.55	4.20	5.45	13.15	28.45
Insurance	4.90	15.30	33.05	25.65	49.30	54.95	100.30
Remittances	36.90	45.90	60.95	80.20	113.85	76.80	81.75
Miscellaneous	7.55	21.50	20.05	8.55	28.30	19.75	17.05
Total	401.45	483.20	610.50	671.70	834.45	997.25	962.90

Average Expenditure

(b) By Size of Household

Table 184 (6) Sh. per month

Item	1 person	2 or 3 persons	4 or 5 persons	6 or 7 persons	8 or more persons
Food	140.10	187.70	199.20	234.65	278.60
Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco	46.00	43.20	45.85	49.45	51.90
Clothing	56.45	66.85	10.50	57.55	55.35
Fuel and Light	11.50	14.50	14.85	20.35	23.35
Rates and Water	3.00	9.45	5.25	6.70	11.50
Housing (net rent)	41.90	55.55	37.85	52.30	36.55
Furniture and Utensils	20.30	39.45	34.75	27.30	45.00
Medical and Personal Health	6.80	17.30	20.05	14.70	28.40
Education	7.20	5.40	5.55	12.60	6.25
Recreation	16.50	14.25	9.15	9.45	9.20
Household Operation	13.70	18.40	18.45	26.95	28.80
Transport Equipment	—	6.60	109.85	12.75	—
Travel	32.80	41.00	39.95	41.30	41.80
Building Materials	6.80	3.95	5.85	9.50	10.40
Taxes	2.35	12.90	6.80	11.90	6.00
Insurance	19.00	28.80	40.50	43.80	41.95
Remittances	80.35	64.60	79.40	50.85	54.05
Miscellaneous	8.75	16.50	19.70	16.40	19.75
Total	513 50	646 40	733 50	698 50	748.85

Source: Statistics Division.

Average Expenditure on Food

(a) ***By Income Group***

Table 185 (a) **Sh. per month**

Item	335-399	400-499	500-599	600-699	700-799	800-999	1,000-1,399
Cereals and Bread	42.40	46.25	39.95	54.50	53.85	52.30	51.85
Meat and Fish	26.70	36.90	38.20	42.30	46.60	44.00	48.15
Milk and Eggs	22.65	25.25	29.70	30.45	31.90	37.70	36.30
Vegetables and Fruit	18.45	20.55	27.00	28.05	21.95	28.65	28.85
Oils and Fats	11.80	11.25	14.00	17.40	14.00	13.55	15.15
Confectionery	10.75	11.95	12.85	12.25	14.10	14.75	11.70
Non-alcoholic Beverages	6.70	7.05	8.45	10.35	9.70	8.75	7.80
Miscellaneous	3.20	2.75	3.30	5.30	8.10	3.45	4.20
Meals taken out	19.10	16.10	34.20	38.50	36.65	29.00	34.65
Total	**161.5**	**178.05**	**207.65**	**239.10**	**236.85**	**232.15**	**238.65**

Average Expenditure on Food

(6) ***By Household Size***

Table 185 (b) **Sh. per month**

Item	1 person	2 or 3 persons	4 or 5 persons	6 or 7 persons	8 or more persons
Cereals and Bread	22.75	40.10	45.70	59.75	73.20
Meat and Fish	21.00	34.00	38.25	44.40	58.00
Milk and Eggs	16.20	23.55	32.55	37.35	37.90
Vegetables and Fruit	9.60	21.30	25.80	28.60	35.10
Oils and Fats	6.45	14.60	12.10	16.75	18.15
Confectionery	6.65	10.75	11.20	15.00	19.20
Non-alcoholic Beverages	6.35	9.15	6.90	8.50	10.65
Miscellaneous	2.40	3.45	3.60	3.85	6.20
Meals taken out	48.70	30.80	23.10	20.45	20.20
Total	**140.10**	**187.70**	**199.20**	**234.65**	**278.60**

Source: Statistics Division.

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI, JUNE 1967

Table 186 K/Sh. cts.

Article	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
		Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Bread, White	1 lb. loaf	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75
Butter	1 lb.	3 58	3 68	3 63	3 59	3 79	3 83	3 81	3 81
Coffee, J. G		7 71	7 74	7 50	7 57	7 57	7 50	7 50	7 40
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label		5 86	5 71	5 31	5 31	5 26	5 22	5 22	5 17
Sugar		0 59	0 62	0 62	0 67	0 67	0 67	0 70	0 70
Milk (delivered in sealed container)	1 pt.	0 60	0 60	0 60	0 65	0 65	0 70	0 70	0 70
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 lb.	2 76	2 96	3 06	3 06	3 30	3 68	3 85	4 48
Mutton, leg "A" Grade		2 88	2 82	2 86	2 86	3 70	3 92	4 06	4 36
Potatoes		0 19	0 19	0 21	0 21	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 21
Cabbages		0 28	0 25	0 26	0 31	0 27	0 30	0 32	0 45
Eggs, 1st Grade	1 doz.	4 28	4 38	4 28	4 31	4 31	4 29	4 39	4 41
Beer, East African (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	1 78	1 81	1 97	2 0 3	2 03	2 16	2 18	2 16
Cigarettes, East African "Clipper"	Pkt. of 20	4 15	4 15	5 00	5 00	5 00	2 25	2 25	2 25
Khaki Drill, Stockport	1 yd.	5 17		—					
Dress Material, Tobralco		9 80	9 80	9 80	10 50	11 00	11 00	11 00	11 00
Handkerchiefs, Gents, Pyramid	1 doz.	45 00	45 00	45 00	45 00	45 00	48 00	48 00	48 00
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	13 87	14 25	14 53	14 73	14 77	15 46	15 74	15 77
Petrol	1 gal.	3 57	3 77	4 17	4 13	4 23	4 48	4 68	4 70
Sheets, Dorcas, 63; x 90;	1 pair	45 00	45 00	45 00	45 00	45 00	55 00	59 50	59 50
Towels Dorcas, 24; x 48;		16 00	16 00	16 00	16 00	16 00	12 00	12 00	12 00
Shirts, Van Heusen, "Kensington"	Each	66 50	75 00	75 00	78 50	87 50	90 00	95 00	95 00
Ladies Slips, Kayser Bondor, Silk		23 25	40 00	40 00	40 00	40 00	59 00	59 00	59 00
Furnishing Fabrics: Tootal Printed Satin Chintz	1 yd.	11 50		—					
Dry Cleaning Charges:									
Gent's Suit, two pieces		8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00
Lady's Costume		7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50
Refrigerators:: Electrolux, L.76		2,650 00	2,650 00	2,800 00	3,760 00	3,900 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	4,710 00
Kelvinator		1,350 00	1,080 00	904 00	1,128 00	1,128 00	1,800 00	1,880 00	1,880 00
Maize Flour (Posho)	1 lb.	0 30	0 30	0 30	0 27	0 26	0 38	0 40	0 40
Maize Grain		0 30	0 30	030	0 27	0 27	0 35	0 35	0 35
Wheat Flour		0 55	0 55	0 55	0 55	0 55	0 55	0 60	0 60
Rice, Local		1 00	0 97	1 00	1 00	0 96	1 13	1 10	1 15
Beans		0 49	0 48	0 53	0 47	0 40	0 48	0 50	0 50
Lake Fish, Tilapia	Each	1 65	1 68	1 69	1 67	1 70	1 70	1 72	1 71
Beef Low Grade	1 lb.	1 50	1 60	1 53	1 56	1 59	1 70	1 80	2 10
Kimbo	1 lb. pkt.	2 25	2 30	2 25	2 25	2 25	2 50	2 50	2 50
Cigarettes, Crown Bird	Pkt. of 20	1 00	1 00	1 30	1 30	1 30	1 45	1 45	1 45
Khaki Drill shirt	Each	9 30	9 20	9 20	9 68	9 69	9 56	10 06	10 70
Jinja Fabric Material	1 yd.	3 05	3 11	3 09	3 08	3 01	3 01	3 00	3 00
Osco shirt	Each	10 00	11 00	11 00	10 67	10 87	11 30	11 00	10 77
Paraffin	1 pt.	0 43	0 45	0 46	0 47	0 48	0 48	0 48	0 50
Charcoal	1 bag	5 65	5 87	6 04	6 84	6 93	7 01	7 12	7 55
Lifebuoy Soap	1 cake	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 75	0 80	0 85	0 85
Matches	1 box	0 15	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 25	0 25

Source: Statistics Division

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1957-1966

Table 187 Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Resident Magistrate's Court									
Civil	25,486	26,763	25,347	29,657	26,225	22,330	20,532-	22,694	22,016
Criminal	85,954	88,370	92,526	102,059	103,524	108,465	110,361	129,238	151,716
Total	111,440	115,113	117,873	131,716	129,749	130,795	130,893	151,932	173,732
High Court									
Civil	3,756	4,222	3,829	4,468	3,960	3,149	2,620	2,662	2,796
Criminal	2,514	2,795	3,010	3,392	4,335	4,393	4,335	4,734	5,289
Total	6,270	7,017	6,839	7,860	8,295	7,542	6,955	7,396	8,085
Court of Appeal* for Eastern Africa									
Civil	38	49	48	55	40	58	48	42	38
Criminal	77	89	82	65	67	48	37	66	86
Total	115	138	130	120	107	106	85	108	124
Total									
Civil	29,280	31,034	29,224	34,180	30,225	25,537	23,200	25,398	24,850
Criminal	88,545	91,254	95,618	105,516	107,926	112,906	114,733	134,038	157,091
Total	117,825	122,288	124,842	139,696	138,151	138,443	137,933	159,436	181,941

Source: Judicial Department.

*Kenya only.

CONVICTIONS FOR VARIOUS OFFENCES

All Courts, 1957-1966

Table 188 Number

Offence	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Against public order	1,437	1,675	797	1,095	1,060	1,922	1,645	942	526
Against the administration of lawful authority	1,410	1,564	1,468	1,633	1,582	1,461	1,071	682	703
Injuries to the public in general	1,761	1,158	1,344	1,298	1,104	567	610	750	879
Against the person	2,409	2,117	1,839	1,854	1,811	2,519	2,471	2,643	2,152
Relating to property (other than stock and produce)	9,186	8,362	8,031	8,854	7,869	8,272	7,079	8,397	7,872
Relating to stock and produce	735	771	972	1,108	1,164	1,445	1,242	1,311	1,600
Malicious injury to property	298	354	431	446	402	399	424	599	474
Forgery, coining and counterfeiting	712	709	640	604	326	246	230	306	272
Attempts and conspiracies to commit crimes and accessories after the fact	48	36	49	33	28	104	100	15	14
Against the Preservation of Public Security Act*	1	13	3	—	27	335	1,017	103	135
Against regulations framed under the Emergency Power Order in Council, 1939	14,624	19,637	23,771	24	5	9	29	19	31
Against Municipalities and Townships Acts	13,461	10,893	8,936	11,674	10,515	17,076	12,783	13,450	14,657
Against Resident Labourers Act	381	181	249	300	782	1,140	213	6	—
Against Traffic and Motor Vehicle (Third Party Risks) Act	30,378	32,845	31,375	42,226	46,716	54,675	53,647	64,689	88,335
Against Vagrancy Act	4,879	7,354	10,726	19,501	18,722	11,451	2,560	1,423	1,208
Against other acts, laws, proclamations, rules and regulations	30,538	33,047	28,639	30,057	32,073	31,559	28,766	33,984	44,828
Total	112,258	120,716	119,270	120,707	124,186	133,180	113,887	129,319	163,686

Source: Statistics Division.

*"Offences against Emergency Powers Ordinance" replaced by Ordinance 2 of 1960 "Offences against the Preservation of Public Security".

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSAL, 1966

Table 189

Offence	Number of Persons arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed, Discharged, withdrawn, acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)	565	235	195	88	47
Manslaughter	8	–	8	–	–
Rape (including attempt)	141	–	38	29	74
Assault	6,321	2,631	2,756	898	36
Other offences against the person	1,121	120	776	205	20
Robbery and allied offences	1,751	318	1,070	359	4
Breakings	2,535	314	1,812	395	14
Cattle theft	1,772	373	1,106	284	9
Theft of other stock	1,080	63	804	208	5
Theft over Sh. 400	558	63	385	105	5
Other thefts	5,166	364	4,030	756	16
Theft from vehicles	431	71	297	60	3
Theft of bicycles	581	50	451	76	4
Theft of produce	577	12	475	90	–
Theft by servant	1,564	168	1,141	239	16
Receiving stolen property	1,279	123	841	308	7
Other offences against property	2,221	222	1,621	368	10
All other Penal Code offences	5,062	549	3,848	626	39
Total	32,733	5,676	21,654	5,094	309

POLICE FORCE STRENGTH

1957-1966

(As at 31st December)

Table 190 Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Officers	211	213	206	211	234	238	167	187	189	195
Inspectors	1,296	1,094	1,025	989	1,014	992	947	900	914	918
N.C.O.'s	1,924	2,019	2,094	2,101	1,929	1,867	1,862	1,841	1,818	1,897
Constables and Recruits	9,008	8,948	9,022	8,845	8,927	9,029	8,771	8,777	8,812	9,556
Total	12,439	12,274	12,347	12,146	12,104	12,126	11,747	11,705	11,733	12,566

Source: Kenya Police.